

UN Group of Experts on
Geographical Names

Sixth Session
New York, 5-26 March 1975

AR
Working Paper No. 2

Bibliography of
Gazetteers and Glossaries of Geographical Names

World, Countries and Territories

1945 - 1973

Compiled by Emil Meynen

UN Group of Experts on
Geographical Names

Sixth Session
New York, 5-26 March 1975

Working Paper No. 2

(Part One)

Bibliography of
Gazetteers and Glossaries of Geographical Names
World, Countries and Territories
1945 - 1973

Compiled by Emil Meynen

- PART ONE:
- Introduction
 - List of Country and Territory Names
 - World Gazetteers and Indexes
 - Gazetteers of Exonyms
 - Appendices
 - A. Glossary of generic terms
 - B. Designations of oceanographic terms and undersea features
 - C. Bibliography and references

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| INTRODUCTION | |
| I. LIST OF COUNTRY AND TERRITORY NAMES | |
| - issued by international and intergovernmental organizations | 1 |
| - issued by governmental and semi-governmental organizations | 5 |
| - issued by individuals and/or by non-official publishers | 7 |
| II. WORLD GAZETTEERS AND INDEXES | |
| WORLD GAZETTEERS | |
| - issued by international and intergovernmental organizations | 8 |
| - issued by governmental and semi-official agencies | 10 |
| - issued by individuals and/or by non-official publishers | 12 |
| GAZETTEERS BY CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND OCEANS | 18 |
| Africa | 19 |
| Americas | 23 |
| . Central | 24 |
| . North | 26 |
| . South | 27 |
| Asia | 28 |
| Australia and Oceania (see Pacific Ocean) | |
| Europe | 34 |
| Antarctic Zone | 42 |
| Arctic Zone | 45 |
| Oceans | 46 |
| . Atlantic Ocean | 47 |
| . Indian Ocean | 48 |
| . Pacific Ocean | 49 |
| WORLD INDEXES | |
| . Indexes of atlases | 52 |
| . Indexes to world maps | 67 |
| III. GAZETTEERS OF EXONYMS | 68 |
| APPENDICES | 69 |

INTRODUCTION

The bibliography "Gazetteers and Glossaries of Geographical Names, World, Countries and Territories" comprises the gazetteers after World War II, i.e. since 1945.

The UN Group of Experts on Geographical Names has defined the term "Gazatteer" as follows:

"A list of toponyms which presents relatively brief information regarding the items listed, and which serves as a guide to the source from which it has been compiled."
(E/CONF.61/L.1/Rev.1, 30 May 1972.)

For more complete information the present bibliography goes beyond this definition. It includes not only the gazetteers covered by the above definition, but also some place-name lists containing encyclopedic data and furthermore indexes of atlases and indexes of maps. Census publications have been added in some cases because census bureaus as state agencies are requested to use the official local names. Finally, gazetteers or lists of place-names for special purposes, e.g. in the computer and banking field and for guides to pronunciation, have also been added in some cases.

The bibliography distinguishes between official national gazetteers and publications issued by individuals and/or nonofficial publishers, and furthermore between gazetteers of the national agency of the country and those of governmental agencies of other countries than the one concerned. Except for the classifications given below, the order in which a gazetteer or index appears in the listing does not infer any priority.

For quick reference five sections have been marked by Roman ciphers as follows:

- I Official publications of the country concerned.
- II Publications issued by individuals and/or non-official publishers
- III Publications of international organisations and of governmental agencies of other countries than the one concerned.
- IV Indexes of atlases.
- V Indexes of maps.

/...

An appendix contains a list of glossaries of generic terms given in the listed gazetteers and indexes. Finally, there is an addition of various lists of designations of oceanographic terms and of undersea features which were issued in the course of recent discussions.

The present bibliography was compiled by one man within short time. It might, therefore, not be complete. Any additions or suggestions are welcomed.

The author wishes to thank all the members of the UN Group of Experts on Geographical Names, and Messrs. N.O. Abelson, P.G.M. Geelan, Friedr. Hoffmann, H.A.G. Lewis, OBE, R.R. Randall, W.W. Ristow and Miss Helen Wallis should be mentioned for their special support to the author in his research.

E. Meynen

United Nations Secretariat. Office of Conference Services. Terminology Unit (Section):

"Names of countries and adjectives of nationality".

Terminology Bulletin.

- No 37

- [New York] 7 September 1951 5 pp. (English, French, Spanish).

- (ST/CS/SER.F/37).

...No. 101

- [New York] 7 8 April 1953 9 pp.

(ST/CS/SER.F/101)

...No. 114/Rev. 1 (Superseding Bulletins ...

- [New York] 7

-(ST/CS/SER.F/114).

...No. 124 (Superseding Bulletin Nos. 37, 101 and 114/Rev 1).

- [New York] 7, 16 November 1956. 23 pp

(ST/CS/SER.F/124)

...No. 127 (Superseding Bulletins Nos. 37, 101, 114/Rev 1 and 124)

- [New York] 7, 8 March 1957. 21 pp; No 127/Add 1

19 Sept. 1957. 23 pp.

(ST/CS/SER.F/127 and 127/ Add1).

... No. 147 (Superseding Bulletins No. 37, 101, 114/Rev. 1, 124 and 127).

- [New York] 7, 22 October 1958. 27 pp.

(ST/CS/SER.F/147).

...No. 147/Rev. 1 (Superseding Bulletins Nos. 37, 101, 114/Rev. 1, 124, 125, 127, 141, 147 and 147/Corr 1).

- [New York] 7 19 June 1959. 24 pp.

(ST/CS/SER.F/147/Rev. 1).

...No. 165 (Superseding Bulletins Nos. 37, 101, 114, 114/Rev. 1, 124, 125, 127, 141, 147, 147/ Corr. 1 and 147/Rev. 1).

- [New York] 7 9 March 1960 20 pp; No 165/ADD. 1-6.

(ST/CS/SER.F/165 and 165/Add. 1-6).

...No. 177/Rev. 3 (Superseding Bulletins Nos. 37, 101, 114, 114, 114 Rev. 1, 124, 125, 127, 141, 143, 147 Rev. 1, 165 and 165/Add. 1-6, 177/ Rev. 1/Corr. 1-8/177/Rev. 2, 177 Rev. 2 Add. 1, 177 Rev. /Corr. 1-5.)

- [New York] 7

(ST/CS/SER.F/177 Rev. 3 and 177).

...No. 177/Rev. 1

[New York] 7 19 September 1961 36 pp. No. 177/Rev. 1/Corr. 1 8

(ST/CS/SER.F/177/Rev. 1 and 177/Rev. 1/Corr. 1-8).

...No. 177/Rev. 2 (Superseding Bulletins Nos. 37, 101, 114, 114 Rev. 1, 124, 125, 127, 141, 143, 147, 147/Rev. 1. 165. 165/Add. 1-6, 177, 177/ Rev. 1 and 177/Rev. 1/Corr. 1-8)

- New York 7 January 1963. 39 pp.

(ST/CS/SER.F/177)

... No. 177/Rev. 3. (Superseding Bulletins Nos. 37, 101, 114, 114/Rev. 1, 124, 125, 127, 141, 143, 147, 147/Rev. 1, 165/Add 1-6, 177, 177/Rev. 1/ Corr 1-8, 177/Rev. 2/Add 1).

- [New York] 7 21, June 1965. 42 pp.; No 177/Rev. 3/Corr. 1-3.

(ST CS/SER.F/177/Rev. 3 and 177/Rev. 3/Corr. 1-3).

...No. 214 (Supersedes Terminology Bulletin No. 177/Rev. 3 and 177/ Rev. 3/Corr. 1-3.)

- [New York] 7, 16. 12. 1966. 44 pp.; Add. 1-3.

(ST/CS/SER.F/214 and 214/Add. 1-3).

...No. 248.

- [New York] 7, 24 December 1968. 44 pp.; 248/Corr. 1. 22. 4. 69;

Corr. 2 16. 6. 1969; Corr. 3. 11. 9. 1969; Corr. 4. 7. 11. 1969;

Corr. 5 21. 1. 1970; Corr. 6. 20. 3. 1970.

(ST/CS/SER.F/248 and 248/Corr. 1-6).

...No 285 (Superseding Terminology Bulletin No. 263, of 17 June 1970)

- [New York] 7 17 January 1972. 37 pp.; 285/Corr. 1. 6. 4. 1972; Corr. 2.

9. 8. 1972; Corr. 3. 5. 9. 1972; Corr. 4. 24. 11. 1972; Corr. 5. 12. 12. 1972;

Corr. 6. 30. 7. 1973 Corr. 7. 12. 10. 1973; Corr. 8. 7. 1. 1974.

(ST/SC/SER.F/285 and 285/Corr. 1-8).

...No. 263 (Superseding Bulletin No. 248 and incorporating the Corrigenda to it)

- [New York] 7, 17 June 1970; 263/Corr. 1. 20. 10. 1970; Corr. 2

10. 12. 1970; Corr. 3. 6. 1. 1971; Corr. 4. 11. 1. 1971; Corr. 5. 26. 4. 1971;

Corr. 6. 14. 9. 1971; Corr. 7. 21. 9. 1971; Corr. 8. 7. 10. 1971; Corr. 9.

16. 11. 1971; Corr. 10 23. 11. 1971; Corr. 11. 9. 12. 1971; Corr. 12.

7. 1. 1972.

(ST/CS/SER.F/263 and 263/Corr. 1-12)

United Nations Secretariat. Department of Conference Services:

Terminology Bulletin No. 295. "Names of countries and territories",

- [New York] 7 1974. 65 pp. with 5 appendices and 5 indexes (Chinese, English, French, Russian).

(ST/CS/SER.F/295).

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services. Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin No. 173. "Members of the United Nations and names of other countries and territories".

- New York, 1 Nov. 1960. 26 pp; 173/Add 1. 16 Nov. 1960. 1 l. (English, Chinese).

Terminology Bulletin No. 215 "Names of members of the United Nations." 12 December 1966. 2 l. (English, Chinese).

(ST/CS/SER.F/215).

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations:

FAO member nations including adjectives of nationality and names of the capital cities.

- Rome, 1969. 47 pp. (English).

(Terminology Bulletin, No. 14. Rev. 2).

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations:

Names of countries / Noms de pays / Nombres de países.

- Rome, FAO, 1971. III + 28 pp. (English, French, Spanish).

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services.

Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin No. 143. "Reference to Eastern Germany".

- New York, 15 April 1958. 3 pp. (English).

(ST/CS/SER.F/143).

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services:

Terminology Bulletin No. 254. "The Caribbean and the West Indies".

- New York, 13 June 1969. 4 pp. (Chinese, English). (ST/CS/SER.F/254).

United Nations Secretariat. Department of Conference Services.

Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin No. 146. "French and Spanish for West Indies, Leeward Islands and Windward Islands".

- New York 25 June 1958. 1 p. (English, French, Spanish).

146/Add 1. 1 Oct. 1958. 1p.; 146/Rev. 1. 2 May 1960, 1 p.;

146/Rev.2, 12 June 1963. 1 p.

(ST/CS/SER.F/ 146 and Add 1;146/Rev. 1, 146/Rev.2.)

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services.

Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin No. 152. "Names of members of the Community created under the article one of the French Constitution".

- New York, 7 December 1959. 1 p. (English, French, Spanish).

(ST/CS/SER.F/152).

... 152/Rev. 1.

- New York 7 Dec. 1959. 1 p.

(Gives the names of the twelve republics as they appear in the respective constitutions published in the Journal officiel de la Communauté on 15 June 1959.)

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services:

Terminology Bulletin No. 246. "New name of South West Africa."

- New York, 26 June 1968. 1 p. (Chinese, English, French, Russian, Spanish).

(ST/CS/SER.F/246).

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services.

Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin 253. "The Caribbean and the West Indies".

(Replaces Terminology Bulletin Nos. 146/Rev.2. and 222).

- New York, 13 June 1969. 12 pp. (English, French, Spanish).

(ST/CS/SER.F/253).

United Nations. Secretariat. Department of Conference Services.

Documentation and Terminology Section:

Terminology Bulletin No. 296. "Names of the seven states that constitute the United Arab Emirates".

- New York, 14 March 1974. 1 p. (Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian, Spanish).

(ST/CS/SER.F/296).

Union Postale Universelle:

Nomenclature des pays, colonies, territoires, etc. du monde, avec leur situation géographique.

- Berne: Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, 1951. 34 pp.; 2nd. ed. under the title "Nomenclature des pays, territoires etc., du monde, avec leur situation géographique". -Berne, 1956. 36 pp. (French).

"Liste des pays et de leurs subdivisions".

In: Union Postale Universelle "Nomenclature Internationale des Bureaux de Poste".

Préface. Editions 1968. pp. 13-45. (French).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Auswärtiges Amt. Geographischer Dienst:

/Ländernamen/ Stand 1956.

- (Bonn); 1956. 1 l; Stand Juli 1957. 1 l; Stand Febr. 1960. 4 p.;

Stand Dez. 1961. (Comp. under assistance from) Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen. 1961. 4 pp. (German).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Auswärtiges Amt. Referat 500 (Völkerrecht und Staatsverträge):

Zusammenstellung der amtlichen Bezeichnungen aller Staaten und Hoheitsgebiete. 27 l. (German).

(Anlage zu: Formularbuch für die Behandlung völkerrechtlicher Verträge (Bonn, 1960).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen; Institut für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde u. Raumforschung:

/Ländernamen/ (Stand Februar 1962).

- Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 1.3.1962. 4 pp.; 2. Ausg. Stand 1.4.1965.

- Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 1.4.1965. 4 pp. (German).

(Namengebung und Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen. Richtlinien u. Mitteilungen 2, resp. 6).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Auswärtiges Amt: Länderverzeichnis. Stand 1. März 1964.

- Bonn, 1964. 8 l; Stand 15. Sept. 1964. 8 l; Stand 15. Sept. 1966. 15 pp.;

Stand 1. Juni 1967. 15 pp. (German).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Bundesminister des Innern; Auswärtiges Amt:

Verzeichnis ausländischer Staatennamen für den amtlichen Gebrauch an der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.

BMI vom 26. Jan. 1970 - R 5 - 136. 131/1.

In: Gemeinsames Ministerialblatt 1970 p. 61. (German). New edition:...

Stand 1. Juli 1972. (Gem. Bek. des BMI - R II 5 - 161 502/2 und des AA - V 8 - 80 - 37/0 - V.10.8.1972)

In: Gemeinsames Ministerialblatt 1972. p. 536-540. (German).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Ständiger Ausschuss für Geographische Namen:

Liste der Staatennamen und ihrer Ableitungen mit den in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz verwendeten Formen.

1. Ausg. Stand 1.3.1962. Gemeinsam mit dem Institut für Landeskunde

- Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 1962. 4 pp. 2. Ausg. Stand 1.4.1965.

- Bad Godesberg, 1965. 4 pp. 3. Ausg. Stand 1.6.1967. 4 pp.; 4. Ausg. Stand 1.11.1969. 4 pp. (German).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Sprachendienst des Auswärtigen Amtes

Viersprachen-Länderverzeichnis mit Kurz- und Vollformen sowie den abgeleiteten Adjektiven und Einwohnerbezeichnungen. Deutsch - Englisch - Französisch - Spanisch.

- Berlin: Langenscheidt, 1966. 48 pp. (German). 2nd Ed - Bonn 1974 (Auf EDV - Basis).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Institut für Landeskunde: Liste der Staatennamen für den amtlichen Gebrauch in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Stand 1.11.1969.

- Bonn-Bad Godesberg, 1969. 4 pp. (German).

/GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC/

Auswärtiges Amt: Länderverzeichnis mit Kurz-

und Vollformen sowie den davon abgeleiteten Adjektiven und Einwohnerbezeichnungen. Stand: 1. August 1970.

- Bonn: Bundesdruckerei, 1970. 38 pp. (German).

/AUSTRIA/

Osterreichische Liste der Staatennamen mit Stand vom 1. September 1964.

In: Verordnungsblatt für den Dienstgebrauch des Bundesministeriums für Unterricht. Jg. 1965. 1 Stück. (Wien 1965). pp. 15-18. (German).

/Suisse. Politisches Departement/

Liste der Staatennamen.

- /Bern/ 1.1.1969. 10 pp. Other ed. 1.9.1970. 10 pp. (German).

/HUNGARY/ Az Országos Földügyi és Térképészeti Hivatal; korábban működő földrajzinév-bizottság:

Országnévjegyzék/ List of country names / Liste des noms des pays du monde /

- Budapest, 1971. 45 pp. (Hungarian).

The statesman's year-book. Statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for the year. Edited by Henry Epstein from 1942 to 1946 by Henry Steinberg from 1947 to 1969, from John Paston from 1970

- London: MacMillan St-Martins Press, Annually; 110 ed 1974-1975.

"Political divisions and capitals of the world"

In: Encyclopaedia Britannica. World atlas. Trade edition.

(New York City: C.S. Hammond's Co. Inc., 1945)

"Index" p. 11 152. (English).

Kiger, A.G.:

Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie zarubeznych stran. 2na ed.

- Moskva: Gos. Izdatel'stvo geograficeskoj literatury, 1957.

431 pp. (Russian).

Gottlieb, Roland:

Ländernamen und abgeleitete Wörter.

In: Lebende Sprachen. II. Jg., 1957, 2. pp. 118-124. (German)

Kozlov, A.M.; Kuznecova, L.S.; Malyševa, L.A.:

Nazvaniya stran mira na 20 jazykach (slovar' spravochnik).

- Moskva: IZD Viniti, 1966. 176 pp. (Russian).

"States, Territories and Principal Islands of the World".

In: The Times Atlas of the world. Comprehensive edition with H. John Bartholomew and Son, Ltd, Edinburgh, 1967. p. XIII-XIX. (English).

"World information table/Welt. Informationstabelle/Tabla de Información Mundial/ Table de l'information globale".

In: Rand McNally The international Atlas/El atlas internacional/L-

Atlas international (Chicago etc.: Rand McNally and Comp.) 1969 p. I, 8- 111 also under the title

Britanica atlas. Chicago, London, 1969, 1970, 1972.

Losique, Serge:

Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de pays et de peuples.

- Paris: Editions Klincksieck, 1971. 235 pp (French).

Guddas, Monika; Ahle, Klaus:

Zur Ansetzung von Staaten im Alphabetischen Katalog. (Mit Staatennamenliste Bonner Kurzform", Landesübliche Kurzform, Honoré-Kurzform, Amtliche Vollform,.

In: Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie. XX, 1973, 3. p. 192-204. (German).

United Nations. Secretariat. Committee for the Standardization of Geographic Names:

Nomenclature of geographic areas for statistical purposes. With area names in English, French and Spanish arranged according to English alphabetization by continent and by administrative status. Prepared by

- New York, 1949. 35 pp. VII pl. (English).

(U.N. Statistical Office. Statistical Papers ser. M. No. 1).

United Nations Secretariat. Department of Conference Services:

Terminology Bulletin No 128. "Geographical Names and Terms. English, Chinese.

- [New York] 30 April 1957. IV, 150 p. (English, Chinese) (ST/CS/SER.F/128).

I (World) Geographical Names. p. 1-116; II. Geographical terms p. 117-150.

World Health Organization:

CODEPID, epidemiological cable code, map supplement.

- Geneva, 1954. 53 pp. (English, French).

Union Postale Universelle:

Dictionnaire des bureaux de poste. 5^e éd. 2 vols.

- Berne, 1951. Vol. 1, A-K. XXXIX, 717 pp.; vol. 2, L-Z. 813 pp. (French).

General Secretariat of the International Telecommunication Union:

Official list of telegraph offices open for international traffic 19th ed.

June 1951. 2 vols.

- Geneva, 1951. VIII, 816, 817-1982 p. (English)

Generalsekretariat des Weltnachrichtenvereins:

Amtliches Verzeichnis der für den Welttelegraphenverkehr geöffneten Dienststellen.

Ausgabe 19, 1951. 2 vols.

- Genf., 1951.

Vol. 1. A-K. VIII, 816 pp.; Vol. 2. L-Z. pp. 817-1782. (German)

Union Internationale des Télécommunications: Nomenclature officielle des Bureaux télégraphiques ouverts au service international/Official list of telegraph offices open for international service/ Nomenclator oficial de las oficinas telegraficas-abiertas al servicio internacional 22^e éd.

1er octobre 1965. 3 vols.

- Genève, 1965. 430, 431-820, 821-1248 p.(French)

1. A-G; 2. H-Q; 3. P-Z.

Union Internationale des Télécommunications: Nomenclature des stations côtières et de navire. Vol. I - Stations côtières/List of coast and ship stations. Vol. I - Coast stations/Nomenclator de las estaciones costeras y de barco. Vol. I- estaciones costeras. 32^e éd. mars 1959.

- Genève, 1959. VIII, VIII, VIII, 562 p.(French, English, Spanish)

Union Postale Universelle:

Nomenclature internationale des bureaux de poste. Edition 1968. 3 vols.

- Bern, 1968. Vol. A-G. 672 pp.; vol.H-O pp. 673-1380; vol.P-Z pp. 1381-2101;

Préface 45 pp. (French, English, German).

United States Department of the Interior Board of Geographical Names: Decision List 4301 ff. (English).

(Beginning in 1943 a numbering System was adapted in which the first two digits represent the year. 1943).

United States Board on Geographic Board gazetteer. Prepared by U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior 1955-1967; Geographic Names Division, Army Map Service 1968; Defence Mapping Agency Topographic Command 1969; Defense Mapping Agency, Topographic Center 1972 ff.

- Washington, D.C. 1955 ff (English). Vol. I (1955-Vol. 116 (1970); since 1971 without current number; some of the volumes in 2nd and 3rd edition. (Each volume separately quoted).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior: Gazetteer and list of sources to accompany Map of the Northern Hemisphere. North of 39°30' showing topography.

- Washington, D.C.: Aeronautical Chart Service, U.S. Army Air Forces, 1945 89 p.(English).

Atlas Mira. Ukazatel' geograficheskikh nazvanii.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, MSD SSSR, 1954. 572 pp. (Russian).

U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Census.

Schedule K. Code classification of foreign ports by geographic trade area and country. January, 1965 edition.

- Washington, D.C., March 1965. 42 p.(English)

U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office:

World port index. Location and general descriptions of maritime ports and shipping places 2nd ed.

- Washington, D.C.; U.S. Govern. Print. Off., 1957. XXV, 201 p. (English) (H.O. Publ. 950).

3rd ed. published by the U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office under the Authority of the Secretary of the Navy.

- Washington, D.C., 1963 XXV, 200 p. 4th ed. Washington D.C. 1971 XXIX, 333 p. (English) (Publ. 150).

Volostnova, M.B. [Pod red.]:

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Gosudarstvennogo Geologičeskogo Komiteta SSSR, Central'nyj Naučno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Geodezii, Aerosemki i Kartografii:
Slovar' geograficeskich nazvanij zarubeznych stran.
Moskva, 1965. 480 pp.; Moskva: Izd. "Nedra", 1970 430 pp. (Russian).

(U.K.) Hydrographer of the Navy:

..... Pilot (Admiralty Sailing Directions) 73 vols. (English).

- London, 1967 ff.; Index sheet in the Catalogue of Admiralty Charts and other Hydrographic Publications. London, 1973. Map p. 147. (Each volume has an index of geographical names).

(U.S.) General Services Administration. Office of Finance.

Worldwide geographical location codes.

- Washington, D.C., Febr. 1972. 356 p. (English)

Part. I. the United States p. 1-268; part II. Outside of the United States p. 269-359.

Bonacker, Wilhelm:

Karten-Wörterbuch, eine Verdeutschung fremdsprachiger Kartensignatur-bezeichnungen. Bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung berufener Sprachkenner.

- Berlin-Friedenau: Spiegel-Verlag P. Lippa, 1941.

XX, 1 L, 276 p. (German) 2 unveränderte Ausgabe (Facsimile Ausgabe), Mit einem Vorwort von Josef Breu. - Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Kirschbaum Verlag, 1971. XX. 276 p. (German)

Webster's Geographical Dictionary. A dictionary of names of places with geographical and historical information and pronunciations.

- Springfield, Mass.: G. and B. Merriam Co., Publishers 1967. XXXI, 1293 p. (English)

Previous editions 1949, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

The Columbia Lippincott gazetteer of the world. Edited by Leon E. Seltzer with the geographical research staff of Columbia University Press and with the Cooperation of the American Geographic Society.

- New York: Columbia University Press by arrangement with J.B. Lippincott Company 1952. X, 2148 pp. - 1961 Supplement 22 pp. (English).

Matthes, C.M.

Place names of the English-speaking world.

- London, 1972.

Villalba y Rubio, Fernando:

Diccionario geográfico universal.

Madrid: Graficas huerfanos Ejercito del Aire, 1953, 1757 p. (Spanish).

Chambers' World Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary edited by T.C. Collocott and J.O. Thorne.

- Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers Ltd, 1954, Rev. Ed. 1957, reprinted with revised supplement 1965. Revised ed. 1965. VIII, 806 p. (English).

Bodnarskij, Mitrofan Stepanovič:

Slovar' geograficheskikh nazvanij.

- Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe učebno-pedagogičeskoe izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Prosvetščeniya RSFSR, 1954. 368 pp. (Russian); 2nd ed. Red. V.P. Ichomirov.

- Moskva: Gosud. učebno-pedagog. izdat. Ministerstva Prosvetščeniya RSFSR, 1958. 391 pp. (Russian).

Russian-English geographical encyclopedia.

- New York: Telberg Book Co., 1960. X, 142 l. (English). "Based on 2nd ed. of M.S. Bodnarskij's Slovar geograficheskikh nazvanij (Dictionary of geographical names). - Moscow, 1958".

China. Kuo li pien yi kuan wai kuo ti ming yi ming.

- Taipei: Cheng Chung, 46 [1957] 153, 13 p. (Chinese)

[Transliterated foreign place names]

Staszewski, Józef:

Mały słownik pochodzenia i znaczenia nazw geograficznych.

2. Wyd: Słownik geograficzny. Pochodzenie i znaczenie nazw geograficznych.

Wydanie drugie i uzupełnione. -

- Warszawa, 1959. XI, 331 (Polish).

3. Wyd. Warszawa: Wiedza Powszechna, 1968. 564 pp. (Polish).

Huizinga, A.:

International aardrijkskundig woordenboek.

- Amsterdam: A.J.G. Strenght, 1958. 1400 pp. (Netherlandish).

Volostnova, M.B.:

Slovar russkoj transkripcii geograficeskije nazvanij. Čast' 1.

Geograficeskie nazvaniya na territorii SSR.

- Moskva: Gosud. učebno-pedagog., 1955. 132 pp; Čast' 2:

Geograficeskie nazvaniya na territorii zarubezhnich stran.

- Moskva, 1959. 168 pp. (Russian).

Ratajski, Lech; Szewczyk, Janina; Zwoliński, Przemysław:

Polskie nazewnictwo geograficzne świata.

- Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1959. 857 p. Polish.

Head of title page: Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii.

Chung ying tui chao shieh chido t'ung ti ming ts'u tien.

- Hong Kong, Ta chung shu ochi, 1961. 493 pp. (Chinese).

[Chinese-English dictionary of place names of the world].

Danilevski, Michael:

Geografski Rečnik na Zadgraničnite strani.

- Sofia. Nauka i Izkustvo, 1961. 682 p. (Bulgarian)

Gresswell, R. Kay; Huxley, A. [ed.] Standard encyclopedia of the world's rivers and lakes.

- London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson [1965] 384 pp. (English).

Lapteva, N.N.; Torsuev, N.P.:

Spisok minimuma geograficheskikh nazvanij. Rukovodstvo dlja studentov geograficheskogo fakul'teta. Red.: A.V. Stupišin.

- Kazan: Universitet, 1965. 53 pp. (Russian).

Shiger, A.G.:

Sovremennaja karta zarubezhnogo mira: administrativno-territorial'noe delenie zarubezhnykh stran, spravochnik.

- Moskva: Izd-vo "Mysl", 1965. 454 p. (Russian) 4 ed., 1971. 462 pp. (Russian).

Novoe na karte zarubezhnogo mira.

Whitby, D. [ed.]:

New world gazetteer.

- London: W. Foulsham and Co. Ltd., 1961. 251 pp. (English).

Täubert, Heinrich:

Geographische Namen - richtig ausgesprochen.

- Gotha: VEB H. Haack, 1963. XVIII, 237 pp.; 2. Aufl.

XVI, 240 pp. (German).

Nezhnyypapa, Vasil' Iakivzevych:

Ukrains'ko rosiys'kiy slovník geografichnikh nazy ukraynskoy.

- Kiev: Radyans'ka shkola, 1964. 196 p. Ukrainian.

Gorbačevič, Kirill Sergeevič:

Russkie geograficheskie nazvaniya.

- Leningrad: Nauka, 1965. 63 pp. (Russian).

(Naučno-populjarnaja serija).

Kuo-li pien-i-kuan [Comp.]; Ksi Yu-shou [ed.]; Wang Feng-chieh [Preface];

Ch'en K'o-chung [Preface];

Wai-kuo ti-ming i-ming [Übersetzung ausländischer Ortsnamen].

- Taipei: Kuo-li pien-i-kuan. 2nd ed. July 1966.

153 + 13 pp. (English, Chinese).

(K'o-Hsiieh ming-Iz'u hui-pien 34).

The Times index-gazetteer of the world.

- London: The Times Publishing Comp. Ltd. 1965. XXXI, 959 pp. (English).

[1st American edition]: - Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. XXXI, 964 pp. (English).

(Includes map references to the Times Atlas of the World. Mid-century edition).

Lu Ching-yü:

Wai kuo ti ming ts' u tien,

- Taipei, Wee Hsin Shu Chii, 1966 and 78, 30, 166 p.

Chinese, English.

(Dictionary of foreign place names).

Kuźmiński, Bolesław:

Polskie nazwy na mapie świata. Opracował graficznie Stanisław Kaźmierczyk.

1st ed.

- Warszawa: Nasza Księg., 1967. 149 pp. (Polish).

Fisher, Morris [Comp.]:

Provinces and provincial capitals of the world.

- New York: Scarecrow Press, 1967. 210 pp. (English).

Lana, Gabriella; Iasbez, Liliana; Meak, Lidia:

Glossary of geographical names in six languages. English/French/Italian/
Spanish/German and Dutch.

- Amsterdam, London, New York: Elsevier Publ. Co., 1967. (6), 184 pp.

(Glossaria Interpretum 12).

Volostnova, M.B.:

Slovar' geograficheskikh nazvaniy SSSR

- Moskva Nedra, 1963. 272 p. (Russian)

Luettelo sovinnaisista ulkomaiden paikannimistä. Suomen nimiarkisto ja
maantieteellinen seura.

In: Terra. 81:2, 1969. p. 60-93. (Finnish).

[Refers to places outside of Finland].

Hurren, B.J.:

Airports of the world.

- London: Wolfe Pub. Ltd. [1970]. 182 pp. (English).

Spaul, Hebe:

New place names of the world.

- London, Sydney: Ward Lock Ltd, 1970. 64 pp. (English).

Moore, W.G.:

The Penguin encyclopedia of places.

- [Harmondsworth, Engl.]: Penguin Books, [1971]. 835 pp. (English).

(Penguin reference books).

WORLD GAZETTEERS
ISSUED BY PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS AND NON OFFICIAL PUBLISHERS

Foclóir Tíreolaíochta: Dictionary of Geography.

- Baile Átha Cliath: Oifig an tSoláthair, 1972. 116 pp. (Irish).

Lists in Irish-English, English-Irish forms. List of exonyms of foreign countries and peoples, together with some major cities and physical features p. 40-48 (Irish-English) and pp. 106-116 (English-Irish).

Webster's New Geographical dictionary

- Springfield, Mass.: G. and B. Merriam Co., 1972. XXVI, 1370 p. (English)

Room, Adrian:

Place-names of the World.

Newton Abbot: David and Chambers, 1974. 216 p. (English)

[U.S.] General Services Administration. Office of Finance:

Worldwide geographical location codes.

- Washington, D.C., February 1972. 356 pp.

(Part 1: The United States. pp. 1-268; part 2: Outside the United States. pp. 269-356.).

GAZETTEERS BY CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND OCEANS

[Suid-Afrika/South Africa] Postmaster-General/Postmeester-General.
Post-Offices in the Union of South Africa and neighbouring territories/
Poskantore in die unie van Suid Afrika en in naburige Gebiede.
- Pretoria, 1949. 151 p.(English, Afrikaans)

[Suid-Afrika/South Africa] Postmeester-General/Postmaster General:
Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/List
of post offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories.
April 1964.
- Pretoria, 1964. 183 pp. (Afrikaans, English).

[Suid-Afrika/South Africa] Postmeester-general/Postmaster General:
Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika en
andere lande van die Posunie van Afrika/List of post offices in the Republic
of South Africa, in South-West-Africa, and other countries of the African
Postal Union. April 1970.
- Cape Town, 1970. 179 pp. (Afrikaans, English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Ethiopia, Eritrea and the Somalilands. Official
standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C., August 1950. (V), 498 pp. (English).
Ethiopia. pp. 1-250; Eritrea. pp. 251-308; British Somaliland. pp. 309-380;
French Somaliland. pp. 381-401; Italian Somaliland. pp. 403-498.

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:
Decisions on names in Basutoland (Lesotho), Bechuanaland (Botswana), South-West
Africa, Swaziland and the Union of South Africa.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1953. 12 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no 5301).

Central Intelligence Agency (ed.):
NIS gazetteer West Africa 2 vols.
- [S.1.] August 1954. Vol. 1, 1954. (5), 793 p. (English).
British Cameroons pp. 1-49; Gambia pp. 51-103; Gold Coast pp. 105-224; Nigeria
pp. 225-583; Portuguese Guinea pp. 585-636; Sierra Leone pp. 637-688; Spanish
Sahara pp. 689-741; Togo pp. 743-764 and Togoland pp. 765-792.
Vol. 2 French West Africa, 1954 (4), 795-1645.

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Equatorial Africa. Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency.
- Washington, D.C., November 1952. (IV), 636 pp. (English).
French Equatorial Africa. p. 1-447; French Cameroons. pp. 449-574; Spanish
Guinea. pp. 475-613, São Tomé e Príncipe. pp. 615-636.

[U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:
British East Africa. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1955. (2) 601 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer No 1).
Kenya pp. 1-170; Tanganyika pp. 171-427; Uganda pp. 429-558; Zanzibar pp. 559-601.

[U.S.] Defense Mapping Agency. Topographic Centre:
Africa and Southwest Asia. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board
on Geographic Names. Gazetteer supplement, August 1972.
- Washington, D.C. 1972, 182 pp. (English).

Atlas histórico y geográfico de Africa Española. [Ed. by]
[Spain] Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias e Instituto de Estudios
Africanos.
- Madrid, 1955.
Indice toponímico por orden alfabético de los nombres contenidos en las mapas
históricos y geográficos de este atlas.
pp. 169-197. (Spanish).

Oxford regional economic atlas. The Middle East and North Africa. Prepared
by the Economist Intelligence Unit Limited and the Cartographic Department
of the Clarendon Press.
- Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1960.
"The Gazetteer". pp. 121-135. (English).

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas. Africa. Prepared by Peter H. Ady and the
Cartogr. Dept. of the Clarendon Press with the assistance of A.H. Hazlewood.
- Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1965.
"The Gazetteer". pp. 115-164. (English).

International Atlas of West Africa/Atlas international de l'ouest Africain.
Under the auspices of the Organisation of African Unity, Scientific, Technical
and Research Commission and with the assistance of the Ford Foundation 1968.
"Index des noms de localités/Index gazetteer".
pp. 3-4. (English/French).

Atlas Afriki./Atlas of Africa. [Gazetteer]
- Moscow: Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography under
the Council of Ministers of the USSR, 1968. Gazetteer p. 73-118. (English).

The Atlas of Africa. Prepared and published by "Jeune Afrique" under
the direction of Regine van Chi-Bonnardel.
- Paris: Editions Jeune Afrique, 1973
"Index". p. 323-334 (English).

[Gr. Brit. Army] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East [comp.]:
East Africa. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:1,500,000 map series.
3 vols.
- Cairo: Published by Directorate of Military Survey. The War Office, 1948.
Vol. I. Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. 1946. VI, 173 pp.; Vol. II Abyssinia,
Eritrea, British, French and Italian Somaliland and part of the Sudan. 1946.
VII, 240 pp.; part 2 A. 1947 pp. 241-474. Vol. III. Madagascar, Portuguese
East Africa, Northern Rhodesia, Nyassaland and Southern Rhodesia. 1948. III,
251 pp. (English).

Survey Department, General Headquarters Middle East:
Africa. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:2,000,000 map series.
- Fayid, 1947. IV, 501 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of Africa and the Arabian
Peninsula with 7,179 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1950. 34 p. English.

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Northern Africa, with
9,019 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1954. 36 pp. (English).

Asoyan, N.S.; Gavrilov, N.I. (etc.):
Zapadnaya Africa. 1:5,000,000. [Gazetteer]
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii i
Okrany Nedr SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe Izdafel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury,
1961. 45 p. (Russian)

Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:
 Gazetteer supplement September 1971. The Americas. Official standard names
 approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Prepared in
 - Washington, D.C., Sept. 1971. IV, 86 pp. (English).

V Siger. A.G.

Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie zarubezhnykh stran (Spravochnik Cast'
 1 Evropa, Severnaya i Juznaya Amerika.
 - Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury, 1952.
 271 pp. (Russian).

Atlas Latynskoj Ameriki. [Gazetteer.]

- Moscow: Direccion general de geodesia y cartografia adjunta al
 Consejo de Ministros de la URSS, 1963. p. 63-94. (Spanish).

The American Geographical Society's Map of the Americas 1:5,000,000. Index
 to the three sheets Mexico, Central America and the West Indies: South America, sheet
 North: South America, sheet South.
 - New York. 1942. 77 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 British West Indies and Bermuda: Official standard names approved by:
 the United States Board on Geographic Names.
 - Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1955.
 V, 157 pp. (English).
 Bahamas, the Turks and Caicos Islands. p. 1-9; British possessions
 in the Lesser Antilles, comprising the colonies of Barbados, Dominica,
 Grenada and the Leeward Islands St. Lucia and St. Vincent p.85-122;
 Trinidad and Tobago; p. 123-150; Bermuda. p. 151-157.

United Nations. Secretariat. Department of Conference Services.
 Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin No. 146 "French and Spanish for West Indies,
 Leeward Islands and Windward Islands".

- /New York/, 25 June 1958. 1. (English, French, Spanish); 146/Add 1.
 1 Oct. 1958; 146/Rev. 1. 2 May 1960; Rev. 2. 12 June 1963.
 (ST/CS/SER.F/146, 146/Add 1 and 146/Rev. 1-2).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 French West Indies. Official standard names approved by the United States
 Board on Geographic Names.
 - Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print Off., February 1957. III, 44 pp.
 (English).
 (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 34).
 See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p. 51.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and other islands and banks in the
 Caribbean. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
 on Geographic Names.
 - Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1958. IV, 116 pp.
 (English).
 (U.S. Board on Geographic Names, Gazetteer No. 38. Puerto Rico. pp. 1-65;
 Virgin Islands. pp. 67-113; Other islands and banks. pp. 115-116.

Alado, Antonio de:

Diccionario geográfico de las Indias Occidentales o América. 4 vols.
 Edición y estudio preliminar por Don Ciriaco Pérez-Bustamente.
 - Madrid: Edics. Atlas, 1967. 205, 206, 207, 208 pp. (Spanish).
 (Biblioteca de autores españoles).

CENTRAL AMERICA

The American Geographical Society's Map of the Americas 1:5,000,000. Index to the three sheets Mexico, Central America and the West Indies; South America, sheet North; South America, sheet South.

- New York, 1942. 77 p. (English)

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of countries of the Caribbean, including Mexico, Central America and the West Indies, with 6,954 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1953. 29 pp. (English).

Former edition:

- Washington, D.C., 1947. 30 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of West Indies, with 4,957 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1954. 26 pp. (English).

Gorkhman, V.M.:

Tsentral'naya Amerika i Vest-Indiya: 1:5,000,000.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, 1967. 39 p. (Russian)

NORTH AMERICA

Bullinger's Postal and Shippers Guide for the United States and Canada, containing Post Offices and Railroad Stations. Edition of 1970: vol. 99.

- Westwood, N.J.: Bullinger's Guides Inc., 1970. 1393 pp. Added is "Directory of Post Office (with ZIP-Codes)". 288 pp. (English).

The Official Guide of the Railways and Steam Navigation Lines of the United States, Puerto Rico, Canada, Mexico and Cuba.

Published monthly by National Railway Publ. Co., New York. 103rd year, 1971.

- New York, 1971. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of North America with 5,204 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1952. 21 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of the Great Lakes region of the United States and Canada with 11,959 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1953. 36 pp. (English).

Fedorenko, M.K.:

Kratki slovar' russkoj transkripcii geograficheskikh naimenovanij stran Latinskoj Ameriki.

- Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoj Literatury, 1950.
240 pp. (Portuguese, Spanish, Russian).

Academia Iberoamericana y Filipina de Historia Postal:

Diccionario geográfico postal de homónimos hispánicos.

- Madrid: Impr. E. Giménez 1956. 2 vol. (2,627 pp.). (Spanish).

Names and places in Latin America. Reprint from the Dept. of State Bulletin.

- Washington, D.C.: Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1961. 6 pp. (English).

(Dept. of State Publication 7284, Inter-American series, 69).

American Geographical Society, New York: Index to Map of Hispanic America 1:1,000,000. Editor in chief: Earl Parker Hanson; Ass. ed.: Natalie Raymond.

- Washington, U.S. Govern. Print. Office, 1945. 923 pp. (English).

Also published in 12 separate volumes.

(American Geogr. Society. Map of Hispanic American Publ. No. 5).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of South America, with 6,942 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1950. 30 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Eastern South America, with 5,847 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1955. (English).

Kremeki, K.S.; Lipets, Yu. G.:

Ekvatorial'naya, i Yuzhnaya Afrika. 1:5,000,000.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii i Okhrany Nedr SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo geograficheskoy Literatury, 1961. 56 p. (Russian).

U.S. Army Topographic Command, Geographic Names Division.

Asia official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Gazetteer supplement, April 1972.

- Washington, D.C., 1972. 137 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Asia and adjacent areas with 7,646 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1951. 36 pp. (English).

MIDDLE EAST

[Great Britain Army] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East: Pa. Index gazetteer.

- Cairo, 1945. V, 205 pp. (English).

(M.D.R. 599/12077).

Atlas of the Arabic World and the Middle East. With an introduction by C.F. Beckingham

- Amsterdam: Djambatan N.V., 1960.

Index. 6 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of the lands of the Bible with historical notes, with 4,252 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1956. 24 pp. (English).

Saikh, Anees:

Country of occupied Palestine, 1948-1967.

- Beirut, 1968. 371 pp.

[Original in Arabic]

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Arabian Peninsula. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1961. XIII, 458 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 54).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia.

Lorimer, John Gordon; Birdwood, R.L.:

Gazetteer of the Persian Gulf, Oman and Central Arabia, by J.G. Lorimer [and edited by R.L. Birdwood].

- Farnborough: Gregg; Shannon: Irish University Press, 1970. 6 vols. (English).

[Facsimile reprint of 1st editions in 2 vols, Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent Government Printing, 1903 and 1915].

Horain, Ceslaus Michael

L'identité des lieux de la Jordanie et de l'Arabie; catalogue de 931 positions indiquant les correspondances entre les dénominations anciennes et modernes.

- Gaud, 1964. 71 pp. (French).

Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East:

Palestine. Index gazetteer (compiled from the 16 sheets of the 1:100,000 Palestine series PDR/1512/3776-91, the 1:250,000 South sheet PDR/1509/3951 for the area between the Egyptian Frontier and 35°E (Easting 150) and south of grid north 040, and from five sheets of the 1:100,000 South Levant series PDR/1522 which cover the area between 35°E and the Trans-Jordan border south of grid north 040).

- Cairo, 1945. 205 pp. (English).

[Gr. Brit. Army] Arabia. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:1,000,000 map series. Compiled by Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East.

- Cairo, 1946. III, 121 pp. (English).

M.D.R. 599/12 455.

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Southwest-Asia, with 7,790 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1952. 32 pp. (English).

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department: Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Africa and the Arabian Peninsula, with 7,179 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1950. 34 pp. (English).

Shchukin, E.A.:

Araviyskiy Polostrov. Saudovskaya Araviya, Yemen, Aden, Oman, Dogovorniy, Katar, Kuveyt. 1:4,000,000. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoye Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Gosu.

Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury, 1961. 22 p. (Russian).

Dlin, N.A.:

Araviyskiy Poluvostrov 1:4,000,000. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoye Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii SSSR, 1966. 20 p. (English)

SOUTH EAST ASIA

Atlas of South-East Asia. With an introduction by D.G.E. Hall.

- Amsterdam: Djambatan N.V.; London:McMillan and Co., Ltd., 1964. "Index". 8 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Southeast Asia, with 5,944 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1955. 27 pp. (English).

P'an, Hsing-nung:

Tung-nan Ya ti ming chieh ming Pu/Directory of South East Asian towns with roads and streets.

- 1967. (Chinese, English).

[India] Army. General Staff, General Section:

Gazetteer of Indo-China.

- [New Delhi]: Director of Survey, 1945. 498 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Indochina. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., November 1951. (IV), 603 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names: Decisions on names in Indochina, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1952. 17 pp.; Supplement, no 1. 1953. p.1. (English).

(Cumulative decision list, no. 5203).

Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service:
Gazetteer to AMS 1:250,000 of Indochina (series L 509).
- Washington, D.C. 1958. IV, 305 pp. (English).

Index to names on 1:50,000 Maps of Vietnam Vol. I. 8°30' to 17°00' North Latitude; Vol. II. 17°00' to 23°30' North Latitude. May 1967.
- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers. Army Map Service, 1967. V, 303 + V, 304-617 pp. (English).
Stock no 212215 + 212216.

Index to the Geographic Society's Map of Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos and Thailand with 9,669 place names.
- Washington, D.C. 1967 35 p. (English).

Index to map of Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos and Thailand, with 9,669 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1967. 35 pp. (English).

Murzayev [Murzaev], E/duard M/akarov

The geographical names of Vietnam.

In: Soviet Geography. Rev. and transl. New York 11, 1970, 10.
p. 809-820 (English).

Originally published in: Toponomika vostoka, Issledovaniya i materialy (Toponymy of the Orient. Investigations and materials. (Moscow, 1969). p. 3-18. (Russian).

INDONESIA / NEW GUINEA

U.S. Board on Geographic Names: Decisions on names in Indonesia, Netherlands, New Guinea and Portuguese Timor.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1952. 110 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5210).

FAR EAST ASIA

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of the Far East, with 10,028 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1952. 43 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:

Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, August 1955. (IV), 390 pp. (English).
(United States Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 5. Hong Kong. pp. 1-18; Macao. pp. 19-20; Sinkiang. pp. 21-108; Taiwan. pp. 109-355; Tibet. pp. 357-390.

KOREA

(Korea, South) Ministry of Education:

(Korean Gazetteer)

- (Seoul), April 1972 with a map 1:1,000,000 59 pp. (Korean)
(Head title in Korean)

Contains: list of place names by administrative units p. 7-39; noted spots for tourists p.40-41; list of place names by number of Chinese letter strokes p. 42-50, list of place names in alphabetical order p. 51-59 in all list the names are given in Korean characters, in Chinese characters, romanized according to the Ministry of Education (M.O.E., 1959) and according to the CünReischauer system.

U.N. Department of Conferences and General Services:

Gazetteer (Korea), English-French-Russian.

- New York, 1950. 37 pp. (English, French, Russian).
(Terminology bulletin No.69).

U.N. Department of Conferences and General Services:

Gazetteer (Korea), Russian-English- (French).

- New York, 1950. 39 pp. (English, French, Russian).
(Terminology bulletin, 70).

U.N. Department of Conferences and General Services, Chinese translation Section:

Chao-hsien wen ti (3).

- New York, [1952] 22 e. (English, Chinese).

(The Korea problem (3): English-Chinese glossary of Korean place names).

Directorate of Air Force Intelligence.

Air Force Headquarters:

Korea place names.

- Melbourne, [s.d.] 96 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

Guide to geographical names in Korea (Chosen).

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1945. 197 pp. (English). (Special publication, no 51).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in Korea.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1950. 25 pp. (English).
- (Cumulative decision list, no. 5002).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Korea. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., June 1950. (III), 291 pp. (English).

Gazetteer to maps of Korea. AMS 2 September 1950.

- Washington, D.C.: Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army. 1950.

Volume I. Names South of 37° Latitude. VI, 1090 pp. (English);

Volume II. Names between 37° and 40° latitude. VI, 943 pp.

(English); Volume II. Names north of 40° latitude. VI, 383 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Japan and Korea, with 5,890 Place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1946. 33 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of China Coast and Korea, with 6,234 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1953. 23 pp. (English).

U.N. Department of Conferences, and general services:

List of names of the provinces of Korea, Russian-English-French.

- [New York] 1950. 6 e. (English, French, Russian).
- (Terminology bulletin No 66).

Siger, A.G.:

Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie zarubezhnykh stran (Spravochnik). Čast' I. Evropa, Severnaja i Južnaja Amerika.

- Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geograficeskoj Literatury, 1952. 271 pp. (Russian).

Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Gazetteer supplement June 1971. Europe and U.S.S.R. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Prepared in

- Washington, D.C., June 1971. III, 151 pp. (English).

[Germany, Federal Republic] Ständiger Ausschub für geographische Namen;

Duden. Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne Sowjetunion).

Bearb. u. hrsg. v..... unter dem Vorsitz von E. Maynen u. unter Mitwirkung des Institut für Landeskunde.

- Mannheim: Bibliogr. Inst. Dudenverlag, 1966. XL, 740 pp. (German).

(Duden-Wörterbücher. Hrsg. von der Dudenredaktion.

(Names in official spelling and German exonyms, international JPA- phonetic script and pronunciation. Introduction illustrations transcription system.)

Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of Europe and the Near East with 8,085 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1949. 39 p. (English)

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Europe, with 6,485 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1957. 27 pp. (English).

NORTHERN EUROPE

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Northern Europe, with 9,155 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1954. 36 pp. (English).

Germany, Federal Republic. Ständiger Ausschub für die

Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen, Bad Godesberg:

Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenlisten Skandinavien.

- Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962. 90 pp. (German).

(Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils).

"Namenliste Dänemark" p. 7-19; "Namenliste Grönland" p. 19-22;

"Namenliste Faröer" p. 22-23; "Namenliste Finnland" p. 26-59;

"Namenliste Island" p. 42-46; "Namenliste Norwegen" p. 47-63;

"Namenliste Svalbard" p. 66; "Namenliste Schweden" p. 67-90.

See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne Sowjetunion). Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschub für geographische Namen. - Mannheim, 1966.

Missilä, Viljo; Sarmela, Matti; Sinisalo, Aino:

Ethnologisches Ortschafts- und Dorfregister des finnischen Sprachgebietes in Finnland, Karelien, Ingermanland, Norbotten, Finnmark und auf der Halbinsel Kola.

- Helsinki, 1970; 137 pp. (German).

(Atlas der Finnischen Volkskultur, Finnisches Namenarchiv).

(Studia Fennica, T.15).

NORTH WESTERN EUROPE

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Western Europe, with 8,683 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1950. 28 pp. (English).

BENELUX

Gemeentenatlas Benelux. Atlas des Communes. Samengesteld door de Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan in Nederland in Samenwerking met het hoofbestuur van de stedenbouw van het Ministerie van Openbare Werken in België en de stedenbouwkundige afdeling van het Ministerie van Wederopbouw in Luxemburg. Dressé par le Service Gouvernemental pour l'aménagement de l'espace aux Pays-Bas. En collaboration avec l'administration de l'urbanisme du Ministère des Travaux publics de Belgique et avec la Section d'urbanisme du Ministère de la reconstruction de Luxembourg.

- 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij, 1952. 29 l. [Gazetteer]. (Netherlandish, French).

SOUTHERN EUROPE

[Germany, Federal Republic]

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen, Bad Godesberg: Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenlisten Iberische Halbinsel.

- Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962. 50 pp. (German).

(Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, H.9.

Namenliste Spanien. pp. 7-38; Namenliste Portugal. pp. 39-50

Batowski, Henryk:

Słownik nazw miejscowych Europy środkowej i wschodniej XIX i XX wieku.

Współczesne i historyczne nazwy miast i innych najważniejszych miejscowości w 24 językach. Polski materiał nazewniczy przygotowała mgr Barbara Urbanśka.

- Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1964. XLV, 85 pp. (Polish).

(Gazetteer of Central and East Europe of the 19th and 20th century).

CENTRAL EUROPE

Ortsregister 1968. Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Verzeichnis aller Orte, Ortschaften und Ortsteile mit den postalischen Angaben (Postleitzahl, Zustellpostanstalt, Fernsprechnetz), ferner nächstgelegene Güterstation der Bundesbahn, Gemeinde, Landkreis, Amtsgericht. SBZ (Sowjetisch Besetzte Zone). Verzeichnis aller Orte mit Postleitzahlen. Österreich. Verzeichnis aller Orte mit Postleitzahlen. Schweiz. Verzeichnis aller Orte mit Postanstalt und deren Postleitzahlen. Frankreich. Die Postleitzahlen der französischen Verwaltungsbezirke (Départements).

- Assenhausen, Obb.: Sudholt, 1968. 327 pp. (German).

(Solidus Büro-Leitfaden).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Central Europe, with 10,378 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1951. 36 pp. (English).

Großer - Iro - Weltatlas. Wiss. Mitarbeiter: G. FOCHLER-HAUKE; bearbeitet unter Leitung von Ernst KREMLING.

- München: Iro-Verlag, 1955.

Register II: Deutschland, Österreich, Schweiz. 39 pp. (German).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Central Europe, with 10,378 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1958. 34 pp. (English).

Bertelsmann Atlas International. Edition Kartographisches

Institut Bertelsmann. Leitung W. BORMANN.

- Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann Verlag, 1961; 1963.

"Register, Index-National". 52 pp. (German).

Bertelsmanns atlas international. Edition Kartographisches

Institut Bertelsmann. Leitung: W. BORMANN.

- Gütersloh: Bertelsmann, 1961; 1963.

"Register zum Kartenteil Mitteleuropa". 52 pp. (German).

Der große Bertelsmann Weltatlas. Jubiläumsausgabe. Herausgeber:

Kartographisches Institut Bertelsmann, Leitung: D. W. BORMANN.

- Gütersloh, 1966.

"Register zum Kartenteil Mitteleuropa". 52 pp. (German).

Haack großer Weltatlas. Register.

- Gotha, Leipzig: VEB Hermann Haack, Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, 1968.

"Kleines Register", die Namen der Karten 63 - 80, d.h. der DDR, der BRD, der Schweiz und deren Randgebieten. p. 1 - 168.

Bertelsmann Atlas International. Edition Kartographisches Institut Bertelsmann. Leitung: W. Bormann.

- Gütersloh, Bertelsmann, 1961; 1963.

(Europe Centrale Register) "Index national". 52 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic]

Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen, Bad Godesberg: Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenlisten Albanien und Ungarn.

- Mannheim: Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1962. 26 pp. (German).

(Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils. H. 12. Namenliste Albanien pp. 7-10; Namenliste Ungarn pp. 11-26.

[Germany, Federal Republic] Posttechnisches Zentralamt, Darmstadt: Ortsverzeichnis I der Postämter und -stellen sowie der Bahnhöfe der Eisenbahnen und der Schiffsanlegeplätze der vier Besatzungszonen in Deutschland.

- Darmstadt, 1949. 492 pp.; Nachträgliche Änderungen Ausg. Nov. 1949. 14 pp.;

Verzeichnis der Postämter und Poststellen im Bereich der deutschen Postverwaltungen. Ausgabe 1952.

- Darmstadt, 1952. 590 pp. (German).

Deutsche Bundespost. Verzeichnis II, OV II. Verzeichnis der Orte im Bereich der deutschen Postverwaltungen 1968. Herausgegeben vom Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen. Bearbeitet vom Posttechnischen Zentralamt.

- [Bonn] 1968. 994 pp. (German).

Fedorenko, M.K.:

Kratki slovar' ruskogo transkripcii geograficeskich naimenovanij Germanii.

- Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoj Literaturij Redakcii Literatury po Geograficeskim Naukam, 1950. 392 pp. (Russian).

Jacobi, Friedrich:

Deutsches Ortsverzeichnis. Die 7600 wichtigsten u. größten deutschen Orte mit Angabe der Lage, der Postleitzahl und der Besatzungszone, Stand vom 1 Sept. 1946.

- Bad Kreuznach: J. Kohl, (1946). 87 pp. (German).

[Germany] Das neue deutsche Ortsverzeichnis enthaltend 13 000 Orte aus allen vier Zonen. Mit den neuesten Postleitzahlen.

- Düsseldorf: Kapphan, [s.d., ca 1946] 102 pp. (German).

Müllers Ortsverzeichnis mit Postleitzahlen usw. der 4 Besatzungszonen. Enthält alle Kreise, Städte und bedeutenden sonstigen Gemeinden.

- Wuppertal-Nächstebreck: Post-u. Ortsbuchverlag, 1947. 68 pp. (German).

Müller, Friedrich:

Kleines Ortsverzeichnis der 4 Besatzungszonen mit Postleitzahlen usw.

- Wuppertal-Nächstebreck: Post-u. Ortsbuchverlag, 1949. 67 pp. (German).

Müller, Friedrich; (Müller, Joachim):

- Müllers Großes Deutsches Ortsbuch. Vollständiges Gemeindelexicon. Enthält neben allen Städten über 100,000 Orte. Mit Unterstützung der Landesverkehrs- und Verwaltungsbehörden bearbeitet.

- Wuppertal-Bermer: Post-u. Ortsbuchverlag, 1949. II, 1015 pp. (German).

9. Aufl. 1951. VI. 1031 pp.; 10 Aufl. 1953. IV, 1046 pp.; 11. Aufl. 1956. IV, 1125 pp.; 12. Aufl. 1958. IV 1891 pp.; 13. Aufl. 1961. V; 1205 pp.; 14. Aufl. 1962. V 1230 pp.; 15. Aufl. 1965. V, 1225 pp. 16. Aufl. 1968, V, 1300 pp.; 17. Aufl. 1972. V, 2624 pp.

Höpker, Heinrich:

Deutsches Ortsverzeichnis. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der zuständigen Standesämter für Behörden und Private. Die Bearbeitung erfolge auf Grund amtlichen Materials unter Leitung von. Unveränderter fotomechan.

Nachdruck [der Ausgabe v. 1930].

- Frankfurt a.M., Hamburg, Berlin, München: Verlag f. Standesamtswesen, 1959. 404 pp. (German).

[Germany] Ausschub der Deutschen Statistiker für die Volks und Berufszählung
1946: Volks und Berufszählung 1946. Volks - und Berufszählung vom 29. Oktober
1946 in den vier Besatzungszonen und Groß-Berlin. Deutsches Gemeindeverzeichnis.
- Berlin, München: Duncker u. Humblot (1950). VI, 204 pp. (German).

Fahles Orts - und Bahnhofsverzeichnis 1952.

- Münster (Westf.) : C.J. Fahle, 1952 XVI, 803 pp. (German);
Nachtrag zur 1. Auflage. 1954. 47 pp; 2. Auflage. 1958 XIX, 901 pp.
6. Auflage. 1968. XIX, 841 pp.

Fahles Orts - und Bahnhofsverzeichnis für den Stückgutverkehr der
deutschen Eisenbahnen.

- Münster, Westf.: 1970 (2), 349 pp. (German).

Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen

[comp. and ed]:

Duden. Die Rechtschreibung der geographischen Namen Deutschlands.
Bearb. u. hrsg. v. unter Vorsitz von E. Meynen und unter Mitwirkung
d. Inst. f. Landeskunde i.d. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde u. Raumforschung.
Mit einer Einleitung von E. Meynen.
- Mannheim: Bibliogr. Inst., Abt. Dudenred., 1960. 127 pp. (German).
(Der Große Duden. Ergänzungsband 1).

Verdenhalven, Fritz:

Kleiner historischer Städtenamen-Schlüssel für Deutschland und die
ehemals deutschen Gebiete.

- Neustadt am Aisch: Degener 1970. 80 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Halle (Saale) [ed.]:

Verzeichnis der Postämter der Deutschen Post mit Angabe der Postleitzahlen
und der Besatzungszonen.

- Halle (S.): Industrie- u. Handelsdienst J. Rothenwald, 1948. 51 pp.
(German).

Deutsche Bundespost:

Postleitzahl- Ortsverzeichnis. Verzeichnis der Postämter und Zweigpostämter
im Westlichen und Mittleren Deutschland mit Angabe der Postleitzahl.
Bearbeitet im Posttechnischen Zentralamt in Darmstadt.

- (Darmstadt), 1949, 36 p.; 1950, 48 p. German.

[Germany, Federal Republic] Posttechnisches Zentralamt, Darmstadt:

Kleines Ortsverzeichnis. Verzeichnis der Postämter und Zweigpostämter im
Bereich der deutschen Postverwaltungen mit Angabe der Postleitzahl.

- Minden: Bruns 1953. 48 pp.; 1955. 47 pp. (German).

[DDR] Ministerium für Post- und Fernmeldewesen:

Ortsverzeichnis I Teil A. Verzeichnis der Orte mit Postanstalt im Bereich
der deutschen Postverwaltungen. Ausgabe 1953.

- [Berlin, 1953] 512 pp.; Ausgabe 1958. 691 pp. (German).

Großer Iro-Weltatlas.

- München: Iro-Verlag, 1949.

"Register II für deutschland-Spezialkarten". D1 - D10. 28 pp. (German).

Der neue Herder Handatlas. Herausgegeben von Carl TROLL und

- Freiburg, Basel, Wien: Herder, 1966 (Band 7 u. 8 des Lexikons
"Der neue Herker".)

"Namenverzeichnis Deutschland". p. 188 - 200; "Fremdsprachige
Ortsnamen in den deutschen Ostgebieten". p. 200. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic] Institut für Landeskunde:

Ortsverzeichnis zur Deutschlandkarte 1:1,000,000/ List of the names of places shown on the map of Germany 1:1,000,000; bearb. u. gedr. v.

Institut für angewandte Geodäsie, Frankfurt a.M.

- Bonn: Inter Nationes, 1966. 34 pp. (German).

Große-Iro-Wandkarte Deutschland. 1:500 000. Register. Bearbeitet unter Leitung von Ernst KREMBLING.

- München: Iro-Verlag, 1972 26 pp. (German).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Geographic names of Antarctica. With a Foreword by Meredith F. Burrill and a list of expeditions by Kenneth J. Bertrand and Fred G. Alberta. Revised edition. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1956. II, 332 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 14).

Supplement to the Gazetteer No. 14. Geographic names of Antarctica.

Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographical Names.

Reprinted from the Bulletin of the U.S. Antarctic Projects Officer.

- Washington, D.C., Jan., 1963. 23 pp. (English).

2nd ed. Washington, D.C., Aug. 1966. III, 169 pp; 3rd ed. Prepared by Geographic Division U.S. Army Topographic Command. Washington, D.C., 1969. III, 217 pp. (English).

(Includes area northward to the Antarctic Convergence. Off-lying islands within this geographic region: The South Shetland Islands, the South Orkney Islands, the South Sandwich Islands, South Georgia, Bouvet Island and Heard Island.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 16-41: "Antarctic Islands".

Sovetskaya Antarktičeskaja Ekspeditsiya, 1955-1958:

Prerechen' geograficeskikh nazvanij Vostochnoy Antarktity. Edited by M. Somov.

- Leningrad, 1959. 84 pp. (Russian).

Expéditions polaires françaises:

Toponomie de la Terre Adélie.

- Paris, 1961. iii 1 (French).

Kartografičeskaja gruppa Sovjetskoj antarktičeskoj ekspedicii [comp.]:

Somov, M. [red.]:

Perečen' geograficeskich nazvanij Vostočnoj Antarktity.

- Leningrad: Morskoj transport, 1959. 82 pp. (Russian).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

The geographical names of Antarctica.

- Washington, D.C. 1947. 253 pp. (English).

(Special publication No. 86).

Decisions rendered. Supplement No. 1. May 1947/Jan. 1949. 59 pp.

Supplement No. 2. Febr. 1949/March 1951. 55 p.

Decisions rendered between May 1947 and wJanuary 1949 (Washington, D.C. Aug. 1949. Supplement No 1). 59 pp.;... Between February 1949-1951 (Washington, D.C., April 1951. Supplement No 2). 55 pp. (English).

"Antarctic Islands".

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:
South Atlantic. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957). p. 35-53. (English).

National Intelligence Survey: Antarctica Gazetteer.
- Washington, D.C.: Jan. 1956. II, 330 pp. (English).

McKinnon, G.W. [U.S.]:
Provisional gazetteer of the Australian Antarctic Territory.
- Maribyrnong, 1961. 96 pp. (English).
(The Antarctic Names Committee of Australia. Paper 61'2.).

[United Kingdom] Antarctic. Place-names Committee:
Gazetteer of the British Antarctic Territory, South Georgia and
the South Sandwich Islands. Compiled by Brian Roberts
- London, 1962. 34 pp. (English).

Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition:
Gazetteer of the Australian Antarctic Territory. Compiled by G.W. McKinnon.
- Melbourne, Australia: Department of External Affairs. Antarctic Division,
1965. 153 pp. (English).
(ANARE Interim Reports Ser. A(II) geography. Publication 75)

New Zealand Geographic Board:
Provisional gazetteer of Ross Dependency.
- Wellington, 1958; also First supplement: 1960; Second
supplement: 1963; Third and Fourth supplement: 1965. (English).

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:
Index to the National Geographic Society's map of the top of the world with
5,057 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1949. 28 pp. (English).

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:
Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Antarctica, with descriptive
and historical notes and 1,175 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1957. 12 pp. (English).

Kosack, Hans Peter:
Karte der Antarktis (Petermanns Mitteilungen, 98 Jahrgang 1954) Namensverzeichnis
der Karte 1:4,000,000.
- Gotha: Veb Geographisch -Kartographische Anstalt, 1954. 27 p.(German)
(Supplement to Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 98, 1954).

Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of the top of the World.

- Washington, D.C. 1949. 28 p.(English)

In: Voenno-morskoe Ministerstvo Sojuza SSR: Morskoy atlas. Tome I. (1952): Izdanie Morskogo general'nogo staba, 1952). "Ukazatel' geograficheskikh nazvanij". p. 1-188. (Russian).

Geographic Names Division U.S. Army Topographic Command: Undersea features. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 1st ed. - Washington, D.C., June 1969. IV, 142 pp; 2nd ed. Dec. 1971. VI, (7), 182 pp. "General alphabetical list". p. 1-70 resp. p. 1-90; "Coordinate clock list". p.71-142 resp. p. 91-182.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

/U.S. Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:

South Atlantic. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1957. II, 53 pp. (English).

St. Helena and dependencies. pp. 1-2; Falkland Islands. pp. 11-33; Antarctic Islands. pp. 35-53.

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer, No. 31).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania p. 15.

Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of the Atlantic Ocean, with 4,238 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1965. 23 p. (English.)

INDIAN OCEAN

/U.S. Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:

Indian Ocean. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1957. III, 54 pp. (English). (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 32).

(Including the Maldiva Islands and the colonies of Mauritius and Seychelles, the Cocos Islands and Christmas Islands.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 5-7: "Indian Ocean islands".

Portugal, Ministério do Ultramar, Junta das Missões geográficas e de Investigações de Ultramar: Glossário toponímico da antiga historiográfica portuguesa ultramarina. Pelo Visconde de Lagoa. Part I. Asia e Oceania 2 parts. Lisboa, 1953. 320 p.; 326 p.; Corrigenda e addenda à 1 parte. 1954. 129 p. (Portuguese)

[U.S.] Office in Geography. Department of the Interior:
Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C. December 1956. V. 368 p. English.
Territory of New Guinea p. 1-172; Trust Territory of Nauru. p. 173-217; New Hebrides. p. 219-245; British Solomon Islands Protectorate p. 247-292; Gilbert Islands and Ocean Islands p. 293-298; Ellis Islands, including Funafuti, Nukufetau, Nukulailai and Nurakita; p. 299-302, Colony of Fiji. p. 303-357; Kingdom of Tonga p. 359-368.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 43-44: "South Pacific Islands".

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior.
West Pacific Islands. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C. June 1957. III, 170 (English).
Mariana Islands, Guam and Marcus Island. 1-35; Caroline Islands 37-115; Marshall Islands 117-170.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 45: West Pacific Islands; p. 46-47: Caroline Islands; p. 48: Marshall Island

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
South Pacific Islands. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off. Jan, 1957. (English).
Territory of New Guinea p. 1-102; Territory of Papua p. 103-172.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, December 1956. V., 368 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 29).
Territory of New Guinea pp. 1-172; Territory of Papua p. 103-172; Trust Territory of Nauru p. 173; New Caledonia and dependencies pp. 175-217; New Hebrides pp. 219-245; British Solomon Islands Protectorate pp. 247-292., Gilbert Islands and Ocean Islands pp. 293-298; Ellice Islands, including Funafuti, Nukufetau, Nukulailai and Nurakita pp. 299-302; Colony of Fiji pp. 303-357; Kingdom of Tonga pp. 359-368).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
South Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1957. III, 68 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographical Names gazetteer No. 39).
(Included the Line Islands, Phoenix Islands, Tokelau Islands, American Samoa, the Territory of Western Samoa, the Cook Islands, French Oceania and the Colony of Pitcairn).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972: Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 43-44.

Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command: Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer supplement. May 1972.
- Washington, D.C. 1972 III, 48 pp. (English).
Anasotic Island 16-41; Australia 1-3, Caroline Island 46-47, Guam 45, Indian Ocean, Island 5-7, Marcus Islands 45, Mariana Islands 45, Marshall Islands 45, New Zealand 9-13; St-Helena and dependencies 15, South Atlantic Islands 15, South Pacific Islands 43-44, Wake Island 48, West Papua Island 45.

Bryan, E.H.

Check list of atolls - Issued by the Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council.

- Washington, D.C., Sept. 30, 1953. 38 p. (English) (Atoll Research Bulletin no. 30).

Bryan, Edwin H. (comp.)

Guide to islands in the tropical Pacific (Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia).
- Honolulu, Hawaii: Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1972. 26 pp. (English).

"General Index".

In: Pacific Islands. Year book and Who's who. 10th ed. Editor: Judi Tudor.
- Sydney: Pacific Publications, 1968 pp. 699-718. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of the Pacific Ocean, with 5,959 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1952. 29 pp. (English).

Encyclopaedia Britannica. World atlas. Trade edition.

- New York City: C.S. Hammond & Co. Inc., 1945.

"Index". p. 11-152. (English).

The university atlas. 6th ed. by George Goodall and H.C. Darby

- London: George Philip & Sons, Ltd., 1948.

"Index". XXXVI pp. (English).

Cosmopolitan atlas.

- Chicago: Rand McNally and Co. 1949 under changed titles:

New Cosmopolitan world atlas, 1965; Enlarged planned edition, 1971.

"Index". p. 1-100. (English).

Goode's world atlas 13th ed. ed. by Edward B. Espenshade.

- Chicago: Rand McNally & Co. 1970.

"A pronouncing index of over 30,000 geographical names" p. 192-314. (English)

Earlier editions: 1949, 1954, 1957, 1960, 1964.)

Großer Iro-Weltatlas. Wiss. Mitarbeiter: (G.) Fochler-Hauke.

Bearbeitet unter Leitung von Ernst Kremling.

- München: Iro-Verlag, 1949.

Register I für sämtliche Karten ohne Deutschland-Spezialkarten".

60 pp. (German).

Atlas international Larousse. Politique et économique/Larousse international atlas. Political and economical with an English version/Atlas internacional Larousse. Político y económico, con traducción en Español./ Publié sous la direction de Jean Chardonnet.

- Paris: Librairie Larousse, 1950

"Index Indice" 46 pp.

Columbus Weltatlas. E. Debes Handatlas. Neubearbeitet von Karlheinz Wagner.

- Berlin, Stuttgart: Columbus Verlag Paul Oestergaard KG.,

Kartographische Anstalt Dr. Wagner, 1950.

Alphabetisches Namen Verzeichnis". 140 pp (German).

Other editions: 1953, 1955, 1959, 1961, 1964;

Großer Columbus Weltatlas E. Debes Handatlas.

Neubearbeitung Karlheinz Wagner. Erweiterte Jubiläumsausgabe.

- Berlin, Stuttgart: Columbus Verlag Paul Oestergaard K.G. - Kartographische Anstalt Dr. Wagner, 1965. "Alphabetisches Namenverzeichnis". (71) pp. (German).

Atlas mondial. Par Jean Pöllfus.

- Paris: Girard, Barrère et Thomas, 1950.

Index en 97 pp. (French)

Atlante internazionale del Touring Club Italiano. Centosettantasei tavole principale/Centotretanove carte parziali e di sviluppo; Red. sotto la direzione de L.V. Bertarelli, O. Marinelli, P. Corbellini.

- Milano: Touring Club Italiano 1951 MDCCCCLI.

"Indice dei nomi dell' atlante internazionale del Touring Club Italiano". 232 (4) pp.

Gyldendahl's verdens atlas. Register.

- København: Gyldendahl, 1951. 229 pp. (Danish).

Bonniers stora världsatlas.

- Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag, 1951.

"Register". 225 pp. (Swedish).

Atlas semesta dunia ini disusun oleh redaksi yang terdiri dari.

Adinegoro, Adam Bachtar, W.F. Heinemeyer, J.E. Romein, Sutopo.

- dalam tahun: Badan Penerbit Djyambatan, N.V., 1952.

"Daftar nama-nama". p. 257-270/. (Malayan).

Concise Oxford atlas

- New York, Toronto, London: Oxford University Press, 1952;

2nd ed. 1958; other ed. 1970.

"Index-World". 119 pp. (English).

"Ukazatel' geograficheskikh nazvaniy".

In: Voenno-morskoe Ministerstvo Sojuza SSR: Morskoy atlas.

Tom I [c.l.] Izdanie Morskogo general'nogo štaba, 1952). p. 1-188. (Russian).

Malý politický atlas světa.

- Praha: Státní zeměměřický a kartografický Ústav, 1953.

"Státy a země". p. 9-73. (Czech).

World Geographic atlas. A composite of man's environment privately printed for Container Corporation of America.

Ed. and designed by Herber Bayer.

- Chicago, 1953.

"Index". p. 281-368. (English).

Voenno-topograficheskoe upravlenie general'nogo Atlas Mira.

- Moskva: Voennoe izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Oborony SSR. 1954.

p. 323-458. (Russian).

Ukazatel' geograficheskikh nazvaniy.

The Oxford atlas. Edited by Sir Clinton Lewis and J.D. Campbell with assistance of D.P. Bickmore and K.F. Cook.

- London: Oxford University Press, 1967. (First ed. 1951)

"The Gazetteer". p. 3-92. (English).

Hammond's ambassador world atlas.

- Maplewood, N.J.: C.S. Hammond & Co. 1st ed. 1954; 3rd ed. 1956.

"World index and gazetteers of cities". p. 161-404. (English).

[China Taiwan] The National War College in cooperation with the Chinese Geographical Institute:

The grand atlas of the world. Editor in chief: C hang-Chiun.

4 vols.

- Taiwan: Yang Ming Shan, 1955-1972.

Vol. I East Asia and Russia. Oct. 1968. "Index". 49 pp.

(English, followed by a Chinese gazetteer);

Vol. II Africa and Europe. Oct. 1970. "Index". 38 pp.

(English, followed by a Chinese gazetteer);

Vol. III the Americas and Australasia. June 1972. "Index". 46 pp.

Vol. IV the Pacific, Poles and general of the world.

[in preparation].

Oxford economic atlas of the world.

- Oxford 1954, 1959, 1965, 1972.

"Gazetteer". p. 92-115. (English).

Großer Iro-Weltatlas. Wiss. Mitarbeiter: G. Fochler-Hauke;
bearbeitet unter Leitung von Ernst Kremling;
- München: Iro-Verlag, 1955.
Register I: Die ganze Welt. 66 pp. (German).

Goldmann großer Weltatlas. Unter Leitung von L. Visintin;
Graphik: Herbert Bayer; Copyright: Istituto Geografico de Agostini,
Kovara.
- München: W. Goldmann, 1955.
"Namenverzeichnis" p. 225-323. (German).

The Macmillan world gazetteer and geographical dictionary.
Ed. by T.C. Collocott and J.O. Thorne. Rev. ed.
- New York: Macmillan, 1955. VIII, 792 pp.; 1961. VII, 796 pp.
(English).
Published in England as "Chamber's world gazetteer and geographical
dictionary".

Rand McNally cosmopolitan world atlas. Centennial edition.
- Chicago, New York, San Francisco, Rand McNally and Co., 1955.
"Index". p. 2A-173A. (English).

The standard reference atlas. Edited by George Goodall
in association with Harold Fullard.
- London: George Philip & Son, Ltd., 1956.
"Index". p. 1-103. (English).

Touring Club Italiano;
Atlante internazionale. Edizione del sessantennio.
- Milano, 1956.
"Indice dei nomi". p. 3-257. (Italian).

The Canadian Oxford atlas of the world. 2nd ed. Prepared by the
Cartographic Department of the Clarendon Press.
- Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1957.
"The gazetteer". p. 3-92. (English).

Encyclopaedia Britannica worldatlas.
Geographical edition by G. Donald Hudson; under the general editorial
direction of Walter Yust.
- Chicago, London, Toronto: William Benton, 1957.
"Index to political-physical maps"; p. 298-413. (English).

Hammond's library world atlas.
- Maplewood, N.J.: C.S. Hammond & Co., 1957.
"Gazetteer index of the world". p. 1-3; "index of principam cities of
the world". p. 4-5, "index of cities and towns of the United States".
p. 97-159; "index of the world". p. 281-312. (English).

Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii pri Sovete ministrov
SSR. Atlas Mira. Ukazatel' geograficeskich nazvanii. (2nd ed.)
- Moskva: 1968. 534 pp.
Ukazatel' geograficeskich nazvanii.
- Moskva: 1954. p. 9-503. (Russian) resp. 1954. p. 11-555.

The Times atlas of the world. -Mid-century edition. Ed. by
John Martholomew. 5 vols.
- London: The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., 1955 - 1959.
Vol. I The world, Australasia & East Asia, 1958. "Index-gazetteer". 34 pp.
Vol. II South-West Asia & Russia, 1959.
"Index-gazetteer". 51 pp.
Vol. III Northern Europe, 1955.
"Index-gazetteer". 57 pp.
Vol. IV The Americas, 1957.
"Index-gazetteer". 57 pp.
Vol. V Southern Europe and Africa, 1956.
"Index-gazetteer". 50 pp.

Mafy atlas světa.
- Praha: Ústřední Správa Geodesie a Kartografie, 1956.
"Státy a země". p. 9-11; "Zeměpisné názvy". p. 12-103. (Polish).
Politico-hospodářský atlas světa.
- Praha: Ústřední Správa Geodesie a Kartografie, 1956.
"Index". 118 pp. (Czech).

Rand McNally New cosmopolitan world atlas.

- Chicago, New York, San Francisco: Rand McNally and Co., 1959.

Second printing 1968 (Revised).

"Index to political-physical maps". 128 pp. (English).

Diercke Weltatlas. Begründet von C. Diercke, fortgeführt von R. Dehmel

89. Auflage (1. Auflage der Umbearbeitung)

- Braunschweig: Georg Westermann, 1957

"Namenverzeichnis" 54 pp (German)

Collier's world atlas and gazetteer.

- New York: P.F. Collier and Son., 1958.

"World index and gazetteer". p. 207-472. (English).

Collins-Longmans new secondary atlas for Malaysia. /1st ed. 1958/. 6th ed.

- London: Collins, Longmans, 1964.

"Index to the maps". p. 75-87. (English).

Weltatlas. Die Staaten der Erde und ihre Wirtschaft.

- Leipzig: Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1958.

"Register". p. 4-58; 8. Aufl. [s.d.] "Alphabetisches Namenverzeichnis".

p. 97-172. (German).

Atlas général Larousse.

- Paris: Librairie Larousse, 1959.

"Index". p. 241-372. (French).

Atlas Mira

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii MSD SSSR, 1959.

"Ukazatel" Geograficeskich nazvanii" p. 183-325. (Russian)

Hirschsprungs verdenstlas.

- København: H. Hirschsprungs forlag, 1959.

"Navne-fortegnelse". p. 1-146. (Danish).

Der Grosse Brockhaus-Atlas. Erdkunde. Wirtschaft. Geschichte.

- Wiesbaden: F.A. Brockhaus, 1960.

"Namenverzeichnis der Karten zur Erdkunde". p. 465-664. (German).

Neuer Welt-Atlas. Ed. by Eugen Rimli und Ludwig Visittin.

- Zürich, Frankfurt, Innsbruck etc., 1958.

"Namenverzeichnis enthaltend sämtliche Namen von Ländern, Provinzen, Städten, Ortschaften, Meeren, Flüssen, Kanälen, Bergen, Landschaften usw. die im "Neuen Weltatlas" vorkommen". p. 1-200. (German).

Bertelsmanns atlas international. Edition Kartographisches Institut Bertelsmann. Leitung. Dr. W. Borwmann.

- Gütersloh: Bertelsmann, 1961; 1963.

"Index/Register/Indice: international". 188 pp. (German).

Bonniers Handatlas.

- Stockholm: A. Bonniers förlag 1961 [License of Kartogr. Inst.

Bertelsmann, Gütersloh]

Alfabet/Alphabet/Alfabeto/Aakoset. p. 4-185. (Swedish).

Cassell's new atlas of the world. Ed. by Harold Fullard.

- Melbourne, Sydney, Toronto [etc.] : Cassell and Co., 1961.

"Index". 104 pp. (English).

Life pictorial atlas of the world. The editors of Life and Rand McNally.

- New York: Time incorporated, 1961.

"Index, symbols and abbreviations". p. 440-600. (English).

Suuri maailman kartasto.

- Osakeyhtiö: Werner Söderström, 1961 [Licence of Kartogr. Inst. Bertelsmann,

Gütersloh]

Alfabet/Alphabet/Alfabeto/Aankoset. p. 4-185. (Finnish).

Reader's Digest great world atlas.

- Pleasantville, N.Y.: Reader's Digest Association, 1961; 2nd ed. 1962

3rd ed. 1969; other ed. 1973.

"Index to the world (except USA)". p. 191-229; "General index".

p. 230-232 (English).

Encyclopaedia Britannica. A new survey of universal knowledge. Vol. 24.

Index to volumes 1 to 23, atlas, index to atlas.

- Chicago, London, Toronto: Encyclopaedia Britannica Ltd., 1962. "Index". 206p. (En

Iro-Hausatlas. Wiss. Mitarbeiter: G. Fochler-Hauke; bearbeitet unter Leitung von Ernst Kremling.

- München: Iro-Verlag, 1962.

"Register für sämtliche Karten des Teil I" 90 pp. (German).

Meyers Duden Weltatlas. Herausgegeben vom Kartographischen Institut Meyer in Gemeinschaft mit der Dudenredaktion.

- Mannheim: Bibliographisches Institut, 1962.

"Register zum atlas der ERDE" p.449-636.

Sluzba topograficzna Wojska Polskiego:

Atlas świata.

- Warszawa nazw". p. 395-523. (Polish).

Der große Reader's Digest Weltatlas.

- Stuttgart, Zürich, Wien: Verlag Das Beste, 1963.

"Register". p. 173-215. (German).

National geographic atlas of the world. Enlarged 2nd ed.

Editor in chief: Melville Bell Grosvenor; Chief cartographer: Wellman Chamberlin.

- Washington, D.C., 1963.

"Index". p. 155-300, 1966. "Index". p. 183-343; 1970. "Index". p. 182-331. (English).

Family edition world atlas. 1964 and World master atlas.

- Chicago: Rand McNally and Co., 1964 resp. 1968.

"Index". 96 pp. (English).

Herders illustrierter Weltatlas. 2. Aufl.

- Freiburg, Basel, Wien: Herder, 1964.

"Register der Namen in den Karten". p. 153-256. (German).

McGraw-Hill international atlas.

- New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Lizence of Kartogr. Inst. Bertelsmann, Gütersloh.

- Gütersloh 1961, 1963

"Index". 188 pp. (English).

World book atlas.

- Chicago: Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1964, 1965, 1968, 1970, 1972.

"Index". 110 pp. (English).

Büyük atlas. By Faik Sabri Duran.

- Istanbul: Kanaat Yayinlari, 1965.

[Index]. 23 pp. (Turkish).

Dreyers Nordens atlas. Med Norges atlas.

Redaktør Kr. Gleditsch. Ny revidert utgave.

- Oslo: Dreyers Forlag, 1965.

"Register til Norgeskartene". p. I-KV; "Hvordan navneregisteret brukes". (72) pp. (Norwegian).

Haack Hausatlas.

- Gotha, Leipzig: Veb Hermann Haack Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, 1965.

"Namenverzeichnis". p. 217-298.

Larousse international atlas. Political and economical / Atlas

International Larousse. Politique et économique / Atlas internacional

Larousse. Político y económico. Publié sous la direction de

Ivan du Jonchay et Sándor RADÓ.

- Paris: Librairie Larousse, 1965.

"Index-Indice". (54) pp. 5French).

Philip's record atlas. Ed. by Harold Fullard.

- London: George Philip and Son, Ltd., 1965.

"Index". 130 pp. (English).

First ed. 1917.

The Times index-gazetteer of the world.

- London: The Times Publishing Comp. Ltd., 1965 XXXI, 964 pp. (English).

Neuer Atlas der Welt.

Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann Verlag, 1966 ["Namenverzeichnis" 95 pp. (German)
and under the title

"Namenverzeichnis" 95 pp. (German).

RV-Weltatlas

- Berlin-Stuttgart, 1973.

"Namenverzeichnis" p. 225-319. (German)

The world atlas. (English ed. of Atlas mira, Moskva 1954; 2nd ed. 1967).

- Sag Harbor, N.Y.: Telborg Book Corp., 1967.

"Index". 250 pp; Russian Index 534 pp.

Britannica world atlas international.

- Chicago, London, Toronto [etc.] : Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.,

William Benton, 1966.

"Index political-physical maps". p. 285-367. (English).

Das Antlitz unserer Erde. Der neuartige Universal-Atlas mit geographischem
Lexikon in Wort und Bild.

- Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1966.

"Namenverzeichnis". p. 545-640. (German)

Citation atlas.

- Maplewood: Hammond, 1966.

"General index". (English).

Hammond medallion world atlas. New perspective edition.

- Maplewood, N.J., New York, etc.: Hammond Inc., 1966.

"Index of the world". 142 pp. (English).

Der große Bertelsmann Weltatlas. Jubiläumsausgabe.

Herausgeber: Kartographisches Institut Bertelsmann, Leitung:

Dr. W. Bormann.

- Gütersloh, 1966/1972

"Index. Register. Indice. Hackemisto". 188 pp. (German).

Der neue Herder Handatlas. Herausgegeben von Carl Troll.

- Freiburg, Basel, Wien: Herder, 1966 (Band 7 und 8 des Lexikons

"der Neue Herder").

"Namenverzeichnis. Internationaler Teil". p. 149-187. (German)

Meyers Neuer Geographischer Handatlas. Herausgegeben vom

Kartographischen Institut Meyer in Zusammenarbeit mit der

Redaktion des Monatsheftes Merian. Einleitung von Dr. Adolf Hanle.

- Mannheim: Bibliographisches Institut, 1966.

"Namensverzeichnis". 112 pp. (German).

Verdens atlas. Reproduction: Esselte Map Service.

- Stockholm: Forlaget Skrifola, 1966.

"Index". p.89-160. (Swedish).

The times atlas of the world. Comprehensive edition. Produced
and published by the Times in collaboration with John Bartholomew
and Son Ltd., Edinburgh.

- London: The Times Newspapers Ltd., 1967; 1968.

"Index-gazetteer". p. 11-271. (English).

Panoramic world atlas.

- Maplewood, N.J.: Hammond, Inc., 1967.

"Index". 44 pp. (English).

Pergamon world atlas.

- Oxford: Pergamon Press Ltd., (1967), 1968.

"Index". 100 pp. (English).

Atlante internazionale del Touring Club Italiano. Indice dei
nomi. Redazione a cura di Manlio Castiglioni e Sandro Toniolo.

- Milano, 1968. 1032 pp. (Italian).

Atlas universal Aguilar.

- Madrid: Aguilar, S.A. de Ediciones, 1968.

"Indices toponomícos general y de España". p. 11-140. (Spanish).

Pergamon world atlas. Pergamon Press P.W.N.

- Warszawa: Polish Scientific Publishers, 1968.

"Index". p. 395-525 (English).

Pergamon geographic atlas.

Warszawa: Polish Scientific Publisher, 1968.

"Glossary of geographical names". p. 390-393. (English).

Touring Club Italiano:

Atlante internazionale del Touring Club Italiano.

- Milano, 1968.

"Indice dei nomi". p. 55-1032. (Italian).

The world atlas. Index-Gazetteer.

- Moskva: Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography under the Council of Ministers of the USSR, 1968. 1021.

"Index of Geographical names". p. 17-985. (English).

Haack großer Weltatlas. Register.

- Gotha / Leipzig: Veb Hermann Haack, Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, 1969. XV, 480, 167, 56 pp.

"Großes Register" der politisch-administrativen Karten 1-62 und der Höhenschichtenkarten A1-A12, p. 1-480.

"Atlas Svijeta". Dir: Miroslav Krleža; Gavni redaktor autori teksta: Petar Mardesic; Oto Oppitz.

- Zagreb: Izdanje i Naklada Jugoslavenskog Leksikografskog Zavoda, 1969.

"Popis geografskih imena". 102 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Das große Duden-Lexikon - Weltatlas. Unter Leitung von Adolf Hanle herausgegeben vom Geographisch-kartographischen Institut Meyer.

- Mannheim, Wien, Zürich: Bibliographisches Institut, 1969.

"Namensregister". p. 3-127. (German).

Britannica atlas (licence Rand McNally and Co., Chicago).

Managing editor: Margaret Sutton.

- Chicago, London, Toronto (etc.): Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. 1969, 1970, 1972.

"Index/Register/Indice/index". p. L 28 - I 221.

Gran atlas Aguilar. 3 vols.

- Madrid: Aguilar 1969, 1970.

"Índices de toponimos" Vol.III, 1970. p.43-247. (Spanish).

Grand Atlas de la France. Sélection du Reader's Digest.

- Paris, 1969.

"Index to geographical maps". p. 169-183. (French)

The international atlas/Der internationale Atlas/El atlas internacional/L'atlas international. Editors: Russell L. Voisin and others.

- Chicago, New York, San Francisco: Rand McNally and Co., 1969.

"Index/Register/Indice/Index". p. 29-223, (English).

The world book atlas.

- Chicago, London [etc.]: Field Enterprises Educational Corporation, 1970.

"Index" p. 282-392. (English).

K + F Atlas. Wiss. Bearbeitung: Georges Grosjean.

- Bern: Kümmerly and Frey, 1970.

"Namenverzeichnis". p. 175-206. (German).

Meyers Grosser Weltatlas. Unter Leitung von Adolf Hanle herausgegeben vom Geographisch-Kartographischen Institut Meyer.

- Mannheim, Wien, Zürich: Bibliographisches Institut, 1970.

"Namenregister". p. 3-127. (German).

World atlas. Classics edition.

- New York [etc.]: Hammond Inc., Maplewood, N.J., 1970.

"Index to the world". p. 321-344. (English).

Atlas of the earth, with forward by Julian Huxley.

- London: Mitchel Beazley, Ltd., 1971.

"Map index". p. 194-303. (English).

Advanced atlas of modern geography 19th ed.

- New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971.

"Index". 51 pp. (English).

Stora internationella atlasen.

- Stockholm: Esselte Map Service; Chicago, Rand McNally and Comp., 1971. (Swedish).

"Index". 223 pp. (English).

Knaurs Großer Weltatlas.

- München, Zürich: Droemer Knaur, 1971.

"Hauptregister" p. 11-272: "Nachtrag" p. 272-276. (German).

Philip the international atlas. Der Internationale Atlas/ El atlas internacional/L'atlas international.

- London: George Philip and Son, Ltd., 1969, 1972.

"Index/register/Indice/Index". p. 24-221. (English, German, Spanish, French).

Haack Weltatlas.

- Gotha/Leipzig: Veb Hermann Haack Geographisch-Kartografische Anstalt, 1972.

"Register"., p. 192-412. (German).

Grote Winkler Prins atlas.

Samengesteld door het Geografisch en Cartografisch Instituut Elsevier.

- Amsterdam, Brussels: Elsevier, 1972.

"Register of the geografische kaarten" p. 297-340. (Netherlandish).

The atlas of the earth.

- London: George Philip and Son, Ltd., 1972.

"Index". (English).

The New York Times atlas and the Times concise atlas of the world.

- New York: Quadrangle Books; London: Times Newspapers Ltd., 1972.

"Index". (English).

Universal reference atlas.

- Oxford: Pergamon Press Ltd., 1973.

"Index" (about 90 000 entries). (English).

Atlas international.

- Glütersloh: Kartographisches Institut Bertelsmann, 1972, 1974.

"Index/register/Indice, Hakemisto" p. 4-183. "Register zum Kartenteil" Mittel-europa" 52 pp.

Knaurs großer Weltatlas (Licence of Times atlas, 1960)

-München, Zürich: Droemer Knaur, 1971:

"Hauptregister" p. 11-276. (German).

Deutsche Übersetzung im Hauptregister vorkommender Namen. p. 10

Westermann Rand McNally: Internationaler Atlas/The International atlas/
El Atlas Internacional/L'atlas international. (Licence of

-Braunschweig: Georg Westermann Verlag. 1972.

"Index/Register/Indice/Index" L, 28-I, 221.

1974 Commercial atlas and marketing guide. 105 th ed.

- Chicago: Rand McNally and Co. 1974.

"Index of cities, towns, transportation lines, banks and post offices".

For each state of the United States always following the map concerned.

"Gazetteer index of countries, regions, and political divisions and
world political information table". p. 596-599. (English).

"Population of foreign cities and towns, countries and important
political divisions". p. 600-603. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of the World with
5,057 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1949. 28 pp.(English)

Index to the National Geographic Society's World Map with 5,488 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1951. 27 p.(English)

Index to the National Geographic Society's world map with 5,488 place names.

- Washington, D.C. 1957. 25 pp. (English).

Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of the World with 6,319 place
names.

- Washington, D.C., 1957. 25 p.(English)

Shiger, A.G.:

Sovremennaja karta zarubezhnogo mira; Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie
Zarubezhnyka stran, spravochnik. 2 vols.

- Moskva: Uchpedgiz, 1955-1959.(Russian)

Novoe na karte zarubezhnogo mira.

Supplement to: Shiger, A.G.: Sovremennaja karta zarubezhnogo mira.

- Moskva, 1965, 456 p.(Russian)

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographical Command, Washington, D.C.:
Conventional names gazetteer. March 1. 1972. Official standard names approved
by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., 1972. IV, 32 pp. (English).

Standard geographical names for the Map and Chart.

In: Map. Journal of the Japan Cartographers Association.

1, 1963, 3. pp. 28-29; 3, 1965, 1. pp. 36-39; 4, 1966, 1. pp. 35-42;

5, 1967, 1. pp. 39-45; 5, 1967, 2. pp. 41-45. (Japanese).

Hungarian Committee on Geographical Names:

(List for Hungarian Exonyms for Australia and the Pacific Ocean.)

Prepared as recommended by the second United Nations Conference on the
Standardization of Geographical Names, held in London, 1972, in recommendation 28
and approved by the Hungarian Committee on Geographical Names.

Appendix to the Progress Report of the Division East-Central and South-East
Europe, submitted to the Fifth Session of the United Nations Group of
Experts on Geographical Names (GEGN), New York, March 1973 (Working Paper 11)
p. 10-20. Hungarian.

APPENDICES

| | <u>Pages</u> |
|--|--------------|
| A. Glossary of generic terms | 1 - 43 |
| B. Designations of oceanographic terms and undersea features | 44 - 45 |
| C. Bibliography and references | 46 - 47 |

APPENDIX A
GLOSSARIES OF GENERIC TERMS

WORLD - LE MONDE

Geographical Section. General Staff. War Office:

"G.S.G.S. Short glossaries."

- London: War Office, 1943 ff. (English).

Short glossary of

Albanian, 2nd ed.; October 1946. 15pp.;

Arabic; A. Countries East of 25° E. First ed., 1947. 29 pp.;

Burmese. First ed., January, 1945. 20 pp.;

Bulgarian. First ed., May 1944. 18 pp.;

Chinese. First ed. January 1943. 30 pp.;

Czech and Slovak. First ed., July 1943. 14 pp.;

Danish. First ed. March 1944. 14 pp.;

Dutch. First ed., November 1943. 16 pp.;

Estonian. Provisional ed. July 1943. 5 pp.;

Finnish, First ed. May 1943. 11 pp.;

French, First ed., May 1943. 13 pp.;

Indo-chinese languages. A. Romanized Annamese <including subordinate languages>

First ed., February 1945. 26 pp.;

Indo-chinese language. (B) Romanized Thai (Laos and Tonkin) <including

subordinate languages> Provisional ed., November 1945. 19 pp.;

Indo-chinese languages. C. Romanized Khmer <including subordinate languages>

Provisional ed., July 1945. 21 pp.;

German. First ed., May 1943. 15 pp.;

Greek, First ed., May 1943. 12 pp.;

Hungarian, First ed., July 1943. 13 pp.;

Icelandic, First ed., March 1944. 20 pp.;

Italian, First ed. May 1943. 17 pp.;

Japanese. Provisional ed., July 1943. 16 pp.;

Latvian, Provisional ed., July 1943. 7 pp.;

Lithuanian, Provisional ed., July 1943. 4 pp.;

Malay (A) in English Orthography. First ed., August 1943. 11 pp.;

Malay (B) in Dutch orthography. Provisional ed., August 1943. 16 pp.;

Norwegian. Provisional ed., May 1943. 8 pp.;

Persian. Provisional ed., July 1943. 18 pp.;

Polish. First ed., July 1943. 9 pp.;

Portuguese, Provisional ed., May, 1943. 8 pp.;

Romanian. First ed., May 1943. 12 pp.;

Russian. First ed., May 1943. 14 pp.;

Serb and Croat. First ed., May 1943. 11 pp.;

Swedish. Provisional ed., May 1943. 10 pp.;

Spanish. First ed. May, 1943. 13 pp.;

Thai (Siamese) First ed., October 1943. 22 pp.;

Turkish. First ed., July 1943. 11 pp.

Knox, Alexander:

Glossary of geographical and topographical terms, and words of frequent occurrence in the composition of such terms and place names.

- London: E. Standord, 1904; Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1968. XI, 432 pp. (English).

"Glossary of commoner placename elements."

In: Encyclopaedia of Ireland. Dublin: Allen Figgis, 1968. pp. 124-125. (English).

"Die Wichtigsten Fremdsprachigen Gattungsbegriffe."

In: Haekweltatlas [Gotha/Leipzig: Veb Herrman Haack Geographische Anstalt, 1972] p. 10-12 German.

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii MSD, SSSR:

"Slovar' Nerunkich Geograficheskikh Terminov I Slova, Vstrechajussvshichsja B Geograficheskikh Nazvanijach".

In: Atlas Mira, Ukazatel Geograficheskikh nazvanij (Moskva, 1954) p. 560-572. Russian.

Chief Administration of Geodesy and Cartography under the Council of Minutes of the U.S.S.R:

"Glossary of Non-Russian geographical terms and words included in geographical names.

In: The World Atlas. Index-Gazetteer (Moskva, 1968) p. 990-1010. English.

(Africa.) "Glossary."

In: [Gr. Brit. Army] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East [comp.]:

Africa. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:2,000,000 map series.

- Fayid, 1947. p. IV. (English).

[West Africa.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: NIS gazetteer West Africa. 2 vols. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency, August 1954. p. (III) - (IV). (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
[British East Africa.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
British East Africa. Official standard names approved by the United
States Board on Geographical Names. (Washington, D.C., 1955 = Gazetteer No. 1).
pp. (II). (English).

AMERICAS - LES AMERIQUES

Generic terms used in geographic names in [U.S.] Board on Geographic
Names Gazetteers of countries in the Americas South of the United States.
List of geographic terms. Paper prepared by the staff of the Board on Geographical
Names, Washington, April 1971 [and] submitted by the Government of the
United States of America at the Second United Nations Conference on the
Standardization of Geographical Names, London, 10-31 May, 1972. 34 pp.
(E/CONF.61/L.51/Add. 1.) (English)

ARABIA

[Palestine] "Short glossary".
In: Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East [comp]:
Palestine, Index gazetteer.
- Cairo, 1945. p. IV-V. (English).

[Arabia.] "Generic terms."
In: Arabia. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:1,000,000 map
series. Compiled by [Gr. Brit. Army.] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters,
Middle East. (Cairo, 1946). p. II-III. (English).

[Arabian Peninsula.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Arabian
Peninsula. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1961 = Gazetteer No. 54).
p. V-VIII. (English).

[Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet. Official Standard names approved
by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C. 1955 =
Gazetteer No. 5). p. (III)-(IV). (English).

[Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:
Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei. Second edition. Official standard names
approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C.
1970 = Gazetteer No. 10). p. IV-VI. (English).

[Indian Ocean.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Indian Ocean. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957 = Gazetteer No. 32). p. II-IV
(English).

[South Pacific.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
South Pacific. Official Standard Names approved by the United
States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957 = Gazetteer No. 39)
p. II-III. (English).

(West Pacific Islands) "Glossary of Generic terms."
In: (U.S.) Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: West Pacific Islands.
Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names
(Washington, D.C., 1957) p. II English.

OCEANS - UNDERSEA FEATURES

Chūjō, Hisao:

Limits of Oceans and Seas, with their names.

Part I: Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean and Adjacent Seas.

In: Map. 4, 1966, 3. p. 21-24. (English).

Part II: Atlantic Ocean, Arctic Ocean and including Seas of East Indian Archipelago.

In: Map, Journal of the Japan Cartographers Association, 4, 1966. 2. p. 29-34. (English).

International Hydrographic Organization:

Limits of oceans and seas. 3rd. ed.

- Monte Carlo, 1953. 38 pp. (English); Reprinted 1971.

Special Publication No. 23. 1st ed. 1928; 2nd ed. 1937. 25 pp.

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Undersea Features. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1969. IV, 142 pp.

2nd. ed. Washington, D.C., 1971. 182 p. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 111)

Akiyama, Ken-iti:

On the naming of seamounts in the adjacent seas of Nippon.

In: Map. Journal of the Japan Cartographers Association. 4, 1966, 2. p. 28-29. (Japanese).

AFGHANISTAN - L'AFGHANISTAN

(Afghanistan) Glossary of generic terms.

In: Afghanistan. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., July 1952) p. (I). English.

[Afghanistan:] "Glossary of generic terms"

In: Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command: Afghanistan. Official Standard Names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1971) p. III-IV. English.

[Afghanistan:] "Glossary of terms"

In: Adames, Ludwig W. [Edit.]: Historical and Political Gazetteer of Afghanistan. (Graz, 1972-1973) Vol I Badakhshan Province and Northeastern Afghanistan. (1972). p. 199-218; Vol II Farah and Southwestern Afghanistan (1973) p. 325-345. English.

ALBANIA - L'ALBANIE

[Albania:] "Glossary."

In: Survey Directorate. General Headquarters Middle East: Albania.

Index Gazetteer showing place names on the 1:100,000 Map series, (Cairo, 1946.) n. II-V. English.

[Albania:] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Albania.

Second edition. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1961 - Gazetteer No. 8). pp. II-III. (English).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:

Glossaries: 3 Albanian

- London: Royal Geographical Society, 1943. 37 pp. (English).

ALGERIA - L'ALGERIE

[Algeria.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Algeria. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1952). pp. (I)-(III). (English).

[Algeria.] "Glossary of Generic terms".

In: [U.S.] Defense Mapping Agency. Topographic Center: Algeria. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1972) p. V-XI.

ARGENTINA - L'ARGENTINE

[Argentina.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior. Preliminary NIS gazetteer Argentina. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1954). p. (I)-(II). (English).

[Argentina.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Argentina. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1968 - Gazetteer No. 103). p. V-VIII. (English).

AUSTRALIA - L'AUSTRALIE

[Australia.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Australia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957 - Gazetteer No. 40). p. III. (English).

AUSTRIA - L'AUTRICHE

[Austria.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Austria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 66). p. III-V. (English).

Breu, Josef [comp.]:

[Austria.] Glossar. Verzeichnis schwieriger in geographischen Namen vorkommender Wörter.

- [Wien: Bundeszeich- und Vermessungsamt.] Abt. L 2 - Topographie. März 1969. 30 pp. (German).

BAHRAIN - BANREIN

[Bahrain.] "Glossary [of geographical terms]"

In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names: List of names (new series): 6 Bahrain. - London, February 1962. 1 l. (English).

BANGLADESH - LE BANGLADESH

(see Pakistan)

BELGIUM - LA BELGIQUE

[Belgium.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Belgium. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1963 - Gazetteer No. 73). p. III-IV. (English).

[Belgium.] "Belgische Gattungsnamen."

In: [D.D.R.] Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen: Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen von Belgien. (Berlin, 1967). Niederländische Schreibweise. p. 19-21; Französische Schreibweise p. 22-25. German.

BOLIVIA - LA BOLIVIE

[Bolivia] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Bolivia.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1955 - Gazetteer No. 4). p. IV-V. (English).

BRAZIL - LE BRÉSIL

(Brazil) [U.S.] Office of Inter-American Affairs, Research Division:
Glossary of Brazilian-Amazonian Terms. Compiled from the Strategic Index
of the Americans.
- Washington, D.C. [1943]. 23 pp. (English).

[Brazil] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Brazil.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1963 - Gazetteer No. 71). pp. IV-V. (English).

(Brazil) Index to toponyms appearing on the map of Brazil on the millionth
scale, prepared by the University of Sao Paulo.
- , 1968 revised by the Institute of
Geography 1971.

BULGARIA - LA BULGARIE

[Bulgaria] "Glossary of terms appearing in the names".

In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use;
List of names (new series): 4 Bulgaria.
- London, October, 1959. p. 4. (English).

[Bulgaria] "glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Bulgaria.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1959 - Gazetteer No. 44). p. II-III. (English).

BURMA - LA BIRMANIE

[Burma] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Burma.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C. 1955 - Gazetteer No. 9). p. (I). (English).

[Burma] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of geography, Department of the Interior: Burma.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1966 - Gazetteer No. 96). pp. IV-V. (English).

BURUNDI - LE BURUNDI

[Burundi] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Burundi.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1964 - Gazetteer No. 84). p. II. (English).

CAMEROON - LE CAMEROUN

[Cameroon] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Cameroon.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 60). p. III-IV. (English).

CANADA - LE CANADA

(Canada) [New Brunswick] "Glossary of generic terms/Glossaire des termes
génériques".

In: Survey and Mapping Branch of Energy, Mines and Resources/ Direction des
levés et de la cartographie. Ministère de l'énergie, des mines et des
ressources: Gazetteer of/Répertoire géographique du Canada. New Brunswick/
Nouveau Brunswick. Published for the Permanent Committee on Geographical Names/
Publié pour le Comité Permanent Canadien des noms géographiques 2e. éd.
(Ottawa, 1972) p. XII-XX, XXXIV-XLII. English/French.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC - LA RÉPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE

[Central African Republic] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Central African Republic. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 64). p. III. (English).

CHAD - LE TCHAD

[Chad] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Chad. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 65). p. III-IV. (English).

CHILE - LE CHILI

[Chile] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Chile. Second edition. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1967 - Gazetteer No. 6.) pp. V-VIII. (English) Former edition - Washington, D.C., 1955. p. IV-VI. (English).

CHINA - LA CHINE

(China) Giles, L.:

Glossary of Chinese topographical terms. Prepared under the supervision of Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office. - [S.1.], January 1943. 29 pp. (English).

(China Coast) "Glossary".

In: Hydrographic Office U.S. Navy Department: Gazetteer (No. 15) China Coast. (Washington, D.C., 1945) p. V-VI. English.

(China) "Glossary of Chinese generic terms."

In: Gazetteer to maps of China, proper Southwest. Map series AMS. (Washington, D.C., Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers, 1947). p. VI. (English).

(China) "Glossary of Chinese generic terms"

In: (U.S.) Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers. Department of the Army: Gazetteer to maps of China, proper, Southeast, Map Series AMS L 581. 1:250,000. 1st ed. (Washington, D.C., 1948) p. V. English.

[China] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: China. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Vol. I. (Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 22). p. I-IV. (English).

[Mainland China] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Geographic Names Division, [U.S.] Army Map Service: Mainland China. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1968 - Gazetteer No. 22 - Second edition). p. IV-VII. (English).

(China) "Glossary of the generic terms and localizing elements found in names in Tsinghai"

In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names: List of names (new series): 13 Tsinghai (London, September 1970) p. III-VIII. (English).

CHINA (TAIWAN) - LA CHINE (TAIWAN)

Formosa [Taiwan] "Glossary of Japanese generic terms."

In: War Department. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers. U.S. Army:

Gazetteer to maps of Formosa [Taiwan]. Map series AMS L 792. Scale 1:50,000 January 1945. 1st ed. (Washington, D.C., 1945). p. VI. (English).

CONGO - LE CONGO

[Republic of Congo (Brazzaville)] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Republic of Congo (Brazzaville). Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 61). p. III. (English).

COLOMBIA - LA COLOMBIE

[Colombia.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Costa Rica.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1964 - Gazetteer No. 86). p. IV-VI. (English).

COSTA RICA - LE COSTA RICA

[Costa Rica.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Costa Rica.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 18) p. II. (English).

CUBA - CUBA

[Cuba.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Cuba.

Second edition. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1963 - Gazetteer No. 30).
pp. IV-VI. (English).

Former Edition, Washington, D.C., 1957. p. II-III.

CYPRUS - CHYPRE

[Cyprus.] "Generic terms."

In: Cyprus. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:50,000 Map Series.
(Cairo, [Great Britain Army] Survey of Directorate. General Headquarters, Middle East: 1946). p. II. (English).

(Cyprus) "Generic terms".

In: Survey Directorate. General Headquarters. Middle East: Cyprus.

Index gazetteer showing place names on 1:50,000 map series. (Cairo, 1946)
p. III. English.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LA TCHECOSLOVAQUIE

(Czechoslovakia) "Glossary of generic terms."

In: (U.S.) Division of Geography. Department of the Interior. Czechoslovakia.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1955) p. II-III. English.

(Czechoslovakia) Czech Office for Geodesy and Cartography. Commission on Terminology; Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Geographical Institute Brno: Translations of general terms used in the names of geomorphological units [of the Czech Socialist Republic].

In: Principles of the use of names of geomorphological units on the Territory of the Czech Socialist Republic in text in foreign languages. - Praha, 1972.
p. 59-63. (Czech, Russian, English, German, French, Spanish).

DAHOMY - LE DAHOMY

[Dahomey.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Dahomey.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1965 - Gazetteer No. 91). p. III. (English).

DENMARK - LE DANEMARK

[Denmark.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Denmark and the Faeroe Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1961 - Gazetteer No. 53).
p. IV-VII. (English).

(Denmark) "Dänische Gattungsnamen"

In: [D.D.R.] Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen: Allgemeine Richtlinie für die Schreibweise Geographischer Namen von Dänemark <Einschliesslich der Aussenbesitzungen Färöer und Grönland> (Berlin, 1968)
p. 20-24. (German).

(Denmark)

Weise. Lis:

Efterstillet adjektiv i danske stednavne.

-København: Akademisk Forlag. 1969. 233 pp. (Danish).

(Navnestudier udg. af Institut for navneforskning. nr. 8.)

(Greenland) "Glossary of generic terms".

In: (U.S.) Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Greenland.
Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1950) p. I-II. (English).

THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - LA REPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE

[Dominican Republic.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Dominican Republic.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1957 - Gazetteer No. 33). p. II-III. (English).

[Dominican Republic.] "Glossary of Generic Terms."

In: [U.S.] Defense Mapping Agency topographic Center: Dominican Republic.
Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1972). p. IV-VI. (English).

ECUADOR - L'EQUATEUR

[Ecuador.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Ecuador.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1957 - Gazetteer No. 36). p. II-III. (English).

EGYPT - L'EGYPTE

[Egypt] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Egypt and
The Gaza Strip. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1959 - Gazetteer No. 45).
p. III-VI. (English).

EL SALVADOR - EL SALVADOR

[El Salvador.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: El Salvador.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 26) p. II. (English).

ENGLAND - L'ANGLETERRE

Smith, Albert Hugh:

English place-name elements.

- Cambridge (Engl.): University Press, 1956. 2 vols. (English).

EQUATORIAL AFRICA - L'AFRIQUE EQUATORIALE

"Glossary of generic terms."

Preliminary NIS gazetteer. Equatorial Africa. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency. November 1952. p. (1)-(2). (English).

EQUATORIAL GUINEA - LA GUINEE EQUATORIALE

(Equatorial Guinea)

[Rio Muni, Fernando Po, and Sao Tomé e Príncipe.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Rio Muni, Fernando Po,
and Sao Tomé e Príncipe. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 63). pp. III-IV.
(English).

ETHIOPIA - L'ETHIOPIE

[Ethiopia, Eritrea and the Somalilands] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS
gazetteer Ethiopia, Eritrea and the Somalilands. Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
(Washington, D.C., 1950). p. (I)-(III). (English).

FINLAND - LA FINLANDE

[Finland.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Finland. Official
standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 62). p. IV-VI. (English).

FRANCE - LA FRANCE

[France.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: France.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1964 - Gazetteer No. 83). p. VI-IX. (English).

"Französische Gattungsnamen"

(France)

In: [DDR] Ministerium des Inneren. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen:
Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise Geographischer Namen von Frankreich.
(Berlin, 1969). p. 18-21. (German).

(France)

Glossaire français-anglais des désignations figurant sur les publications
cartographiques de l'Institut géographique national. Document présenté par
le Gouvernement français à Deuxième conférence des Nations Unies sur la
normalisation des noms géographiques, Londres, 10-31 mai 1972.
(E/CONF.61/L.68. 99 p. (French, English)).

[French West Indies.] Glossary of generic terms.

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
French West Indies. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C., 1957 -
Gazetteer No. 34). pp. II-III. (English).

GABON - LE GABON

[Gabon.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Gabon.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic
Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 59). p. III-IV. (English).

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF) - LA RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE ALLEMANNE

[Germany - Dem. Rep. and East Berlin.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Germany - Soviet
Zone and East Berlin. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1959 - Gazetteer No. 43)

p. II-V. (English).

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF) - LA RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

[Germany - Fed. Rep. and West Berlin.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior. Germany -
Federal Republic and West Berlin. Official standard names approved by the U.S.
Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1960 - Gazetteer No. 47). p. III-VIII. (English).

GREECE - LA GRÈCE

(Greece.) "Glossary of terms appearing in names."

In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use: A
gazetteer of Greece (London, 1942) p.XXII-XXIII. (English).

(Greece.) "Glossary".

In: Greece. Index gazetteer showing place names on the 1:100,000 map series.
(Cairo: Survey Directorate. General Headquarters. Middle East, 1945)
p. III-IV. (English).

[Greece.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Greece.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1955 - Gazetteer No. 11). p. (I). (English).

GUATEMALA - LE GUATEMALA

[Guatemala.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS
gazetteer Guatemala. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on
Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
(Washington, D.C., 1952). p. (I). (English).

[Guatemala.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Guatemala.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1965 - Gazetteer No. 94). pp. III-IV. (English).

HONG KONG - HONG KONG

(Guatemala) Algunos términos geográficos y definiciones usuales en Guatemala. Documento presentado por el Gobierno de Guatemala. Segunda Conferencia de las Naciones Unidas para Uniformar los Nombres Geográficos, Londres, 1943-31 de mayo de 1972. 27 pp. (Spanish) (E/CONF.61/L.71/Add.1)

THE GUIANAS

[The Guianas.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS gazetteer the Guianas. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1954). p. (I)-(II). (English).

GUINEA - GUINEE

[Guinea.] Glossary of generic terms.
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Guinea Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1965 - Gazetteer No. 90). pp. II-IV. (English).

HAITI - HAÏTI

[Haiti.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Haiti. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 28). p. II-III. (English); 2nd ed. (Washington, D.C., 1973. p. IV.)

HONDURAS - LE HONDURAS

[Honduras.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Honduras. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 27). p. II. (English).

[Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1955). p. III. (English).

[Hong Kong and Macao.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Defense Mapping Agency. Topographic Center; Hong Kong and Macao. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on geographic names. (Washington, D.C., 1972). p. III-IV. (English).

HUNGARY - LA HONGRIE

[Hungary.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Hungary. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1961 - Gazetteer No. 52). p. III-IV. (English).

ICELAND - L'ISLANDE

(Iceland) Gazetteer of AMS First Edition 1:50,000 & 1: 250,000. Maps of Iceland. 1953.
- Washington, D.C.: Army Map Service, . VIII, 161 pp. (English).
List of abbreviations of generic terms used in the Icelandic gazetteer. p. IV-VIII.

[Iceland.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Iceland. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1961 - Gazetteer No. 57). p. IV-IX. (English).

INDONESIA - L'INDONESIE

(Indonesia) (Java, Madura and Bali) "Glossary" (of terms).
In: War Department, Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army: Gazetteer to maps of Java, Madura and Bali. Map series AMS T 521, scale 1:250,000. Compiled by the Board on Geographic Names. June 1944, 2nd (Washington, D.C. 1944) p. III-IV. (English).

"Keterangan Kata-Kata."

In: Atlas semesta dunia ini disusun oleh redaksi yang terdiri dari.

Adinegoro, Adam Bachtiar, W.F. Heinemeyer, J.E. Romein, Sutopo.

- dalam tahun: Badan Penerbit Djambatan, N.V., 1952. p. 271 (Malayan).

(Indonesia)

[Indonesia and Portuguese Timor.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Indonesia and Portuguese Timor. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1968 - Gazetteer No. 13). p. IV-VII. (English).

IRAN - L'IRAN

(Eastern Iran.) "Generic parts of names".

In: Survey Directorate. General Headquarters. Middle East. Eastern Iran.

Index gazetteer showing place names on quarter-inch series maps of Iran East of 54°E (Cairo, 1945) p. V-VII. (English)

[Iran.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Iran.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 19). p. II-III. (English).

IRAQ - L'IRAK

"Glossary of geographical terms."

Atlas of Iraq, showing administrative boundaries, areas and population.

By Ahmed Sousa. 1st ed.

- Baghdad: Survey Press, 1953. p. 38 (Arabic; "unless otherwise shown as Turkish or Kurdish all words used are of Arabic origin").

[Iraq.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Iraq. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957 - Gazetteer No. 37). p. II-III. (English).

ISRAEL - ISRAEL

(Palestine) "Short glossary".

In: Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East: Palestine.

Index gazetteers (Cairo, 1945) p. IV-V. (English).

[Israel.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command: Israel.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1970 - Gazetteer No. 114). p. IV-V. (English).

ITALY - L'ITALIE

[Italy.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Italy and

associated areas. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 23). p. II-V. (English).

[Italia.] "Italienische Gattungsnamen."

In: [DDR] Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen: Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise Geographischer Namen von Italien (einschliesslich Vatikanstadt und San Marino) (Berlin, 1968) p. 15-18. (German)

THE IVORY COAST - LA CÔTE D'IVOIRE

[Ivory Coast.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Ivory Coast.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1965 - Gazetteer No. 89). p. III. (English).

JAPAN - LE JAPON

[Japan.] "Glossary."

In: Hydrographic Office, U.S. Navy Department: Gazetteer (No. 14)

Japan including Karafuto, Chishima Retto (Kuril Islands) Nanpo Shoto (Southern Islands) and Nansai Shoto (Southwestern Islands).

(Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print. Off., 1945). p. VI-VII. (English).

"Glossary of Terms of Japan."

- Washington, D.C.: Army Map Service, U.S. Army, August 1945. VIII, 96 p. (English).

(Japan) "Glossary of Japanese generic terms."

In: Chief of Engineers, War Department:

Gazetteer to maps of Japan. Map series AMS L 561, L 571, L 591, W 511. 1:250,000. 2nd ed. (December 1945). p. VII-VIII. (English).

(Japan) "Glossary of Japanese generic terms and designations."

In: Gazetteer to Maps of Hokkaido and Karafuto. Map series AMS L 764, L 761 and L 762 (First edition) scale 1:50,000. January 1945. First edition. (Washington, D.C.: War Department, Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 1945) p. V. (English).

[Japan] "Glossary of Japanese generic terms."

In: Gazetteer to maps of Kyushū. Map series 1944. L 772 Scale 1:50,000. Second edition. 1945. p. VII; ...of central Honshū ... L774. 1945. p. VI; ...of Southern Honshū ...L 775 ...1945. p. VII. (English)

(Japan) "Glossary of Japanese generic terms and designations."

In: Gazetteer to maps of Ryūkyū-Rettō and Ogasawara-Gunto.

Map series AMS L 891, L 791, W 771. L 591. 2. ed.

(Washington, D.C.: War Department, Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 1945) p. V. (English).

(Japan) Glossary of terms used on maps of Japan. August 1945.

- Washington, D.C. Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. VIII, 96 pp. (Chinese, English).

[Japan] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography, Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS gazetteer Japan. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1953). p. (I)-(II). (English).

(Japan) Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use: Glossaries: 8 Japanese.

- London: Royal Geographical Society, 1954. XXVIII, 193 pp. (English).

[Japan] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Japan.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1955 - Gazetteer No. 12). p. (I)-(II). (English).

Teikoku's complete atlas of Japan.

- Tokyo, Japan: Teikoku-Shoin Co., Ltd., 1965.

"Glossaries". p. 43. (English).

JORDAN - LA JORDANIE

(Transjordanian) "Glossary"

In: Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East: Transjordanian.

Index gazetteer showing place names on all map series covering Transjordanian (Fayid, 1947). p. III. (English)

[Transjordan] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Preliminary NIS gazetteer Transjordan. ... (February, 1949). p. II. (English).

[Jordan] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Jordan.

Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1955 - Gazetteer No. 3.) p. (II)-(III). 2nd ed. January 1971. p. V-VII. (English).

KENYA - LE KENYA

[Kenya] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Kenya.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1964 - Gazetteer No. 78). p. V-VI. (English)

KHMER REPUBLIC - LA RÉPUBLIQUE KHMÈRE

[Cambodia] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Cambodia.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1963 - Gazetteer No. 74). p. III-IV. (English). 2nd. ed. November 1971. p. IV-V.

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF) - CORÉE (RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DÉMOCRATIQUE DE)

[North Korea] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: North Korea.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1963 - Gazetteer No. 75). p. III-IV. (English).

KOREA (THE REPUBLIC OF) - CORÉE (LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE)

[South Korea] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: South Korea.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1965 - Gazetteer No. 75) p. III-IV. (English).

KUWAIT - LE KOWEÏT

[Kuwait] "Glossary of geographical terms."

In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names: List of names <new series>:

7 Kuwait and the Neutral Zone.

- London, October 1962. 1 II. (English).

LAOS - LE LAOS

[Laos] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Laos.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., November 1962 - Gazetteer No. 69). p. III-IV.
(English); 2nd ed. 1973. p. III-IV.

LEBANON - LE LIBAN

[Lebanon] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command: Lebanon.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1970 - Gazetteer No. 115). p. VI-VIII. (English).

[Syria and Lebanon] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography, Department of the Interior: NIS gazetteer

Syria and Lebanon. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

(Washington, D.C., 1954). p. (I). (English).

LIBYA - LA LIBYE

[Libya] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Libya.

Official Standard Names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1958 - Gazetteer No. 41). p. II-IV. (English); 2nd. ed.
(Washington, D.C., 1973) p. V-X.

LUXEMBURG - LE LUXEMBOURG

[Luxembourg] "Glossary of Generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography, Department of the Interior: Luxembourg.

Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., May 1951). p. I. (English).

MADAGASCAR - MADAGASCAR

Haute Commissariat de la République Française. A Madagascar et Dependances.

Service Géographique de Madagascar:

Mets les plus usuels et des principales expressions géographiques de la
langue Malgache avec leur traduction française

- Tananarive: Service Géographique de Madagascar 1951. 41 pp. (French).

[Madagascar] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Madagascar.
Réunion and the Comoro Islands. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names.

- (Washington, D.C., 1955 - Gazetteer No. 2). pp. (II)-(III). (English).

Molet, L.:

Petit Guide de Toponymie Malgache

- Tananarive/Tsimbazaza: Institute de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar,
Section des Sciences Humaines, 1957. 62 pp. (French).

MALAWI - LE MALAWI

[Malawi] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Rhodesia and
Nyassaland. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic
Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1956.) p. II. (English).

MALAWI

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
[Rhodesia and Nyasaland.] Glossary of generic terms.
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 -
Gazetteer No. 17). p. II. (English).

MALAYSIA - LA MALAISIE

(Malaysia)

[Malay States.] "Glossary of generic terms".
In: Hydrographic Office, United States Navy Department: Gazetteer (No. 11)
Malay States.
- Washington, D.C. 1944. p. V-VI. (English).

[Brunei, North Borneo, Sarawak, Singapore and Federation of Malaya.] "Glossary
of generic terms".

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer...
Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
(Washington, D.C., 1951). p. (I). (English).

[British Borneo, Singapore, and Malaya.] Glossary of generic terms.
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography.
Department of the Interior: British Borneo, Singapore, and Malaya.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1955 - Gazetteer No. 10). p. (I). (English).

MALI - LE MALI

[Mali.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Mali. Official
standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1965 - Gazetteer No. 93). pp. III-IV. (English).

MALTA - MALTE

[Malta.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command: Malta.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic
Names. (Washington, D.C., 1971). p. IV. (English).

MOROCCO - LE MAROC

[Morocco.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command: Morocco.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1970 - Gazetteer No. 112). p. V-IX. (English).
Former edition: Washington, D.C., 1951 p. (I)-(III). English.

MAURITANIA - LA MAURITANIE

[Mauritania.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Mauritania.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic
Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1966 - Gazetteer No. 100). p. IV-VII. (English).

MEXICO - LE MEXIQUE

[Mexico.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Mexico.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 15). p. II-III. (English).

MONGOLIA - LA MONGOLIE

[Mongolia.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command: Mongolia.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1970 - Gazetteer No. 116). p. III. (English).

THE NETHERLANDS - LES PAYS-BAS

[Netherlands Antilles.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS gazetteer Netherlands Antilles. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
(Washington, D.C., 1952). p. (I). (English).

[Netherlands.] "Niederländische Gattungsnamen."

In: [DDR] Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen: Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise Geographischer Namen der Niederlande.
(Berlin, 1967) p. 14-17. (German).

NEW ZEALAND - LA NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE

[New Zealand.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS Gazetteer New Zealand. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board of Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
(Washington, D.C., 1954) p. (I). (English)

NICARAGUA - LE NICARAGUA

[Nicaragua.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Nicaragua. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 25). p. II. (English).

THE NIGER - LE NIGER

[Niger.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Niger. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1966 - Gazetteer No. 99). p. III-IV. (English).

NIGERIA - LE NIGERIA

[Nigeria.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command: Nigeria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1971 - Gazetteer No. 117). p. IV. (English).

NORWAY - LA NORVEGE

"List of Geographical terms"

In: Norway, Norges Svalbard-og Ishavs-un=dersøkelsor: The Place-names of Svalbard
(Oslo 1942) p. 37-38.

List of geographical terms used in present paper.
In: ...Supplement I, 1958. p. 9-11. (English).

[Norway.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Norway, Svalbard and Jan Mayen. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1963 - Gazetteer No. 77). p. V-XII. (English).

PAKISTAN - LE PAKISTAN

[Pakistan.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS gazetteer Pakistan. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
(Washington, D.C., 1952). p. I. (English).

[Pakistan.] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Pakistan. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - Gazetteer No. 67). p. III-V. (English).

PANAMA - LE PANAMA

[Panama] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS gazetteer Panama. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1950). p. I. (English).

[Panama] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command: Panama and the Canal Zone. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1969-Gazetteer No. 110). p. IV-V. (English).

PARAGUAY - LE PARAGUAY

[Paraguay] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Paraguay. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1957 - Gazetteer No. 35). p. II. (English).

PERU - PEROU

[Peru] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: NIS gazetteer Peru. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C. 1955). p. (II)-(IV). (English).

POLAND - LA POLOGNE

(Poland) "Glossary of generic terms".

In: Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Poland. Official standard names approved by the Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C., 1955) p. (II)-(III). (English)

PORTUGAL - LE PORTUGAL

Vidago, J.:

Glossary of Portuguese words used as components for topographical features and landmarks in early Portuguese cartography.

- Caracas, 1952. 12 l. (English).

[Portugal] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Portugal and the Cape Verde Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1961 - Gazetteer No. 50). p. III-V. (English).

[Angola] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Angola. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1956 - Gazetteer No. 20). p. II-III. (English).

[Mozambique] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: NIS gazetteer Mozambique. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

(Washington, D.C., 1954). p. (II). (English).

[Mozambique] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Geographic Names Division. U.S. Topographic Command: Mozambique. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1969 - Gazetteer No. 109). p. III-IV. (English).

[Guinea-Bissau] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: Geographic Names Division. [U.S.] Army Map Service: Portuguese Guinea. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C. 1968 - Gazetteer No. 105). p. II-III. (English).

RHODESIA

[Rhodesia and Nyassaland] "Glossary of generic terms".
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Rhodesia and Nyassaland. Official standard names approved by the U.S.
Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C. 1956) p. II. (English)

ROMANIA - LA ROUMANIE

[Romania.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Romania.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1960 - Gazetteer No. 48). p. III-III. (English).

RWANDA - LE RWANDA

[Rwanda.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Rwanda.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1964 - Gazetteer No. 85). p. II-III. (English).

SENEGAL - LE SENEGAL

[Senegal.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Senegal.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1965 - Gazetteer No. 88). p. III. (English).

SRI LANKA - SHRI LANKA

[Ceylon.] "Glossary of generic terms."
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Ceylon.
Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1960 - Gazetteer No. 49). p. II-III. (English).

SOUTH AFRICA

L'AFRIQUE DU SUD

[South Africa] "Glossary of generic terms".
In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer South Africa. Official standard names approved by
the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency. Vol. I. Union of South Africa A-N. (Washington, D.C. 1954). p. (I)-
(II). (English); reprinted also in vol. II.

SPAIN

L'ESPAGNE

[Spanish Sahara] "Glossary of generic terms".
In: Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:
Spanish Sahara. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1969. (Gazetteer No. 108)). p. III-V.
(English).

THE SUDAN

LE SOUDAN

[Sudan] "Glossary of generic terms".
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Sudan. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1962 - (Gazetteer No. 68)). p. IV-V.
(English).

SWITZERLAND

LA SUISSE

[Switzerland] "Glossary of generic terms".
In: Preliminary NIS gazetteer. Switzerland. Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1950). p. (I).
(English).

SWEDEN

LA SUEDE

[Sweden] "Glossary of generic terms".
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Sweden. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1963 (Gazetteer No. 72) p. IV-VII.
(English).

SYRIA

LA SYRIE

/Syria/ "Glossary".

In: /Great Britain/ Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East /Comp.7/: Syria. Index gazetteer showing place-names on map series 1:200,000 and quarter-inch what cover the Lebanon and Syria. (Fayid, 1947). p. III-V. (English).

/Syria and Lebanon/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: NIS gazetteer Syria and Lebanon. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency (Washington, D.C., 1954) p. I. (English).

/Syria/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Syria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1967 (Gazetteer No. 104)). p. IV-VI. (English).

TANZANIA

LA TANZANIE

/Tanzania/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Tanzania. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1965 (Gazetteer No. 92)). p. V. (English).

/Zanzibar/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Zanzibar. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1964 (Gazetteer No. 76)). p. III. (English).

THAILAND

LA THAILANDE

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:
Glossaries: 6 Thai (Siamese)
- London: Royal Geographical Society, 1944. XXV, 74 pp. (English).

/Thailand/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: Hydrographic Department, Royal Thai Navy. Geographical names on Thai nautical charts (1963) p. VII-X. (Thai and English).

/Thailand/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Corps of Engineers. Army Map Service:
Index on AMS 1:50,000 Maps of Thailand Series I. 708. Dec. 1968.
(Washington, D.C., 1968). p. VI. (English).

/Thailand/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Thailand. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1952). p. I-II. (English).

TOGO

LE TOGO

/Togo/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Togo. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1966 (Gazetteer No. 98)). p. III. (English).

TUNISIA

LA TUNISIE

/Tunisia/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Tunisia. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1951). p. (I)-(II). (English).

/Tunisia/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Tunisia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1964 (Gazetteer No. 81)). p. V-VIII. (English).

TURKEY

LA TURQUIE

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:

Glossary: 7 Turkish.

- London: Royal Geographical Society, 1945. XX, 61 + 22pp. (English. Arab).

/Turkey/ "List of words".

In: Survey Directorate. General Headquarters. Middle East: Turkey.
Index gazetteer showing place names on 1:200,000 map series (Fayid, 1948)
p. IX-XXIX. (English).

/Turkey/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: /Gr. Britain Army/. Survey Directorate. General Headquarters. Middle East:
Turkey. Index gazetteer showing place names on 1:200,000 map series. Vol. 1
(Fayid, 1948). p. VII-XXIX. (English).

Turkey "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Turkey. Official standard names approved by the United States board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C., 1960 (Gazetteer No. 46)) pp. II-IV. (English).

UGANDA

Kosack, Hans Peter:

Wörterverzeichnis für russische Karten; alphabetisches Verzeichnis der auf russischen Karten vorkommenden Begriffe und Abkürzungen.

- Berlin: Verlag des Reichsamtes für Landesaufnahme, 1943. 88 pp. (German); 2nd. ed. (Nachrichten aus dem Reichsvermessungsdienst, Mitteilungen des Reichsamtes für Landesaufnahme, Sonderjeft 23).

L'UGANDA

THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS

U.S.S.R. Glossary of generic terms.

In: Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:

U.S.S.R. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1970 (Gazetteer No. 42)- Second edition)). p. IV-VIII. (English).

First ed. Washington, D.C., 1959. p. VII-XI.

L'UNION DES REPUBLIQUES SOCIALISTES
SOVIETIQUES

Soviet Union "Common geographic terms ; common descriptive adjectives".

In: Birkenmayer, Sigmund S.: An accented dictionary of place names in the Soviet Union. (University Park, Pa., 1970) p. VIII-XI, XI. English.

Armenian S.S.R. "Glossary of geographical terms".

In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, List of names (new series): 11.

Armenian S.S.R. -

- London, August 1966. 1 III-IV pp. (English).

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Sovete Ministrov SSSR:

Slovar' geograficheskikh terminov i drugikh vstrechajushchiksja v toponimii Azerbajdžanskoi SSR.

- Moskva, 1971. 287 pp. (Russian)

Caucasia "Glossary".

In: Caucasia Index gazetteer showing place names in 1/4 to 1 mile map series.

Compiled by Survey Directorate. General Headquarters Middle East.

- Cairo, 1946. p. III-V. (English).

Komarov, F.K. comp.:

Slovar' čukotskich, korjakskich i eskimotskich terminov i drugich slov, vstrečajushchiksja v geograficheskikh nazvanijach. Dictionary of chukotian koryak and eskimo terms and other words appearing among geographical names of the USSR.

- Moskva, 1971. 172 pp. (Russian).

Glavnoe Upravlenie geodezii i kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSR:

Slovar' geograficheskikh terminov i drugich slov, vstrečajushchiksja v toponimii Gorno - Altaiskoi Avtonomnoi oblasti.

Sostavitel' U.I. Bočenkova, 61 pp. (Russian).

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR:

Instrukcija po russkoj perečade geograficheskikh nazvanij Gruzinskoi SSR.

Sost.: G.I. Donidze, Red.: G.P. Bondaruk.

- Moskva, 1972. 25 pp. (Russian).

Titova, A.S.:

Slovar' russkoj transkripcii terminov i slov, často vstrečajushchiksja v geograficheskikh nazvanijach Kazachskoj SSR.

- Moskva: Ministerstvo Geologii i Očhrany Nedr SSSR, 1960. 62 pp. (Kazakh, Russian).

"Glossary".

In: Central Asian Research Centre: Maps of Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan (gazetteer) in association with St. Anthony's College (Oxford)

Soviet Affairs Study Group (London), 1959. p. I. (English).

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR:

Instrukcija po russkoj perečade geograficheskikh nazvanij estonskoj SSR. Sost. : V.Z. Staltnane. Red.: A. P. Aleksa.

- Moskva, 1972. 26 p. (Russian).

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR:

Instrukcija po russkoj perečade geograficheskikh nazvanij Litovskoj SSR.

- Moskva, 1971. 21 p. (Russian).

Moldavian S.S.R. "Glossary of geographical terms".

In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, List of names (new series): 12.

Moldavinn S.S.R.

- London, September 1966. 1 III. (English).

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR:
Instruktsiya po russkoj peredache geograficheskikh nazvanij Turkmenskoy SSR.
- Moskva, 1971. 47 pp. (Russian).

Tuvinskaya, SSR/Glavnoe Ypravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovjete
Ministrov SSR:
Slovar' geograficheskikh terminov i drugich slov, vstrechavichsja v toponimii
Tuvinskoj ASSR.
- Moskva, 1971. 114 pp. (Russian).

THE BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET
SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

LA REPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE
SOVIETIQUE DE BELORUSSIE

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR:
Instruktsiya po russkoj peredache geograficheskikh nazvanij Belorusskoj
SSR. Sost.: G.P. Bondaruk; Red.: G.G. Kuzmina.
- Moskva, 1972. 27 p. (Russian).

THE UKRAINIAN SOVIET
SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

LA REPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE
D'UKRAINE

Izmail'skaja oblast/ "Glossary of geographical terms".
In: Permanent Committee on Geographical Names; List of names (new series): 9.
Izmail'skaja oblast (Ukrainian SSR). (English).
- London, October 1965. 1 III.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:
Lists of names (new series) : 9 former Izmail'skaja oblast
(Ukrainian SSR)
- London, October 1965. II, 16 1; 5 1
Appendix A: Index of Romanian spellings.

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND

LE ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE
ET D'IRLANDE DU NORD

Ordnance Survey:
Glossary of the most common Welsh words used on the Ordnance Survey Maps.
1949. 21 p. English.

United Kingdom/ "Glossary of generic terms".
In: Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
United Kingdom. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic
Names (Washington, D.C. 1950) p. (I)-(III). (English).

Ordnance Survey:

Place names on maps of Scotland and Wales. A glossary of the most common
Gaelic and Scandinavian elements used on maps of Scotland and of the most
common Welsh elements used on maps of Wales. [s.l.] 1969. 23 pp.

Gaelic/Glossary (Reference to Latin, English, Old English, Old Norse,
Scottish and Welsh words indicates that the Gaelic words in question are
loan-words from these languages) p. 6-11. Common anglicisations of Gaelic
names. p. 12. (English).

Scandinavian/Glossary p. 13-14.

Welsh/Glossary p. 17-23.

"Glossary of Gaelic and Norse words in the place names of Scotland".

In: (U.K.) Automobile Association: the road book of Scotland and with
touring survey, sporting facilities, gazetteer (London, 1945).
p. 383-386. (English).

U.K./Ordnance Survey:

Glossary of the most common Welsh words used on the Ordnance Survey maps.
- [s.l.] 1949. 21 pp. (English).

Glossary of the most common Gaelic and Scandinavian elements used in place
names on Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland. Compiled by the Royal Scottish
Geographical Society. Printed and published by the Director General of the
Ordnance Survey, Chessington, Surrey.

- [s.l.] 1951. 12 pp. (English).

Glossary of Gaelic elements in place names p. 1-9; Common corruptions and mis-
spellings of Gaelic names. p. 10a; Some Scandinavian elements in Scottish
place-names p. 11-12.

"Glossary of some common Gaelic terms in place names".

In: Johnston's Gazetteer of Scotland, including 2nd ed. (Edinburg,
London: W. and A.K. Johnston and C.W. Bacon, 1958) p. IV-VII. (English).

U.S./Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

British Honduras/ "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S./Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

British Honduras. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 (Gazetteer No. 16)) p. II.
(English).

THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

LES ETATS UNIS D'AMERIQUE

Burrill, Meredith F.:

Generic terms in United States watercourse names. International Congress of Onomastic Sciences. 6th.

- Munich, 1958. v.2., Report of the Congress and section meetings. 1961. p. 175-180 (English).

Alaska "Glossary of terms".

In: Orth, Donald J.: Dictionary of Alaska place names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. p. VII-IX. (English).

"Russian generic terms". p. X-XI.

Delaware, U.S. "Glossary of terms".

In: Geological Survey, U.S. Dept. of Interior; Coast and Geodetic Survey, U.S. Dept. of Commerce:

Delaware place names. By L.W. Heck [et al.] (conformed) with nomenclature established through decisions of the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1960) p. II-III. (English).

Hawaiian Islands "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Hawaiian Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 (Gazetteer No. 24)). p. II (English).

U.S. Possessions in the Caribbean "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

NIS gazetteer U.S. Possessions in the Caribbean. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1958) p. II-III. (English).

THE UPPER VOLTA

LA HAUTE VOLTA

Upper Volta "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Upper Volta. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C., January 1965 (Gazetteer No. 87)). p. III.

(English).

URUGUAY

L'URUGUAY

Uruguay "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Uruguay. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956 (Gazetteer No. 21)). p. II. (English).

VENEZUELA

LE VENEZUELA

Venezuela "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Venezuela. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1961 (Gazetteer No. 56)) p. III-V. (English).

VIET-NAM, the DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC OF

VIETNAM: la REPUBLIQUE DEMOCRATIQUE DU

Northern Vietnam "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Northern Vietnam. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1964 (Gazetteer No. 79) p. III. (English).

VIET-NAM, THE REPUBLIC OF

VIETNAM, LA REPUBLIQUE DU

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Southern Vietnam, South China Sea "Glossary of generic terms".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Southern Vietnam and the South China Sea. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1961 (Gazetteer No. 58)) p. V-VIII. (English).

South Vietnam "Glossary of generic terms".

In: Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:

South Vietnam. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographical Names (Washington, D.C. 1971) (Gazetteer, No 118. p. V-VII.) (English).

YUGOSLAVIA

LA YUGOSLAVIE

Northern Yugoslavia "Short glossary".

In: Survey Directorate. General Headquarters. Middle East:

Northern Yugoslavia. North of 43°30' N. Index showing place names on 1:250,000 map series. 2 vols. (Cairo, 1945) p. III-IV. (English).

ZAIRE

[Republic Congo] "Glossary of generic terms."

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Republic of the Congo (Léopoldville). Official standard names approved by
the United States Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1964 (Gazetteer No. 80)). p. III. (English).

[Zaire] "Glossary of generic terms".

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Republic of the Congo (Léopoldville). Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board on Geographical Names (Washington, D.C., 1964) p. III.
(English).

ZAIRE

APPENDIX B

DESIGNATIONS OF OCEANOGRAPHIC TERMS AND OF UNDERSEA FEATURES

OCEANS AND UNDERSEA FEATURES

IHB Circular letter 10, 1963 Comparison on nomenclature: (a) of the
International Committee on Nomenclature of the International Association of
Physical Oceanographers (IAP0) Committee dissolved at Toronto in 1957
(b) of the United States Board on Geographic Names, adopted at the 62nd meeting,
19 July 1960. (English).

Bathymetric Nomenclature adopted by the United States Board on Geographic
Names (BGN), 19 July 1960. (English).

Advisory Committee on Undersea Features of the United States Board on Geographic
Names:

Terms and Definition adopted 27 June 1963. (english).

GEBCO Nomenclature.

In: International Hydrographic Review, May 1964. (English).

[United States] Naval Oceanographic Office:

Glossary of oceanographic terms. Edited by R.B. Baker, Jr., W.R. Deebe1 and
R.D. Geisenderfer. 2nd ed.

- Washington: U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 1966. VI, 204 pp. (English).
(Special publication - SP-35).

[Matsuzaki, Takuichi (Chairman)]:

Report of the Sub-Committee on proper names of ocean bottom features under
GEBCO Committee IAP0.

- [Tokyo], 1966.

Chapter IV List of proposed geographical names. p. 6-12. (English).

CB Order 150: Names of ocean-bed features.

- [s.l.]: Admiralty, 1969. (English).

Undersea features. Designations.

In: Undersea features. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 2nd. ed. (Washington, D.C., 1969). p. I-II; 3rd. ed. (1971). p. I-III. (English).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:

"Designation of undersea features".

In: Undersea features. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. 2nd ed. (Washington, D.C., December 1971). p. I-II. (English).

Names of features beyond a single sovereignty, Undersea Features. Undersea features gazetteer. Presented by the Government of the United States of America to the Second United Nations Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names, London, 10-31 May 1972. (E/CONF.61/L.14 12 pp. (English)).

Recommended definitions for consideration by the Sub-committee on Undersea Features of the U.N. Group of Experts on Geographical Names. Prepared by G.F. Delaney. Presented by the Government of Canada at the Second United Nations Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names, London, 10-31 May 1972. (E/CONF.61/L.32, Add. 2. 18 pp. (English)).

Maslennikov, B.:

Morskaja Karta Rasskazyvaet

- Moskva: Ordена trudovogo krasnogo Znameni Voennogo Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Oborny SSSR, 1973. 365 pp. (Russian).

APPENDIX C

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND REFERENCES

Meppen, Emil:

Ämtliche und private Ortsnamenverzeichnisse des Deutschen Reiches und der mittel- und osteuropäischen Nachbargebiete 1910-1941.

- Leipzig, 1942; Unveränderter Nachdruck: - Bad Godesberg, 1952. 162 pp. (German). (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. Sonderheft 1.)

Selected bibliography of gazetteers and place name materials: theatre areas K/Europe and U/U.S.S.R.

- Washington, D.C.: Army map service, 1943 ff. 4 V. II. 107 pp. (English). 400.

U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

Gazetteer and list of sources to accompany map of the Northern Hemisphere north of 39°30' showing topography.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army Air Forces. Aeronautical Chart Services, 1945. 89 pp. (English).

United States Board on Geographical Names:

Catalog of publications and indexes to decisions.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, February 1953 20 pp. (English).

Abelson, N.O.:

Bibliography. Preliminary list of reference material dealing with geographical names.

In: World Cartography. Vol. VI, New York: UN; Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 1958. p. 57-69.

Ministry of Education, Government of India:

The Indian gazetteers.

- New Delhi, 1967. 76pp. (English).

(Publication No. 765.)

Sealock, Richard Burl:

Bibliography of place-name literature; United States and Canada. By
Pauline A. Seely. 2nd ed.

- Chicago: American Library Association, 1967. X, 352 pp. (English).

Scholberg, Henry:

The district gazetteers of British India.

- Zug, Switzerland: Inter Documentation, 1970. 131 pp. (English).

(Bibliotheca Asiatica. 3.)

"Place name index" pp. 110-131.

UN Group of Experts on
Geographical Names

Sixth Session
New York, 5-26 March 1975

Working Paper No. 2

(Part Two)

Bibliography of
Gazetteers and Glossaries of Geographical Names
World, Countries and Territories
1945 - 1973

Compiled by Emil Meynen

PART TWO: Gazetteers and Indexes by Countries

GAZETTEERS AND INDEXES BY COUNTRIES

Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Afghanistan | 1 | Czechoslovakia | 64 |
| Albania | 2 | Dahomey | 70 |
| Algeria | 4 | Denmark | 71 |
| Andorra | 8 | Greenland | 71 |
| Argentina | 9 | Dominican Republic | 75 |
| Australia | 11 | Ecuador | 77 |
| Territory of New Guinea & Papua | 14 | Egypt | 78 |
| Austria | 15 | El Salvador | 79 |
| Bahamas | 19 | Equatorial Guinea | 81 |
| Bahrain | 20 | Ethiopia | 82 |
| Bangladesh | 21 | Fiji | 83 |
| Barbados | 22 | Finland | 84 |
| Belgium | 23 | France | 86 |
| Bolivia | 27 | Afras and Issas | 90 |
| Botswana | 28 | Comoro Islands and Reunion | 90 |
| Bhutan | 26 | Saint-Pierre and Miquelon | 90 |
| Brazil | 29 | French West Indies | 91 |
| Bulgaria | 33 | French Guiana | 91 |
| Burma | 36 | French Oceania | 92 |
| Burundi | 37 | Gabon | 93 |
| Cameroon | 39 | Gambia | 94 |
| Canada | 40 | Gaza Strip | 95 |
| Central African Republic | 47 | Germany (Democratic Republic of) | 96 |
| Chad | 48 | Germany (Federal Republic of) | 102 |
| Chile | 49 | Ghana | 128 |
| China | 50 | Greece | 129 |
| Colombia | 55 | Grenada | 132 |
| Congo | 58 | Guatemala | 133 |
| Costa Rica | 59 | Guinea | 135 |
| Cuba | 61 | Guinea-Bissau | 136 |
| Cyprus | 63 | Guyana | 137 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Haiti | 138 |
| Honduras | 139 |
| Hong Kong | 140 |
| Hungary | 141 |
| Iceland | 143 |
| India | 144 |
| Indonesia | 152 |
| Iran | 154 |
| Iraq | 156 |
| Ireland | 157 |
| Israel | 160 |
| Italy | 163 |
| Ivory Coast | 169 |
| Jamaica | 170 |
| Japan | 171 |
| Jordan | 177 |
| Kenya | 178 |
| Khmer | 179 |
| Korea (Democratic People's Republic of) (See also: Asia:Korea) . | 180 |
| Korea (Republic of) (See also: Asia: Korea) | 181 |
| Kuwait | 182 |
| Laos | 183 |
| Lebanon | 184 |
| Lesotho | 185 |
| Liberia | 186 |
| Libyan Arab Republic | 187 |
| Liechtenstein | 188 |
| Luxemburg | 189 |
| Madagascar | 190 |
| Malawi | 195 |
| Malaysia | 191 |
| Maldives | 194 |
| Mali | 195 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Malta | 196 |
| Mauritania | 197 |
| Mauritius | 198 |
| Mexico | 199 |
| Monaco (See France) | |
| Mongolia | 201 |
| Morocco | 202 |
| Namibia (See Southwest Africa) | |
| Nauru | 204 |
| Netherlands | 205 |
| Nepal | 209 |
| New Zealand | 210 |
| Nicaragua | 213 |
| Niger | 214 |
| Nigeria | 215 |
| Norway | 216 |
| Oman | 221 |
| Pakistan | 222 |
| Panama and Canal Zone | 223 |
| Paraguay | 224 |
| Peru | 225 |
| Philippines | 227 |
| Poland | 229 |
| Portugal | 235 |
| Angola | |
| Maçao | |
| Mozambique | |
| Portuguese Timor | |
| Sao Tomé e Príncipe | |
| Qatar | 241 |
| Rhodesia, Southern | 242 |
| Romania | 243 |
| Rwanda | 245 |
| San Marino (See Italy) | |
| Saudi Arabia | 246 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Senegal | 247 |
| Sierra Leone | 248 |
| Singapore | 249 |
| Somalia | 250 |
| South Africa | 251 |
| Southwest Africa (Namibia) | 253 |
| Spain | 254 |
| Spanish Sahara | 256 |
| Sri Lanka | 257 |
| Sudan | 259 |
| Swaziland | 260 |
| Sweden | 261 |
| Switzerland | 263 |
| Syrian (The...Arab Republic) | 266 |
| Taiwan (Republic of China) | 268 |
| Thailand | 269 |
| Togo | 271 |
| Tonga | 272 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 273 |
| Tunesia | 274 |
| Turkey | 275 |
| Uganda | 277 |
| Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) | 278 |
| Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic (RSFSR) | |
| Armenia SSR | |
| Azerbaijan SSR | |
| Bashkirian ASSR | |
| Chechen-Ingush ASSR | |
| Estonia SSR | |
| Karelian ASSR | |
| Kazakhstan SSR | |
| Kirghizia SSR | |
| Komi ASSR | |
| Latvia SSR | |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Cont'd) | |
| Lithuania SSR | |
| Severo-Osetian ASSR | |
| Tartar ASSR | |
| Turkmenistan SSR | |
| Udmurt ASSR | |
| Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic | 290 |
| Ukrainian Socialist Republic | 292 |
| United Arab Emirates | 293 |
| United Kingdom | 294 |
| Bermuda | 298 |
| Belize | 298 |
| British Solomon Islands | 299 |
| Falkland Islands | 299 |
| Gibraltar | 299 |
| Gilbert and Ellice Islands & Pitcairn. | 300 |
| Jamaica and British West Indies | 300 |
| New Hebrides (See France) | |
| St. Helena | 300 |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 301 |
| United States of America | 303 |
| Panama Zone (See Panama) | |
| Puerto Rico | |
| U.S. Possessions in the Caribbean | |
| Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam | |
| West Pacific Islands | |
| Upper Volta | 317 |
| Uruguay | 318 |
| Vatican | 319 |
| Venezuela | 320 |
| Vietnam, Democratic Republic (See also Asia) | 323 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Vietnam, Republic of (See also Asia) . | 324 |
| Western Samoa | 325 |
| Yemen (See also Asia: Arabia) | 326 |
| Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (See also Asia: Arabia) . | 327 |
| Yugoslavia | 328 |
| Zaire | 337 |
| Zambia | 339 |

- I. Qānūs-e jughrafya i-ye Afghanistan. 2 volumes. - [Kabul], Aryana Encyclopedia Society [1335] 1956.

[Afghanistan] Ministry of Planning. Statistics and Research Department: Survey of population and agricultural characteristics of a sample of 413 villages in Afghanistan. Kabul, 1964, 52 pp. (English).

- III. United Nations. Technical Mission to Afghanistan: Alphabetical index of forts, towns, passes and rivers of Afghanistan: compiled by E.H. Gull. Kabul, 1951. 11pp. (English).

United Nations. Technical Mission to Afghanistan: Alphabetical documentation on Afghanistan. B. Geographical. [New York, 1952]. 1 volume (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary NIS gazetteer Afghanistan. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. Washington, D.C., July 1952. (II), 132 pp. (English).

Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command: Afghanistan. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. XVI, 170 pp. (English). See also: Gazetteer Supplement, August 1972, Africa and Southwest Asia, p.1.

Adamec, Ludwig W. [Edit.] Historical and political gazetteer of Afghanistan, 2 volumes. Graz, Austria, 1972-1973 Vol. I - Badakhshan Province and Northeastern Afghanistan. 1972. XII, 257 p.: Vol. II - Farah and Southwestern Afghanistan. 1973. XV, 373 p. (English).

- V. Puljarkin, Valerii Alekseevič: Afganistan. 1:2,000,000. [Gazetteer]. Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1966. 23 pp. (Russian).

- I. Gazeta zyrtare, 1958, No 2. - Tiranë 21 March 1955

- II. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use: A gazetteer of Albania. -London: Royal Geogr. Society, 1946. XXX, 210 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Albania. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1955. 156 pp. (English); 2. ed., 1961. III, 207 pp. (English) (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer. No. 8) See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 1-3.

[Allgemeiner] D[okumentationsdienst] O[st]: Ortsverzeichnis der V.R. Albanien. Stand 6. Februar 1958. (Weidergabe des Dekretes Nr. 2593 vom 6. Febr., 1958, das im albanischen Gesetzblatt "Gazeta zyrtare", 1958, Nr. 2. vom 21. März 1958 verlautbart wurde). - Wein, 1959. 38 pp. Maschinenschr. vervielf. (German). (Dokumente AL/1, 15.3.1959)

Glavnoe Upravlenie po geodezia i kartografia. S'vet Po Pravopis i Transkriptija Na Geografiskite Imena: Spisek Na transkribirani Geografski Imena ot Narodna Republika Albanija. - Sofija, 1969. 21 p. (Bulgarian). (No. 2)

[DDR] Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen: Allgemeine Richtlinie für die Schreibweise Geographischer Namen der Volkstrpublik Albanien. Zusammengestellt und Vorbereitung für die Herausgabe: E. Woska. - Berlin, 1972. 45 p. (German).

"Namenliste Albanien". In: Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen. Materialien zum Geographic-Duden. Namenliste Albanien und Ungarn. (Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 7-10. (German). See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne Sowjetunion). Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschub für geographische Namen.- Mannheim, 1966.

- V. Albania. Index gazetteer showing place names on 1:100,000 map series.
Compiled by the Great Britain Army Survey Directorate, General Headquarters,
Middle East.
-Cairo, 1946. V, 197 pp. (English).

Ortsverzeichnis von Albanien. Aufgrund von "Hartë fiziko-politike SHQIPËRIA
1:200,000" Tiranë 1965].
- S.l., s.d.. 16 pp. (German).

- I. Algérie. Décret no 63-189 du 16 mai 1963 portant réorganisation
territoriale des communes.
In: Journal officiel de la République Algérienne démocratique et populaire.
2 année, no 35, 31 mai 1963. pp. 550-578. (French).

Algérie. Décret no 63 - du 28 octobre 1963 portant réorganisation
territoriale des communes.
In: Journal officiel de la République Algérienne démocratique et populaire.
2 année, no 82, 5 novembre 1963. p. 1.102-1.119. (French).

Algérie. Décret no 63-466 du 2 décembre 1963 portant réorganisation territoriale
des communes.
In: Journal officiel de la République Algérienne démocratique et populaire.
2 année no 91, 6 décembre, 1963. pp. 1.272-1.282. (French).

Algérie. Décret no 65-246 du 3 septembre 1965 portant changement de nom de
certaines communes.
In: Journal officiel de la République Algérienne démocratique et populaire.
4 année, no. 100, 7. Dec. 1965.
Liste des communes auxquelles un nouveau nom est attribué. p. 1064-1065;
Tableaux des communes, par département. p. 1066-1139. (French).

République Algérienne démocratique et populaire. Ministère des finances et
du plan. Commissariat National au Recensement de la Population.
Code géographique B: Partie alphabétique.
- Oran, 1966. 100 pp. (French).
(Dep. No. 46 B).

- II. France. Ministère des finances, des affaires et du plan. Institut national
de la statistique et des études économiques:
Algérie et territoires du Sud Algérien.
In: Code officiel géographique. Tome 1 Métropole Algérie, Départements
d'outre-mer> 2nd ed.

[France] Ministère des finances, des affaires économiques et du plan.
Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques:
Code officiel géographique. Tome I Métropole, Algérie, Départements
d'Outre-Mer. 2. éd.
- [Paris], 1954. 702 p.; Rectificatif n°1 ff. 1955; 3 éd. 1961. 724 p.;
4e éd. 1966. VI 684 p.; 5e éd. 1968 VI, 719 p. (FRENCH)

Service de statistique général de l'Algérie. Institut nationale de la
statistique et des études économiques.
Code officiel géographique des communes d'Algérie, établi à la date du
1er octobre 1958.
- [S.l.], 1958. 104 pp. (French).

Service de statistique général de l'Algérie. Institut nationale de la
statistique et des études économiques:
Code officiel géographique des communes d'Algérie, établi à la date du
1er juillet 1959.
- [S.l.], 1959. 39 pp. (French).

Service de statistique générale de l'Algérie. Institut national de la
statistique et des études économiques:
Code officiel géographique des communes d'Algérie. Annexe:
Code officiel géographique des communes du Sahara. Établi à la date
du 1. I. 1960.
- [Paris], 1960. 63 pp. (French).

[Algérie] Ministère des Finances et du Plan. Commissariat National au Recensement
de la Population:
Recensement général de la population 1966.
- [S.l.], [1969]. 54 pp. (French).

Baron et Lassale:
Dictionnaire des communes. Administratif et militaire. France métropolitaine
et France d'outre-mer. Édition 1949.
- Limoges, Paris, Nancy: Lavauxelle, 1949. 1531 pp. (French).

"Algérie"

In: Dictionnaire des communes. France Métropolitaine, Algérie- Départements
d'Outre-Mer, Territoires de l'Union Française (Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1950)
p. 735-742. (French)

"Algérie"

In: Dictionnaire des communes. France métropolitaine, Algérie - Départements
d'Outre-Mer, Territoires d'Outre-Mer (Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1955).
p. 739-746. (French).

Liste alphabétique des communes d'Algérie.

In: Cahiers Nord-Africains No 99, Nov.-Déc. 1963. p. 5-51, (French).

Meyrat, J.

Dictionnaire national des communes de France et Algérie, colonies françaises,
pays de protectorat. Postes, télégraphes, téléphones, chemins de fer et colis
postaux, rues de Paris.

-Paris: Albin Michel, 1950. XXXIII, 1152 p.; 18e éd. 1965. LI, 1281 p. (French)

Bottin, Sébastien.

Bottin des communes; dictionnaire général des communes, principaux hameaux,
écarts et lieux-dits, France métropolitaine, Union Française d'Outre-Mer.
- Paris: Didot-Bottin, 1952. XVI, 744 p. (French).

Répertoire des villes et localités algériennes.

- Paris 1954. 77 pp. (French).
(Union des industries métallurgiques et minières. Main- d'oeuvre nord-africaine. 5.)

"Algérie"

In: Dictionnaire des communes. France métropolitaine. Départements
extérieurs.

Algérie, Sahara, Outre-Mer. Renseignements administratifs (Paris, Berger-
Levrault, 1960) p. 743-761. (French).

Rossello, Michel:

Répertoire des toponymes de l'Aghaggar localisés selon leur position
géographique (Méridien international de Greenwich)
- Paris, 1962. 132 pp. (mimeogr.) (French).

U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Algeria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., July 1952. IV, 294 pp. (English).

U.S. Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center:

Algeria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., Oct. 1972. XIII, 754 pp. (English).

V. Kravec, N.A.:

Alžir . 1:3,500,000. Gazetteer

-Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodesii i Kartografii Ministerstva geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR. Gos. izdatel'stvo geograficheskoy literatury, 1960. 15 p. (Russian)

Utkin, G.N.:

Alžir . 1:3,500,000. Gazetteer

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodesii i kartografii Ministerstva Geologii SSSR, 1965. 19 p. (Russian).

III. "Andorra"

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of Interior: Spain and Andorra. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1961) p. 649-651.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe. p. 115.

I. Argentina Instituto Geográfico Militar:

Diccionario geográfico argentino.

- Buenos Aires, 1954. 2 vols. 259 + 530 pp. (Spanish).

Argentina Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos:

Población anual de la República Argentina por sexo y edad, 1947-1980.

- Buenos Aires, 1965. 28 pp. (Spanish).

República Argentina... Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos:

Censo nacional de 1960. Población. Resultados provisionales.

- Buenos Aires, 1961. 189 pp. (Spanish).

II. Rodríguez, Martín:

Toponimia de la costa patagónica y fueguina.

- Buenos Aires: Coni 1940. (Spanish).

Núñez, Benjamín:

Terminos topográficos en la Argentina Colonial (1516-1810). Análisis lingüístico - cultural

(Instituto Pan-Americano de Geografía y Historia. Comissão de Geografia.

Publ. No. 140)

- Rio de Janeiro, 1965. 351 pp. (Spanish)

III. U.S. Department of the Interior. U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Argentina.

- Washington, D.C., October 1946. 7 p. (English).

(Special publication No. 64)

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in Argentina.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1953. 17 pp. (English).

(Cumulative decision list, no 5302)

U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Argentina. Official standard names approved by

the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., February 1965. (IV). 540 pp. (English).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Argentina. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, February 1968. VIII, 699 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 103)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p.1.

IV. Atlas de la República Argentina. Físico, político y estadístico.

2a edición año 1954. Ejército Argentino. Instituto Geográfico Militar.

Buenos Aires 1954.

"Índice de localidades". pp. 82-96. (Spanish).

Atlas de la República Argentina. 1-Parte Política.

- Buenos Aires: Ejército Argentino. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 1965.

"Índice alfabético de localidades". pp. 89-122. (Spanish).

- I. Australia Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics:
Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30 June 1954.
Vol. VIII Australia. Part III Population and occupied dwellings in localities.
- Canberra, Australia, 1956. 218 pp. (English).

Commonwealth of Australia. Postmaster General's Department:
List of post and telegraph offices.

- [S.1.], Australia 1961. 150 pp. (English).
... in the Commonwealth of Australia. pp. 4-146; ... in Papua-New Guinea.
pp. 147-150; ... in Territories administered on behalf of the Department
of Territories. p. 150.

Australian Post Office

Postcode

- [S.1., s.1.] 31 p. pp. (English).

Australia Postmaster General's Department:

Post Office Guide, Part 2

- [S.1.], 1957. 890 pp. (English)

Australian Broadcasting Commission:

A guide to the pronunciation of Australian place names. Compiled by the
A.B.C. Standing Committee on Spoken English for the Australian Broadcasting
Commission.

- Sydney: Angus and Robertson, [1957]. XVII, 147 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Australia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1957. III, 750 pp.
(English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 40)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972: Australia, New Zealand and
Oceania. p. 1-3.

- IV. The Reader's Digest Complete Atlas of Australia, including Papua-New Guinea.
- Sydney-Wellington: The Reader's Digest Association Pty. Ltd., [1st ed.] 1968.
"Index to geographic maps" pp. 169-183. (English).

The Oxford Australian Atlas, prepared by the Cartographic Department of
the Oxford University Press.

- Melbourne, Wellington, London [etc.]; Oxford University Press, 1957.
"Gazetteer of Australia, including New Zealand, New Guinea, Fiji, Samoa,
Tonga and Solomon Islands" pp. 57-65; "Select gazetteer of the World"
pp. 66-71. (English).

Oxford Atlas for New Zealand. Prepared by the Cartographic Department of
the Oxford University Press

- London, Wellington: Oxford University Press, 1966.

"Gazetteer of New Zealand, including Australia and the South Pacific Islands". 8 pp.

The Reader's Digest Complete Atlas of Australia including Papua-New Guinea

- Sydney, Wellington: The Reader's Digest Association 1968.

"Index to Geographical Maps" pp. 169-183.

Commonwealth of Australia. Department of National Development, Division
of National Mapping:

Gazetteer Map of Australia 1:2,500,000.

- Canberra, 1970. IV, 99 pp. (English).

V. National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Australia, with 4,418
place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1948. 20 pp. (English).

South Australia

II. Praise, Ronald; Telley, J.C.:

Place names of South Australia

- [Adelaide]: Rigby, [1970]. 208 pp. (English).

New South Wales

II. Martin, A.E.:

One thousand and more place names in New South Wales

- Sydney: Bookstall, 1943. [105] pp. (English).

Tasmania

- II. Martin, A.E.:
Place Names in Victoria and Tasmania
- Sydney: Bookstall, 1944. 107 pp. (English).
- IV. Atlas of Tasmania. Edited by J.L. Davies. Published by the
Lands and Surveys Department, by authority of the Hon. D.A. Cashion,
Minister for Lands and Works
"Gazetter" p. 121-128. (English).

Victoria

- I. [Victoria, Australia] Department of Crown Lands and Survey, Melbourne:
1955. Victoria. Alphabetical lists of Townships, proclaimed under the
land acts, showing the parish, the land district, and the municipality
in which each is situated, and the particulars of gazettal
of proclamation; Parishes, showing the country, the land district and the
municipality in which each is situated; Counties, showing the area and the
particulars of gazettal of proclamation of each; Rivers, creeks, etc.,
referred to in the order in Council, dated 23 May 1881...in the State
of Victoria.
- Melbourne, 16 December 1955. 78 pp. (English).

"Municipalities".

In: Victorian Municipal director, also Commonwealth and State guide and
water supply record for 1960. 88 year of publication.
- Melbourne: Arnall & Jackson, 1960. pp. 345-951. (English).

- II. Martin, A.E.:
Place names in Victoria and Tasmania.
- Sydney: Bookstall, 1944. 107 pp. (English).

Territory of New Guinea and Papua

- I. Division of National Mapping. Department of National Development,
with assistance from the Royal Australian Corps:
Gazetteer New Guinea Border Zone. Papua - New Guinea -
West Irian. <Between Longitudes 140° E and 142° E>
- [G.I. Canberra], 1966. 173 pp. (English).

"Territory of New Guinea".

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board
on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956) p. 1-172. (English).

"Territory of Guinea".

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
South Pacific Islands. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957).
p. 1-102. (English).

"Territory of Papua".

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
South Pacific Islands. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957).
p. 103-172. (English)

- III. Gúreckij, V.
Russkie geografičeskie nazvaniya v Novoj Gvinee.
In: Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geografičeskaja
(Moskva, 1969, 3.) pp. 122-131. (Russian).

Solomon Islands Protectorate

- III. "Solomon Islands Protectorate".
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957).
p. 247-292. (English).

I. Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt:

Ortsverzeichnis von Österreich. Bearbeitet auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 1. Juni 1951. 2. Auflage.
- Wien, 1953. 335 pp. (German).

Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt:

Ortsverzeichnis von Österreich. Bearbeitet auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 21. März 1961 nach dem Gebietsstand vom 1. Jänner 1964.
- Wien, 1965. XX, 563pp. (German).

Arnberger, Erik:

Gebiets- und Namensänderungen in der Verwaltungs-Einteilung

Österreichs April 1945 - 21. März 1961.

- Wien: Ueberreuter, 1962. 262 pp. (German); 22. März 1961 - 1. Jänner 1968

<2. Veränderungsverzeichnis>

Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt:

Gemeindeverzeichnis von Österreich auf Grund einer besonderen

Erhebung aus dem Jahre 1946. 2. Aufl.

- Wien, 1948. 160 pp. (German); 3. Aufl. Gebietsstand vom 21. März 1961

- Wien, 1961. 115, VII pp.; 7. Aufl. Gebietsstand vom 1. Jänner 1967. - Wien, 1968.

8. Aufl. Gebietsstand 1. Jänner 1970. - Wien, 1971. 284 pp. (German).

[Österreich] Bundesministerium für Verkehr und verstaatl. Betriebe.

Generaldirektion für die Post - und Telegraphenverwaltung:

Postlexikon der Republik Österreich. 2. ber. Aufl.

- Wien: Verlag des Österr. Staatsdruckerei, 1956. 704 pp. (German).

II. Fachverband der Österreichischen Landesbeamten:

Verzeichnis der Ortsgemeinden und der Landesamtsbezirke

(Staatsbürgerschaftsverbände) in der Republik Österreich mit

Angabe der Postleitzahlen. Auf Grund amtlicher Unterlagen zusammengestellt.

- Wien, 1969. 83 pp. (German).

GOF Ortsverzeichnis von Österreich für Wirtschaft und Verkehr. 2. verb. Aufl.

- Wien: GOF Verlag O. Friedl, [1952]. 192 pp. 3. neubearb. Aufl. 1959. 221 pp.;

6. neubearb. Aufl. 1969. 310 pp. (German).

Pürböck, Johann:

Handbuch der Gemeinden und Ortsteile Österreichs. 2. Aufl.

- Wien: Selbstverlag, [ca 1963]. VIII, 168 pp. (German).

[Österreich] Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Elektrizitätswirtschaft.

Generaldirektion für Post - und Telegraphenverwaltung:

Postdienststellenverzeichnis zu den Postverkehrskarten.

- Wien: Österreichische Staatsdruckerei, 1959. 112 pp. (German).

[Austria] Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Elektrizitätswirtschaft.

Generaldirektion für die Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung:

Verzeichnis der Postleitzahlen.

- Wien: Herold, [ca. 1965]. 64 pp.; 1969. 48 pp. (German).

Generaldirektion der Österreichischen Bundesbahnen:

Bahnhofverzeichnis der österreichischen Eisenbahnen. Gültig vom 1. März 1949.

- Wien, 1949. 263 pp. (German).

III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Austria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1962. v, 391 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 66.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p.5

Glavno upravljenje po geodezija i kartografija. S'vet Po Pravopis i Transkriptiya Na Geografiskite Imena:

Spisek na transkribirani geografiski imena ot Republika Avstriya.

- Sofiya, 1969. 40 p. (Bulgarian).

(No 1.)

V. Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt:

Verzeichnis und Karte 1:500,000 der Ortsgemeinden der Republik Österreich.

- Wien: Kartogr. Anstalt Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, 1958. 107 pp. (German); other ed. 1961.

[Austria] Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen:

Karte von Österreich 1:500,000 mit den Grenzen der politischen Gemeinden.

Sonderausgabe mit "Systematischem Gemeindeverzeichnis".

- Wien, 1963. 40 pp. (German).

Freytag-Berndt. Autoatlas Österreich 1:300,000.

- Wien: Kartogr. Anstalt Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, [5.d., 1970].

"Orts- u. Namenverzeichnis von Österreich". 24 pp. (German).

Austria. Gazetteer showing place-names on 1:100,000 Map series. G.S.G.S.

4416 (AMS M 641, M 671); G.S.G.S. 4164; G.S.G.S. 4196. Compiled by

Survey Directorate General headquarters, Middle East. 4 vols.

- Cairo, 1945, VII, 215 + VII, 192 + VII, 171 + VII, 233 pp. (English).

Serguĭev, V.K.:

Avstrija. 1:750,000. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. 1967. 24 p. (Russian).

Freytag-Berndt. Autoatlas. Österreich 1:200,000...

- Wien: Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, 1970.

"Ortsverzeichnis Österreichs". pp. 33-80. (German).

BURGENLAND

Breu, Josef:

Die Kroatensiedlung im Burgenland und in den anschliessenden Gebieten.

Wien: Deuticke, 1970. XIV, 246 pp. (German).

Mehrsprachiges Verzeichnis geographischer Namen. pp. 183-202.

KÄRNTEN

Heunmützsch, Alfred:

Die territoriale Entwicklung der Ortsgemeinden in Kärnten mit Verzeichnis der Ortsnamenänderungen.

- Klagenfurt, 1962. 102 pp. (German).

(Schriftenreihe für Raumforschung und Landesplanung Hrsrg. vom Amt der Kärnten Landesregierung, Abteilung Landesplanung. Bd 3.

Seznam slovenskih in nemških imen koroških krajev.

- Samozaložba. Celovec, 1963. 96 pp. (Slovenian).

Siencnik, Luka; Grafenauer, B.:

Slovenska Koroška: seznam krajev in politično-upravna razdelitev.

- Ljubljana, 1945. 67 pp. (Slovenian).

STEIERMARK

[Austria] Gemeinderferat des Amtes der Steiermärkischen Landesregierung:

Ämtliches Gemeinde- und Ortsverzeichnis von Steiermark.

- Graz, 1950. 443 pp. (German).

- III. Department of the Interior, U.S. Board on Geographical Names:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in the Bahama Islands.
Washington, D.C. July 1947. 16 pp. (English).

"Bahamas and Turks and Caicos Islands."

In. British West Indies and Bermuda. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographical Names. (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern.
Print. Off., Sept. 1955) p. 1-19. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; the Americas. p. 23.

- III. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:
List of names (new series): 6 Bahrain
- London, February 1962. II 1, 15 1. (English, Arabic)
Names listed according to BGN/PCGN system for Arabic. Transliteration being
based generally on Lorimer.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Arabian
Peninsula. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: Gov. Print. Office, June 1961. XIII, 458 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No 54).
(Included Bahrain).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest
Asia. p. 9-28.

II. "List of Towns in Pakistan"

In: Bureau of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Bombay:

Alphabetical list of towns in India and Pakistan [Population figures of 1951]
(Bombay, [5.d.] p. 95-102. (English)

III. [India] Directory of Military Survey, Army Headquarters:

Gazetteer of India and Pakistan. Compiled by the Geographic Section,
General Staff. Army Headquarters. 2 vols.

[5.1.] 1950-1953

Vol I. Nov. 1950. 721 p.; Vol. II., February 1953, p. 723-347. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Pakistan. Official Standard Names approved by the Board on Geographic Names

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off., June 1962. V, 883 p. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 67.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia. p. 130.

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR.:

Instrukcija po ruskoj peredač^Ve Bengal'skich geografičeskich nazvanii.

- Moskva, 1971. 52 pp. (Russian).

III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

British West Indies and Bermuda. Official Standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographical Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off., September 1955. I, 157.

(English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names No. 7.)

I. Belgium Institut cartographique militaire:

Liste alphabétique des communes de Belgique

- Bruxelles, 1945. 36 pp. (French).

Verzeichnis der belgischen Ortsnamen in richtiger Schreibweise Namen der belgische gemeenten in herziene schrijfwijze.

- G.l., Staatsdruckerei, s.d. 95pp. (French, Netherlandish)Belgium Institut National de Statistique/National Instituut voor de Statistiek:

Liste alphabétique des communes / Alfabetisch lijst der gemeenten.

- Bruxelles, 1946. 76 pp. (French, Netherlandish)

Ed. 1953. 2 vols. - Bruxelles, 1953. 76 + 86 pp. (French, Netherlandish)

Belgium Institut National de Statistique

Liste des communes belges par arrondissement administratif.

- Bruxelles, Ca. 1953. 86 pp. (French, Netherlandish)

Liste alphabétique des communes du Royaume de Belgique, contenant les modifications apportées par la Loi du 9.8.1963, et l'arrêté royal du 20. 12. 1963. In: Annuaire Administratif et Judiciaire de Belgique et de la Capitale du Royaume, Bruxelles, 91, 1964 ff. (French).

Belgium Indicateur officiel des postes de Belgique. 2e vol., par le 1er Janvier.

- Bruxelles, 1970. 341 pp. (French).

Officieel postboek van België 2de boekdeel Verschijnt op 1 Januari.

- Brussel, 1970. 353 pp. (Netherlandish)

II. Houet, Albert; Cleeren, Robert:

Dictionnaire moderne géographique, administratif, statistique des communes belges/Modern woordenboek aardrijkskundig, administratief, statistischen der belgische gemeenten.

- Bruxelles: Impr. Fr. Van Muysewinkel. 1950. 621 pp. Ed. 1960:

Bruxelles/Brussel, 1960: Impr. Dewarichet, 1960. 854 pp.: 1967. 854pp.

(French, Netherlandish)

Dictionnaire des communes de Belgique. Edition 1951.

- Bruxelles: E. Guyot 1951. XXX, 525 pp. (French).

Dictionnaire officiel des distances légales par les voies ordinaires entre toutes les communes de la Belgique.

- Bruxelles: Guyot Frères, 1951. 229 pp. (French).

Dictionnaire des communes de Belgique. Lexicon der Gemeenten van België. Ed. 1966

- Bruxelles: Imprimerie E. Guyot 1966. 549 p. (French).

Balsacq, Alfred:

Nouveau répertoire pratique des communes de Belgique. Nieuw practisch repertorium der gemeenten van België.

- Luttre: J. Sterpin, 1947. No pagination (French; Netherlandish)

Schäufenfeld, Moritz:

Nederlandse waternamen.

- Brussel, 1955. 319 pp. (Netherlandish).

(Nomina geographica flandrica Studien.no 6.)

Répertoire des communes Belges.

- Gand: Ed. Ibis, Ca 1964. 197 pp. (French).

Gabriel, Robert:

Lijst van Nederlandstalige plaatsnamen. Spelling, uitspraak afleidingen, spraak kunstig uitzicht en gebruik van plaatsnamen in Nederland en Vlaanderen, en van vernederlandste vreemde plaatsnamen; vergezeld van de engelse en de franse naam.

Woord vooraf door Frans de Vrieze

- Gent. E Story-Scientia, 1965 p. (Netherlandish).

Liste alphabétique des communes du Royaume de Belgique mise en concordance avec le Code Judiciaire et suivie de la liste des numéros postaux/Gemeenten van het Koninkrijk België. Alfabetisch gerangschikt in overeenstemming gebracht met het Gerechtelijk Wetboek en gevolgt van de lijst der postnummers. - Bruxelles: E. Bruylant, 1972. 75 p.(French; Netherlandish).

III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:

Belgium.

- Washington, D.C., June 1951. pp. (English).

(Decision lists, No. 5105).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Belgium. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1963. v, 401 pp. (English)
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 73)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p.7-13.

[DDR] Ministerium des Inneren, Verwaltung, Vermessung und Kartenwesen:

Allgemeine Richtlinie für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen in Belgien. 1. Aufl.

- Berlin, 1967. 57 pp. (German).

V. Sluka, Aleksandr Evgen'evič:

Belgijs. 1:500,000. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, Ministerstva Geologii SSSR., 1967. 28 pp. (Russian)

III. "Bhutan"

In: (U.S.) Division of Geography. Department of the Interior :

Preliminary NIS gazetteer India. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. Vol. I Bhutan, French India and Kashmir, Nepal, Portuguese India and India, A-J.

- Washington D.C. 1952 p. 1-8;

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 44: "Bhutan".

- II. Mercado Encinas, M.:
Sinopsis de la división política y administrativa de Bolivia al 6 de agosto de 1952; toponimia, población e historia.
- [La Paz 2]: Ed. Cooper, 1952. 28 pp. (Spanish)

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Bolivia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1955. V, 296 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 4)
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p. 3-11. (English)

- I. Republic of Botswana Ministry of Local Government and Lands. Place Name Commission:
List of Names and recommended or accepted spellings.
- (Gaborone, December 1970) 39 p. (English).

Republic of Botswana. Central Statistical Office. Ministry of Finance and Development Planning:
Guide to the villages of Botswana.
- Gaborone: Govern. Printer, 1973. XIV, 220 p. (English).

- III. "Botswana".
In: Lys von poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika. /List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa, in South-West Africa, and other countries of the African Postal Union. April 1970.
- Cape Town, 1970. p. 148-149. (Afrikaans, English)

- III. "Bechuanaland"
In: (U.S.) Preliminary NIS gazetteer. South Africa. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. Vol. II. Union of South Africa, O-Z. Basutoland, Bechuanaland, South-West Africa and Swaziland. (Washington, D.C. April 1954) p. 929-959: (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972: Africa and Southwest Asia p. 138-140: "Botswana (Bechuanaland)."

- I. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, Conselho Nacional Geografia:
Divisão territorial do Brasil. Quadro da Divisão administrativa regional decretado, nos termos de lei No. 311, de 3 de março de 1938, para vigorar de 1944 at 1948.
- Rio de Janeiro: Serviço Gráfico do I.B.G.E., 1945. V, 224 pp. (Portuguese).

Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia:
Divisão regional do Brasil; publicação actualizada com a inclusão dos territórios federais criados após 1. de janeiro de 1942.
- Rio de Janeiro: Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro da Geografia e Estatística, 1945. 11 pp. (Portuguese).

Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística:
Divisão regional do Brasil.
- Rio de Janeiro: Serviço Gráfico do I.B.G.E., 1946. 33 pp. (Portuguese).

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística:
Divisão territorial do Brasil. Quadro vigente em 1. VII. 1955.
- Rio de Janeiro: Serviço gráf. do I.B.G.E., 1955. 269 pp. (Portuguese).

Instituto Brasileira de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Geografia:
Vocabulário geográfico das cidades e vilas do Brasil. Contribuição para o Dicionário geográfico Brasileiro, Série IEP. 1.
- Rio de Janeiro, 1950. 184 pp. (Portuguese).
... do Estado do Grande do Sul. (Série IEP 2)
- Rio de Janeiro, 1950. IV, 153 p. Portuguese.
... do Estado do Paraná (Série IEP 3.)
- Rio de Janeiro, 1950. 148 pp. (Portuguese).
... do Estado de São Paulo. (Série IEP 6.) 2 vols.
- Rio de Janeiro, 1950. 189 pp + 207 pp. (Portuguese)
... do Estado de Goiás. (Série IEP 16)
- Rio de Janeiro, 1957. 232 pp. (Portuguese)
... do Estado de Santa Catarina. (Série IEP 16.)
- Rio de Janeiro, 1950. 121 pp. (Portuguese).

[Brasil] Departamento estadual de estatística:
Estado da Bahia. Informações municipais
- [B.1], 1951. 5 pp. (Portuguese).

Áreas municipais.
In: Revista brasileira dos municípios (Rio de Janeiro, Ano 5, 1952, No 19. 20)
pp. 497-508, 622-629. (Portuguese).

Divisão territorial do Brasil. Municípios instalados, 31. XII. 1957.
In: Revista brasileira dos municípios. (Rio de Janeiro 10. 1957: 39/40)
pp. 211-232. (Portuguese).

Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística:
Enciclopédia dos Municípios brasileiros (Obra conjunta dos Conselhos Nacional de Geografia e Nacional de Estatística). planejada e orientada por J.P. Ferreira.
- Rio de Janeiro, 1957-1959. 12 vols. (Portuguese).

Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, Directoria de Documentação e Divulgação:
Divisão territorial do Brasil.
- Rio de Janeiro/Brasil, 1965. 286 pp. (Portuguese).

- II. Roux, José Renato Ferreira:
Geo Econo Vias
- São Paulo, 1 Ed. 1959. 1560 p. (Portuguese).

Dicionário geográfico brasileiro. Com mapas e ilustrações dos estados e territórios.
- Porto Alegre: Editora Globo, 1966. 559 pp. (Portuguese).; 3 rd impresso 1968. (Enciclopédias e dicionários Globo).

Dicionário Geográfico do Estado do Rio de Janeiro.
- Rio de Janeiro: Serviço Gráfico de I.B.G.E. n.d. p. 191-302 (Portuguese).

- III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names: Decisions on names in Brazil
 - Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1950. 14 pp. (English).
 (Cumulative decision list, no 5004).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Brazil. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1963. V, 915 pp. (English).
 (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 71)

See also: Gazetteer supplement. Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 13-20.

- V. Vanzolini, P.E.; Papavero, N. (comp)
 Índice dos topônimos contidos na Carta do Brasil 1:1,000,000 do IBGE
 - (São Paulo): FAPESP, 1968. 201 p. (Portuguese).

Ministério do planejamento e coordenação geral, Fundação IBGE, Instituto Brasileiro de geografia: Índice dos topônimos da carta do Brasil ao milionésimo.
 Foi de P.E. Vanzolini, E A supervisão de N. Papavero.
 - Rio de Janeiro, 1971. 6 l, 322 pp. (Portuguese).

Minas Gerais

Departamento estadual de estatística Minas Gerais, Brasil:
 Dicionário toponímico.

- Belo Horizonte: Of. Gráf. de Dep. estadual de estatística, 1954. 160 pp. (Portuguese).

Estado de Minas Gerais.

In: Revista brasileira dos municípios. (Rio de Janeiro. Ano 3, 1950, No. 12).
 pp. 1061-1066. (Portuguese).

Paraíba

Medeiros, Coriolando de:

Dicionário corográfico de estado da Paraíba. 2nd ed.

- Rio de Janeiro: Departamento de Imprensa Nacional, 1950. 269 pp. (Portuguese).

Rio Grand do Sul

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil - Departamento Estadual de Estatística:

Tabuas itinerárias do Rio Grande do Sul.

- Porto Alegre: Of. Gráficas da Liv. do Globo, 1947. 98 pp. (Portuguese).

São Paulo

Almeida, João Carlos de:

Cidades e vilas de Estado de São Paulo.

In: Boletim do Departamento de estatística do Estado de São Paulo.

- (Ano 14, 1952. No 1.) pp. 99-129. (Portuguese).

[São Paul] Departamento do Estado:

Localidades paulistas. Cidades, vilas, povoados e bairros 1952.

- São Paulo, 1954. 125 pp. (Portuguese).

[São Paulo] Departamento de estatística do Estado:

Quadro territorial, administrativo e judiciário do Estado.

Lei No. 5285, de fevereiro de 1959. Quinquênio 1959-1963.

- São Paulo, 1959. 94 pp. (Portuguese).

Santa Catarina

Quadro territorial catarinense.

- [Florianópolis], 1949. 40 pp. (Portuguese).

(Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatística, Departamento estadual de estatística, Estado de Santa Catarina. Ser. A. No. 2.)

I. Glavna Direkcija na statistika:

Spisak na naselite mesta.

- Sofija, 1945. 103 pp. 1950. 141 pp. (Bulgarian)

Spisak na geografskite imena ot NR Bălgarija. Ed. by Slavno upravlenie po geodezija i kartografija. Red. B. Koen.

- Sofija, 1971. IV, 74 pp. (Bulgarian)

Place names, orographic and hydrographic names in
cyrillic and romanized lettering.Predvaritelni rezultati ot prebrojavane na naselenieto na 31 dekenbri 1946.
Broj na naselenieto po naseleni mesta/Resultats préliminaires de recensement
de la population par localités.

- Sofia, 1947. 106 p. Bulgarian/French

Glavna Direktsia na statistikata (Direction général de la Statistique) -

Centralno Statisticheskoe Upravlenie, Sofia:

Prebrojavane na naselenieto na 31 dekenbre 1946. Kniga 1. Obschchi
rezultati naselenie po vrazst, semejno
polozheni i vyara.

- Sofia, 1949.

Glavna Direktsia na statistikata (Direction general de la statistique)

- Centralno Statisticheskoe Upravlenie, Sofia:

Prebrojavane na naselenieto v nar-dna republika Bulgaria na 1.12.1956
godina. Kniga 2. Obschchi rezultati: semejstva, kategori naselenie,
natsionalnost, i ravnische na obrazovane.

- Sofia, 1960.

Narodna Republika Bălgarija. Centralno Statisticheskoe Upravlenie:

Predvaritelni rezultati ot prebrojavane na naselenieto na 1.12.1956.

Broj na naselenieto po naseleni mesta.

- Sofija: Dărz. Izd. "Formuljari i Registri", 1957. 103 pp. (Bulgarian).

Centralno Statisticheskoe Upravlenie pri Ministerskija Săvet:

Životnovădstvoto v Narodna Republika Bălgarija (Statisticheski Sbornik).

- Sofija: Dărzavno Izdatelstvo "Formuljari i Registri", 1958. VIII, 239 pp.
(Bulgarian).Ukazatel za ulitsite, bulevardite ploshchadite mestnostite i kvartalite
na Sofiya- Sofiya: Dărzavno Izdatelstvo Formuljari i Registri,
At head of title page: Sofijski Grădski Narodni Săvet
1957. 188 pp. (Bulgarian).[Bulgaria] Centralno Statisticheskoe Upravlenie. Otdel "Statistika
na Naselenieto":Spisak na naselenite mesta v. NR Bălgarija po săcestvuyăštoto
administrativno delenie kam 15 januari 1960 godina a broj na
naselenieto ot prebrojavaniyata prez 1926, 1934, 1946 i 1956 godini

- Sofija: Nauka i Iskustvo 1960. 347 pp. (Bulgarian).

[Bulgaria] Centralno Statisticheskoe Upravlenie:

Statistika za dvăgnieto na naselenieto v NR Bălgarija za perioda 1947-1958 g.
Sofija, 1961. 577 pp. (Bulgarian).[Bulgaria] Dărzavno Upravlenie za Informacija pri Ministerskija Săvet:
Naselenie 1968 g.

- Sofija, 1969. 398 pp. (Bulgarian).

Glavno Upravlenie po Geodezija i Kartografia Săvet Po Pravopis i Transkriptiya
Na Geografskite Imena:

Spisak na Geografskite Imena

ot nr Belarija (Predadeni & bălgarska i latinska azbuka)

- Sofija, 1971. 74 p. (Bulgarian)

II. Čankov, Žečo:

Geografski rečnik na Bălgarija.

- Sofija: Dărzavno izdatelstvo "Nauka i Iskustvo, 1958. 539 pp. (Bulgarian).

Kovačev, Nikolaj P.:

Mestnite nazvaniya v Gabrovska.

- Sofija: Bălgarska Akademija na naukite, 1965. 199 pp., (Bulgarian).

Zaimov, Jordan

Mestnite imena v Pirdopsko.

- Sofija: Bălgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za Bălgarski ezyk, 1959. 300 pp., (Bulgarian).

III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Cartographic Department:

Decisions on names in Bulgaria.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1951. 137 pp. (English).
(Cumulative Decision List No 5101)

Bulgaria; territorial-administrative organization with a complete listing of populated places and railroad stations.

- [S.L., U.S.], May 1956 IX. 310 pp. Supplements, corrections and changes. January 1957. (34 p.) (English). (GR-90)

A[llgemeiner] D[okumentationsdienst] O[st] der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ost:
Ortsverzeichnis der VR Bulgarien nach dem Stande bei der Volkszählung am
1.XII.1956.

- [Wien] 1959. 66 pp. (German).
(Dokumente BGI)

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:

Lists of names New Series : 4 Bulgaria.

- London: Royal Geographical Society, 1959. 40 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Bulgaria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1959. III, 293 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 44)
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971: Europe and USSR p. 15-17.

V. Valov, E.B.:

Bulgarija: 1:750,000. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva, Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii
SSR, 1965. 32 p. (Russian)

II. Huang Ch'o-ch'ing (ed).

Chung Mien Ying wen tui chao Mien-tien ti ming/ Mien tien ti ming

- [S.L.] 1952. 59 pp. (Burmese).
(Burma gazetteer).

III. Director of the Survey of India, Geographical Section, General Staff,
General Headquarters:

A gazetteer of Burma.

- New Delhi, 1944. 575 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Burma.

- Washington, D.C., August 1951. pp. (English).
(Decision lists, no 5106).

War Department. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.
Gazetteer maps of Burma. Compiled by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off., 1944. 805 p. (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Burma. Official standard names approved by the U.S.
Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., November 1951. (II), 175 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Burma. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1955. II, 175 pp.
(English).

(United States Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 9).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Burma. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1966. V, 725 pp. (English)
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 96.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971: The Americas. p. 1.

III. "Ruanda-Urundi"

In: (U.S.) Division of Geography Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Belgian Congo. Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency.

-(Washington, D.C., 1953) p. 323-349. (English)

(Mautnieks):

Index des noms de localités de la carte du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi
au 1:2,500,000.

- Bruxelles: éditions de l'Office International de Librairie, (1956) 40 p. (French)

Royaume de Belgique. Ministère du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.

Liste de chefferies et sous-chefferies du Ruanda-Urundi au 31 décembre 1957.

- Bruxelles: Hayez, 1958. 38 p. (French).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Burundi. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, October 1964. II, 44 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 84)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August, 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p.29.

"Burundi".

In: Posmeester-general/Postmaster General:

Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/
List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring
territories. April, 1964.

- Pretoria, 1964. p. 146. (Afrikaans, English)

"Burundi".

Lys von poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika
en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika/List of post offices in the Republic
of South Africa, in South-West Africa, and other countries of the African
Postal Union. April 1970.

- Cape Town, 1970. p. 150. (Africans, English).

IV. Atlas général du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi; avant-propos 2ème éd.

- Bruxelles: Institut Royal Colonial Belge, 1954.

"Register" 28 p. (Netherlandish and French).

Atlas du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Préface de Pierre Ryckmanns.

- Paris, Bruxelles: Elsevier, 1955.

"Index alphabétique". p. 195-204. (French).

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 Cameroon. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
 on Geographic Names.
 - Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1962. IV, 255 pp. (English).
 (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 60.)
 See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa. and Southwest Asia. p. 31-36.

"British Cameroons".

in: Central Intelligence Agency: NIS gazetteer West Africa.
 (s.l., 1954). Vol. I p. 1-49. (English).

"French Equatorial Africa".

in: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 Preliminary NIS gazetteer Equatorial Africa. Official standard
 names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
 (Washington, D.C., 1952). p. 1-447. (English).
 (Included the area of French Cameroon).

"Cameroun"

In: Moyrat, J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France, et d'Algérie,
 colonies françaises, pays de protectorat (Paris, Albin Michel, 1950) P. 1011. (French).

[France] Office de la recherche scientifique et technique outre-mer. Centre
 de Yaoundé:

Dictionnaire des villages de Lom et Djerem, d'après la documentation réunie
 par la Section de Géographie de l'ORSTOM.

- Yaoundé, 1967. 24 pp. (French).

(Répertoire géographique du Cameroun, 13)

[France] Office de la recherche scientifique et technique outre-mer. Centre
 de Yaoundé:

Dictionnaire des villages de la Kadei; d'après la documentation réunie par la
 Section de Géographie de l'ORSTOM.

- Yaoundé, 1967. 41 pp. (French).

(Répertoire géographique du Cameroun, 14.)

- I. Royal Canadian Air Force:
 Gazetteer of Northern Canada and parts of Alaska and Greenland.
 - Sqdn. Ldr. H.A. Forbes, 1948. 75 pp. (English).

Canadian Board on Geographical Names. Gazetteers of Canada: ...Published by
 the Canadian Board on Geographical Names. Vol 1-9.

- Ottawa, 1952 ff.; Supplement/Supplément 1 ff. Jan/June 1963 ff.

Alberta. 1958 - 96 p.; reprinted 1965. IV, 96 p. British Columbia 1953. XX, 641 p.;
 Manitoba. 1955. 60p.; New Brunswick 1956, 84 p.; Saskatchewan. 1957. 92 p.;
 Southwestern Ontario 1952. 120 p.; reprinted 1958, 120 p.; Northwest territories
 and Ukon. Provisional... 89 p.; Nova Scotia 1961, VI, 192 p. (English).

Jolicœur, T.; Fraser, J. Keith:

Geographic features in Canada named for surveyors/Accidents géographiques au
 Canada nommés en l'honneur d'arpenteurs.

- Ottawa: Geographical Branch. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys/
 Direction de la géographie. Ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques,
 1966. XI, 50 pp. (English, French).

(Gazetteer of/Répertoire du Canada. Special Supplement No. 2)

Stevenson, C.F. [comp.]:

A list of named glaciological features in Canada/Toponymes des accidents
 glaciologiques au Canada. [Edited by]

Geographical Branch, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys/Direction
 de la Géographie, Ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques.

- Ottawa, 1964. VII, 14 pp. (English, French)

(Gazetteer of Canada. Special supplement No. 1)

[Canada] Dominion Bureau of Statistics/Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique:

Census of/Recensement du Canada 1956. Population. Incorporated cities,
 towns and villages/Cités, villes et villages constitués.

- Ottawa, 1957. (14) 1. (English, French).

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

A guide to the pronunciation of Canada place names. Rev. ed.

- Toronto, 1959. 32 pp. (English).

Originally part of the CBC's Handbook for announcers, published 1942.

Alberta

Canada, Technical Division. Department of Lands and Forests:
Geographical Catalogue: Province of Alberta.
- Edmonton, 1945. 45 pp. (English).

Canadian Board of Geographical Names:
Gazetteer of Canada: Alberta
- Ottawa, 1958. 9- pp (English); reprinted 1965. IV, 96 pp.

Geographic Board of Alberta:
Gazetteer of Canada. Alberta. Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names/Comité permanent canadien des noms géographiques.
Reprinted 1965, 1970.
- Ottawa, 1970. VI, 96 pp. (English).

British Columbia

Geographic Division, Survey and Mapping Branch. British Columbia Department of Lands, Forest and Water Resources:
Gazetteer of Canada. British Columbia. Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. 2nd ed.
- Ottawa: Geographical Branch. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, 1966. XVIII. 739 pp. (English).

Akrigg, G.P.V.; G.P.V.; Akrigg, Helen B.:
1001 British Columbia place names.
- Vancouver: Discovery Press, 1969. VIII, 195 pp. (English).

Canadian Board ^{ON} of Geographical Names:
Gazetteers of Canada: British Columbia
Ottawa, 1953. XX, 641 pp. (English).

Manitoba

Canadian Board on Geographical Names:
Gazetteers of Canada: Manitoba.
- Ottawa 1955. 60 pp. (English).

Surveys. Manitoba Department of Mines and Natural Resources:
Gazetteer of Canada. Manitoba. Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. 2nd ed.
- Ottawa: Surveys and Mapping Branch. Department of Energy and Resources./
Direction de la géographie. Ministère des mines et des relevés techniques, 1968. XII, 93 pp. (English).

Rudnycky, J.B. [comp.]:

Manitoba mosaic of place names. Published by the Canadian Institute of Onomastic Sciences.

- Winnipeg/Manitoba, 1970. 221 pp. (English).

New Brunswick

Canadian Board of Geographical Names:
Gazetteers of Canada: New Brunswick.
- Ottawa, 1956. 84 pp. (English).

Survey and Mapping Branch of Energy, Mines and Resources/Direction des levés et de la cartographie. Ministère de l'énergie, des mines et des ressources.
Gazetteer of/Répertoire géographique du Canada, New Brunswick/Nouveau Brunswick.
Published for the Permanent Committee on Geographical Names/Publié pour le Comité permanent canadien des noms géographiques. 2ème ed.
- Ottawa, 1972. XLVII, 213 p. (English/French).

Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:
Gazetteer of Canada. New Brunswick. Published by authority of the...
- Ottawa: Geographical Branch, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, reprinted 1964. VI, 84 pp. (English).

Newfoundland and Labrador

Department of Natural Resources, Newfoundland
A list of the place-names of the Island of Newfoundland with their geographical positions, compiled from the 10-mile map of Newfoundland.
published by...
- Ottawa: Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, 1950. 59 pp. (English).

Nomenclature Board of Newfoundland. Department of Provincial Affairs:
Gazetteer of Canada. Newfoundland and Labrador. Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. First ed.
- Ottawa: Geographical Branch. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources/
Direction de la géographie, Ministère des mines et des relevés techniques, 1968. XIII, 252 pp. (English);
[Sound together with]: Saint-Pierre and Miquelon France /Répertoire géographique de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon France .
- Ottawa, 1968. 8 pp. (English, French).

Searcy, E.R.:

Toponymy of the Island of Newfoundland, checklist no 2; names I, the Northern peninsula.

- [S.L.] St. John's Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1960. 153 pp. (English)

Canadian Board on Geographical Names:

Gazetteers of Canada: Northwest Territories and Yukon. Provisional

- Ottawa, 19 : 89 pp. (English).

Surveys and Mapping Branch. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources:

Gazetteer of Canada. Northwest Territories. Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. Provisional ed.

- Ottawa, 1971. 74 pp. (English).

Nova Scotia

Canadian Board on Geographical Names:

Gazetteers of Canada: Nova Scotia.

- Ottawa, 1961- VI, 192 pp. (English).

Nova Scotia. Department of Mines:

Index of geographical names appearing on a new map of the Province of Nova Scotia.

- Halifax, 1955. 41 pp. (English).

Ontario

[Canada.] Survey and Engineering Division, Department of Lands:

List of geographical townships in the Province of Ontario.

- [S.L., s.d. 1949]. 23 pp. (English).

Canadian Board on Geographical Names:

Gazetteer of Canada: Southwestern Ontario

- Ottawa, 1952, 120 pp (English); reprinted 1958. 120 pp.

Geographical Branch. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys:

Gazetteer of Canada. Ontario

- Ottawa, 1962. VI, 614 pp. (English).

Geographical Branch. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario:

The geographical names of Renfrew County by A. Rayburn.

- [Ottawa]. 1967. 74 pp. (English).

(Geographic paper No. 40)

Prince Edward Island

Gazetteer of/Répertoire géographique du Canada. Prince Edward Island.

Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names.

- Ottawa: Geographical Branch. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys/

Direction de la géographie. Ministère des mines et des relevés techniques,

1965. VI, 19 pp. (English/French).

Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names/Comité permanent canadien des noms géographiques.

Prince Edward Island/Ile-du-Prince-Edouard. Centennial issue/Edition du

centenaire 1873-1973. Gazetteer of/Répertoire géographique du Canada. 2ème ed.

- Ottawa, 1973. XXXV, 35 p. English/French.

Quebec

[Canada.] Service des arpentages. Département des terres et forêts:

Nomenclature des cantons de la Province de Québec.

- Québec 1950. 60 pp. (French).

[Canada.] Bureau des statistiques de Québec. Ministère de l'industrie et du commerce, Prov. de Québec/Quebec Bureau of Statistics, Department of Trade and Commerce, Prov. of Quebec:

Guide municipal/Municipal guide.

- Québec, May 1957. 133 pp. (English, French).

Québec (Province). Ministère des terres et forêts. Commission de géographie: Répertoire géographique du Québec.

- Québec, 1969. 701 pp. (French).

(Etude toponymique. Nouvelle série, 3.)

Saskatchewan

Canadian Board on Geographical Names:

Gazetteers of Canada: Saskatchewan.

- Ottawa, 1957 92 pp. (English)

Surveys, Saskatchewan Department of Natural Resources:

Gazetteer of Canada. Répertoire géographique du Saskatchewan. Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names/ Comité permanent canadien des noms géographiques. Published by Survey and Mapping Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources/Publié par la Direction des levés et de la cartographie. Ministère de l'énergie, des mines et des ressources. 2nd ed.

- Ottawa, 1969. XVI. 173 pp. (English, French).

Wheeler, E.P.:

List of Labrador Eskimo place names.

- Ottawa: National Museum, Ministry of Resources and Development, 1953. 105 pp. (English).

II. Seary, E.R.:

Place names of Avalon Peninsula (New Foundland)

- Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1971. about 250 pp. (English).

III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decision^{on} names in Canada.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1953. 78 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5304).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Canada. Official standard names approved by the

U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C. November 1953. II, 415 pp. (English).

See also: Gazetteer Supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 29-34.

"Index to Canadian cities and towns"

In: Standard highway mileage guide.

- Chicago, New York, Washington: Rand McNally 19... p. 310-311. English.

The Canadian Oxford Desk Atlas of the World. Prepared by the Cartographic Department of the University Press.

Advisory editor: E.G. Pleva; assisted by Spencer Inch.

- Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1957

Gazetteer of Canada. p. 110-121; Gazetteer of the World p. 122-136. (English).

Atlas and gazetteer of Canada. By Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Survey and Mapping Branch.

- Ottawa, Canada, 1969.

"Gazetteer" p. 54-104. (English)

British Columbia. Atlas of resources. Editor: J.D. Chapman and D.B. Turner. 1st.

- British Columbia: Natural Resources Conference, 1956.

"Gazetteer list containing British Columbia place names only".

1 p. on the back side of map no. 47. (English).

Atlas of Saskatchewan. Ed. by J. Howard Richards and K.I. Fung. Published by the University of Saskatchewan.

- Saskatoon: Modern Press, 1969.

Gazetteer of Saskatchewan p. 202-236. (English).

V. Index to Map of Canada, National Geographic Society of Alaska and Greenland.

- Washington, D.C., 1947. 24 pp. (English).

- III. "République Centrafricaine".
In: Guid'Afrique équatorial 2. ed.
- Paris, Douala: Agence Havas Afrique. [n.d. (1963)]. pp. 1-36. (French).

"French Equatorial Africa".

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Africa.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1952). p. 1-447. (English).
(Included the area of Central African Republic).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Central African Republic. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1962. III, 220 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 64).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 37-38.

- III. "République de Tchad".
In: Guid'Afrique équatorial. 2nd ed.
- Paris, Douala: Agence Havas-Afrique, [s.d., 1963]. pp. 133-169. (French).

"French Equatorial Africa".

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Africa.
Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1952). p. 1-447. (English).
(Included the area of Chad).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Chad. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1962. V, 232 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 65).
See also: Gazetteer Supplement, August 1972, Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 39.

- I. República de Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística y Censos:
Población calculada por provincias, departamentos y comunas al 30 de junio de 1959.
In: Boletín de Estadísticas Demográficas Año 5, No 6 (Santiago).
Oct. 1959. pp. 5-9 (Spanish)

Dirección de Estadística y Censos, República de Chile:
Entidades de población. Censo de población 1960
Número de habitantes y viviendas por provincias.
Distribución de los habitantes en las áreas urbanas y rurales, por localidades. Número de viviendas urbanas y rurales. Localidades con características urbanas.
- Santiago, (ca 1964). (Spanish).

[Chile.] Dirección de Estadística y Censos:
División político-administrativa actualizada al 31 de diciembre de 1966.
- Santiago, Chile, 1967. 92 pp. (Spanish).

- II. RISO, Patron L.
Diccionario geográfico de Chile
- Santiago: Imprenta Universitaria, 1924. XXIV, 958 pp. (Spanish).

- III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names, Department of the Interior:
Directions for the Treatment of Geographical Names in Chile.
- Washington, D.C., September 1948. 25 pp. (English).
(Special Publication No. 89).

[U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Chile. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, August 1955. VI, 351 pp. (English);
2nd ed. January 1967 VII, 591 pp.
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 6)
See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas. p. 35-36.

- III. (U.S.) War Department.
Japanese readings for Chinese place names. Arranged by characters.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off., 20 April 1945 XLVII, 504 p.
English: (War Department. Technical Manual TM 30-486)
(Place names by characters, according to the customary radical stroke system)

(U.S.) War Department:
Japanese readings for Chinese place names. Arranged by Chinese readings.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off. 20 April 1945 XLVII, 510. English.
(War Department Technical Manual TM 30-487) (Place names by Chinese readings, alphabetically by syllables (modified Wade-Giles system).

(U.S.) War Department:
Japanese readings for Chinese place names, arranged by Japanese readings.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, 1945. XLVII, 520 pp. (English).
(War Department technical manual TM 30-488)

Japan. Foreign Office:
Gazetteer of Chinese geographic names. Reprint..
- Washington: Military Intelligence Division, 1945. V, 663 pp. (English).
[Names of Chinese with romanization]

U.S. Hydrographic Office:
Special supplement to H.O. pubs. 124 and 125 sailing directions for the coast of China (1943 edition) and sailing directions for the western shores of the China Sea (1937 edition).
- [Washington], 1945. 30 pp. (English).

U.S. Hydrographic Office:
Gazetteer of China Coast, December 1945
- Washington, D.C.: Army Department, 1945. VI. 364 p. English (H.O. Pub. No. 89)
[Japan.] Gaimusho. Jōhōbu:
Gazetteer of Chinese geographic names. Compiled by the Information Bureau, Japanese Foreign Office.
- Washington: Military Intelligence Division, 1945. V, 663 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

Decisions on names in China.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1952. 95 pp. (English). (Cumulative decision list, No. 5201.)

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

China. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1956. Vol. I A-L. VII, 506 pp.; Vol. II M-Z. VII, 507-979 pp. (English).

(Exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan and Tibet)

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names, Gazetteer No. 22)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia. p. 5-28.

Chūgoku sōgo kenkyū sho [ed.]:

Chūgoku Chimei jiten (China gazetteer, 1963).

- Tōkyō: Chūgoku sōgo kenkyū sho, 1. Oktober 1963. 205 pp. (Japanese place names in Wade Transcription)

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Mainland China. Administrative divisions and their seats. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1963. V, 253 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 70. Part I: General List.

pp. 1-177; Part II: Administrative Seats. pp. 179-215; Part II: Administrative Divisions. pp. 217-253.)

(Included Tibet, Sinkiang, Inner-Mongolia and other autonomous regions. Names for Chin-men Tao (Quemoy) and other off-shore islands under administration of the Republic of China are also included, but Hong-kong, Macao and Taiwan are not included).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Map Service:

Mainland China. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1968. Vol. I A-L. VII, 790 pp.; Vol. II M-Z. VII, 791-1552 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 22 - Second edition.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia. p. 5-28.

Patten, Robert M.:

A gazetteer of China and Manchuria, arranged alphabetically.

- Berkeley, Calif. 1949. II, 102 p. (English)

[Place names in roman letters followed by Chinese characters]

Krotov, K.H.P.:

Anglo-russkij i russkij-anglijskij ukazatel' geografičeskich nazvanij Kitaj.

- N'ju-Jork, 1951. (English, Russian)

Tien, H.C.; Hsia, Ronald; Penn, Peter:

Gazetteer of China.

- Kowloon, Hong Kong: Oriental Book Co., 1961. 237 pp. (English/Chinese).

Li Chen-hua [ed.]; Liu Chün-jen [comp.]:Chung-kuo ti-ming ta tzu-tien. [Großes Lexikon geographischer Namen Chinas].

- Taipei: Wen hai ch'u-pan-she, September 1967. 4 + 8 + 128 + 96 + 130 + 58 + 114 + 130 + 81 + 64 + 70 + 78 + 102 + 64 + 2 + 232 pp.

[Arranged according to radicals with Roman transcription. Index arranged according to Roman alphabet]MANCHURIA

United States Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names: place names in Manchuria.

- Washington, D.C., April 1945. 40 p. (English)

- Decision list No. 4514.

Gazetteer to AMS 1:250,000 maps of Manchuria (AMS series L 542)

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Army Map Service, 1955. IV, 228 pp. (English).

SINKIANG AND TIBET

Tibet

U.S. Department of the Interior. Board on Geographical Names:

Place names in Sinkiang.

- Washington, D.C., April 1945. 27 pp. (English).

(Decision list no 4513).

- U.S. Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names. Place names in Tibet.
 - Washington, D.C., July 1945. 11 p. (English).
 - Decision list No. 4515.

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet.
 Official Standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
 (Washington, D.C., 1955 = U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 5) p. 390
 (English).
 "Sinkiang" p. 21-108; "Tibet" p. 357-390.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use.
 List of Names (new series) : 5 Tibet.
 - London, 1967. 74 p.; Appendix B. I, 4 p.; Appendix G. 13 p.;
 Appendix D 4 p. English.

Hummel, Siegbert:
 Namenkarte von Tibet
 - Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1950. 4 p.

TSINGHAI

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:
 List of names (new series) no.: 13. Tsinghai.
 - London, 1970. 78 pp. (English).

- IV. New Atlas of China.
 - Shanghai: V.K. Ting, Shen Pao Kwan, 1948. 58 + 94 pp. (Chinese)

Chung-hua Jen-min Kung-ho-kuo Ti-t'u-chi [Atlas of Chinese People's Republic]
 - Shanghai: Ti-t'u Ch'u-pan-shu [Map Publishing House], 1957 Index to names,
 arranged according to pronunciation of first character of each name. (Chinese).

Atlas of the Republic of China. Edited by Chang Chi-Yun. Vol II.
 Hsitsang (Tibet), Sinkiang and Mongolia.
 - Yang Ming Shan, Taiwan: The National War College, 1960. "Index". p. 1-8
 (12 pp). (English/Chinese).
 Vol III. North China. 1961. "Index". 14, (35) pp. (English/Chinese).
 Vol IV South China. 1962.
 "Index". 15, (42) pp. (English/Chinese)

An historical atlas of China. By Albert Herrmann. New edition by Norton Ginsburg.
 - Amsterdam: Djambatan N.V., 1966.
 "Index of geographical and proper names". pp. 65-84; appearing on the
 historic maps. pp. 66-80; appearing on the maps of modern China. pp. 81-84. (English)

People's Republic of China. Atlas.
 - [S.I.] Central Intelligence Agency, November 1971. [Gazetteer] p. 81-82.
 (English).

- V. Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of China
 - Washington, D.C., 1945. 35 p. English.

Gazetteer to maps of China, proper: Southeast. Map Series AMS L 581 1:250,000.
 First edition.
 - Washington, D.C.: Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, Department of the
 Army. 1947. V, 1113 pp. Errata: (2) pp. (English).

Gazetteer to maps of China, proper: Southwest. Map series AMS L 582, 1:250,000.
 First edition, July 1947.
 - Washington, D.C.: Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 1947.
 VI, 442 pp.; Errata (1) pp. (English).

Index to National Geographic Society's Map of China Coast and Korea.
 - Washington, D.C., 1953. 23 pp. (English).

China/Chine/Kитай/Zhongguo. 1:5,000,000. [Gazetteer].
 - Stockholm: Esselte Map Service; Budapest: Cartographia, 1965.
 38 pp. (English)

I. Colombia Departamento administrativo nacional de estadística, Bogotá:
Censo de población de 1951. Vol. 1-7.

- Bogotá, 1954-1956.
- 1. Departamento del Cauca, 1954.
- 2. Departamento del Chocó, 1955.
- 3. Departamento de Boyacá, 1955.
- 4. Departamento del Huila, 1955.
- 5. Departamento del Atlántico, 1955.
- 6. Departamento de Antioquia, 1956.
- 7. Departamento de Bolívar, 1956.

Dirección de Información y Propaganda del Estado:

Colombia trabaja, Un país que trabaja.

- Bogotá: Impr. nac., 1954. 332 pp. (Spanish).

Colombia, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística:
Geografía de Colombia. Extensión y posición geográfica.

In: Guía de Colombia [1952]. p. 417-429. (Spanish).

Contains: Superficie por departamentos y población del país

[1951, 1958 & 1959] and Municipios de Colombia. (Spanish).

Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística:

División judicial territorial del país, 1965.

- Bogotá, 1966. 217 pp. (Spanish).

Colombia, Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística:

División Política Administrativa de Colombia, 1970.

- Bogotá, 1970, 180 p. (Spanish)

II. Arenas Paz, Belisario:

Guía geográfica de Colombia; diccionario breve de geografía física,
económica, política, histórica y matemática. 3rd. ed.

- Bogotá: Editorial Santa Fe [1942]. 488 pp. (Spanish).

Gómez, Eguenio J.:

Diccionario geográfico de Colombia. (1. ed.).

- Bogotá: Impr. del Banco de la República, 1953. 359 pp. (Spanish).
- (Publicaciones del Banco de la República.)

Bateman, Alfredo D.:

Vocabulario geográfico de Colombia.

- Bogotá: Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia, 1955-1969.

(Cuadernos de geografía de Colombia, suplemento de Boletín de la
Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia, No. 1, 8-11, 16-19, 24. (Spanish).

Letra A. 1955. 77p.; Letras B-C. 1956. 227 p.; Letras Ch-D-E-F-G-H-I-J-K.

1957. 222p.; Letras L-LL. 1959 47 p.; Letra M. 1962. 164p.; Letras N-Ñ-O-P-Q-

R. 1968. 219 p.; Letras S-T-U-V-W-X-Y-Z. 1969. 261 p. (Spanish).

(Colombia) Instituto Geográfico Agustín Codazzi.

Diccionario geográfico de Colombia (dirigió la obra: E Acovedo Latorre) 2 vols.

- (Bogotá: Editorial Andes, 1971).

Tome I. A-L 714 p.; Tome II. M-Z p. 721-1447. Spanish.

Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia:

Diccionario geográfico. X. Reunión Panamericana de Consulta sobre Cartografía,
ciudad de Guatemala, 1965.

- Bogotá: Instituto Geográfico "Agustín Codazzi, 1965, (XI), 265 pp. (Spanish).

At head of title: Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia.

Departamento del Tolima, Rep. de Colombia:

Anuario estadístico histórico-geográfico de los municipios del Tolima.

- Ibagué, 1958. 332 pp. (Spanish).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:

Colombia. Direction for the treatment of geographical names.

- Washington, D.C., July 1946. 22 pp. (English).

(Special publications, no. 65).

(Including a cumulative list for this county of area).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior: Colombia.

- Washington, D.C., July 1952. 16 pp. (English).

(Decision lists, no 5208).

III. /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Colombia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, November 1964. VI, 396 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 86.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas. p. 37.

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR.

Slovar'-spravochnik (slovar') geograficheskikh nazvaniy Kolumbiy.

- Moskva, 1971. 66 pp. (Russian).

III. /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Republic of the Congo (Brazzaville). Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1962. III, 109 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 61.)

See also: Gazetteer Supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 45-46.

"République du Congo."

In: Guid' Afrique-équatorial. 2nd. ed.

- Paris, Douala: Agence Havas-Afrique, [s.d. (1963)], p. 37-96. (French).

I. Costa Rica Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:

Censo de población de Costa Rica. 22 de mayo de 1950.
- San José, 1953. V, 237 pp. (Spanish).

Costa Rica Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, Ministerio de Economía e Hacienda:

División territorial administrativa de la República de Costa Rica.
- San José, 1955. 85 pp. (Spanish).

Costa Rica Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, Ministerio de Economía e Hacienda:

Población total urbana y rural según sexo de la República de Costa Rica por provincias, cantones y distritos. Censo nacional de población al 1 de abril de 1963.

- San Juan, 1964. 16 pp. (Spanish)

Costa Rica Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, Sección de Publicaciones: Censo de población 1963.

- San José, 1966. XLIV, 633 pp. (Spanish)

(Costa Rica) Ministerio de Obras Públicas y Transportes. Instituto Geográfico Nacional. Sección de División Territorial:

Nombres geográficos de Costa Rica. Edición provisional. 2 vol.

- San José, Costa Rica, 1972.

Vol. I Litonimia e insunimia (4), 50 p.; Vol. II Oronimia, 87 p. (Spanish).

Costa Rica Dirección Nacional de División Territorial:

División Territorial Administrativa de la República de Costa Rica.

(Edición Provisional) (Decreto Ejecutivo No. 2347-G de 26 de mayo de 1972, publicado en "La Gaceta", No. 106 de 3 de junio de 1972)

- San José: Imprenta Nacional, 1972. 99 pp. (Spanish).

Costa Rica Ministerio de Obras Públicas y Transportes. Instituto Geográfico Nacional. Sección de División Territorial:

Nombres Geográficos de Costa Rica. Volumen Tercero: Centros de población.

Tomo primero A-E. (Edición Provisional).

- (San José), Marzo de 1974. 107 p. (Spanish).

III. Department of the Interior. U.S. Board. on Geographical Names.
Directions for the Treatment of Geographical names in Costa Rica.
- Washington, D.C., Jan. 1947. 11 p. (English).
(Special Publication No. 72)

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Costa Rica. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1956. II, 48 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 18.)

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas p. 39-41.

- I. República de Cuba. Tribunal Superior Electoral. Oficina Nacional de los Censos: Demográfico y Electoral:
Censos de población, viviendas y electoral, Enero 28 de 1953.
Informe general.
- La Habana, (1955). XLVIII, 325 pp. (Spanish).
- Republica de Cuba. Tribunal Superior Electoral. Oficina Nacional de los Censos: Demográfico y Electoral:
Cifras preliminares obtenidas en los Censos de población, electoral y de viviendas de 1953.
- Habana, 1954. 256 pp. (Spanish).
- II. López, Fernández J.:
Indicador-guía de la Isla de Cuba, geografía política. Por José López Fernandez.
- La Habana: Banco Popular, 1949. 183 pp. (Spanish).
- III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Direction for the treatment of geographical names in Cuba.
- Washington, D.C., Feb. 1947. 19 pp. (English).
(Special publications, no 74).
(Including a cumulative list for this country of areas).
- [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Cuba. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1957. III, 113 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographical Names Gazetteer No. 30.)
- [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Cuba. Second edition. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1963. VI, 619 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 30.)
See also: Gazetteers supplement, September 1971; The Americas. p. 43-45.

- IV. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba/Academia de ciencias de la URSS:
Atlas nacional de Cuba.
- La Habana, 1970.
"Índice de nombres geográficos". (7) pp. (Spanish).
- V. Corps of Engineers. U.S. Army. Army Map Service:
Gazetteer to 1:250,000 maps of Cuba.
- Washington, D.C., 1962. VII, 78 pp. (English).

I. Republic of Cyprus:

Census of population and agriculture 1960, vol I. Population by location, race and sex.
- Nicosia: Printing Office of the Republic of Cyprus, 1962. 26 pp. (English).

III. "Cyprus"

(U.S.) Division of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Cyprus, Malta, and Gibraltar. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., January 1953.) p. 1-41. English.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and U.S.S.R. p. 19.

Cyprus. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:50,000 Map Series. Compiled by [Great Britain Army] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East. - Cairo, 1946. II, 33 pp. (English). H.D.R. 599/12454.
Generic terms. p. II.

I. Státní úřad statistický:

Seznam obcí v republice Československé. 1946, 1948, 1949.
- Praha, (Czech).

Státní úřad statistický:

Seznam obcí v Republice Československé. Dfl. 1. 2.

- Praha, 1948.

1. Seznam obcí v Zemi české podle stavu z počátku roku 1948. 16, 242 pp.; 2. Seznam obcí v. zemi moravskoslezské podle stavu z počátku roku 1948. 11, 90 pp. (Czech).

(Czechoslovakia) Státní úřad statistický:

Obyvatelstvo krajů a okresů podle nového rozdělení/Population of regions and districts according to new administrative divisions.

In: Zprávy státního úřadu statistického republiky Československé. Vol. XXX, 1949. 4. p. 25-32 (Czech).

Státní úřad statistický:

Seznam obcí v zemích Českých podle správního rozdělení z 1. února 1949. 2 parts.

- Praha, 1949. 260 p.; 120 p. (Czech).

Seznam obcí v zemích Českých podle stavu ke dni 1. července 1952.

- Praha: Ministerstvo vnitra, 1952. 181 (2) pp. (Czech).

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie:

Hlavní pomístní názvy kraje libereckého. Podle stavu ke dni 1. led. 1956.

Na podkladě elaborátů okresních názvoslovných sborů sest. Návoslovná komise kartografická při Ústřední správě geodézie a kartografie pod vedením Vladimíra Šmilauera. 7. 1st ed.

- Praha: Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1957. 101 pp. (Czech)

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie:

Hlavní pomístní názvy kraje karlovarského. Podle stavu ke dni 1. led. 1955.

Na podkladě elaborátů okresních názvoslovných sborů postavila Návoslovná komise kartografická při Ústřední správě geodézie a kartografie pod vedením Vladimíra Šmilauera. 7. 1st ed.

- Praha: Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1957. 111 pp. (Czech).

Státní úřad statistický a ministerstvo vnitra:

Administrativní lexikon obcí Republiky Československé 1955. Podle správního rozdělení 1. ledna 1955. Sčítání lidu a sčítání domů a bytů 1. března 1950. Praha: Tiskárna Rudé právo, vydavatelství Ústředního výboru KSČ/Nákladem Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1955. 16⁺, 575 pp. (Czech).

Vydalo Ministerstvo vnitra:

Seznam obcí Československé Socialistické Republiky 1960. Podle stavu ke dni 1. července 1960.

- Praha: Nákladem Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů Praha, n.p. Vytiskla tiskárna Knihkisk 1, n.p.
- Praha, 1960. 8, 358 pp. (Czech).

Ústřední správa spojů:

Abecední seznam obcí a jejich částí s příslušnými dodávacími počty v Československé Socialistické Republice 1964.

Podle stavu ke dni 1. července 1964.

- Praha: Nakladatelství dopravy a spoju, 1964. 1183 pp. (Czech).

Ústřední Správa Spojů:

Přehled obcí a částí v Československé Socialistické Republice, jejichž názvy zanikly, byly změněny nebo se staly místními částmi v době od 5. V. 1945 - 1. VII. 1964.

- Praha: Nakladatelství dopravy a spojů, 1964. 103 pp. (Czech).

Státní úřad statistický a ministerstvo vnitra:

Statistický lexikon obcí ČSR 1965. Podle správního rozdělení 1. ledna 1965, sčítání lidu, domů a bytů 1. března 1961. Vydala Ústřední komise lidové kontroly a statistiky a ministerstvo vnitra.

- Praha: Nákladem Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, u.p., 1966. 15⁺, 668 pp. (Czech).

Czech Office for Geodesy and Cartography. Commission on Terminology:

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Geographical Institut-Brno/Office

tchéquo de géodésie et de cartographie. Commission terminologique;

Académie tchécoslovaque des sciences. Institut géographique Brno:

Principles of the use of names of geomorphological units on the territory of the Czech Socialist Republic in texts in foreign languages/Les principes de l'emploi des noms des unités géomorphologiques sur le territoire de la République Socialiste Tchéque dans les textes en langues étrangères.

- Praha, 1972. 135 pp. (Czech, Russian, English, German, French, Spanish)

Seznam telefonních a telegrafních služeben Republiky Československé.

Vydalo Ministerstvo Pošt a telegrafů stavu 1.11.1946.

- Praha, (1946). 489 pp. (Czech).

Verz. der Telefon u. Telegraphendienststellen d. Tschechoslowakie

Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie:

Hlavní posíťovací názvy kraje libereckého. Podle stavu ke dni 1. ledna 1956. 1. ed.

- Praha: Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1957. 101 pp. (Czech).

Seznam obcí pardubického kraje se stavem ke dni 1. března 1949. Vydal krajský národní výbor v Pardubicích.

- Pardubice, 1949. 44 (1) pp. (Czech).

Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie:

Hlavní posíťovací názvy kraje ústeckého. Podle stavu ke dni 3. srpna 1955. 1st ed.

- Praha: Státní nakladatelství technické literatury, 1957. 102 pp. (Czech).

II. Profous, A.:

Místní jména v Čechách, jejich vznik, původní význam a změny. 4 vols.

- Praha: Česká Akademie Věd a Umění, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1957. 726 + 705 + 631 + 865 pp. (Czech). Supplement, 1960.

Šmilauer, Vladimír:

Úvod do toponomastiky, nauka o vlastních jménech zeměpisných [2nd ed.]

- Praha: Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1966. 231 pp. (Czech).

SLOVAKIA

Soznam obcí na Slovensku ku dňu 30. apríla 1946.

- Bratislava: Štátny plánovací a štatistický úrad, 1946. 195 pp. (Slovakian).

Soznam obcí na Slovensku podľa administratívneho rozdelenia k 1. septembru 1946.

- Bratislava: Štátny plánovací a štatistický úrad.

Soznam obcí na Slovensku podľa administratívneho stavu k 1. júlu 1947.

Okresy, počet úrady, počet obyvateľov dňa 4. októbra 1946.

- Praha: Štátný úrad štatistický, 1947. (Slovakian).

Štátny plánovací a štatistický úrad:

Malý soznam obcí na Slovensku podľa administratívneho stavu

k 1. septembru 1948 a počet civilných zäsobovaných osôb k 30. júnu 1948.

- Bratislava: 1948. KV, 207 pp. (Slovakian).

Vydal Slovenský plánovací úrad: Soznam obcí na Slovensku podľa správneho rozdelenia z 1. februára 1949.

- Bratislava, 1949. DIL II. 103 p. (Slovakian).

III. (U.S.) Division of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Czechoslovakia Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., April 1955 IV 784 p. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, 1971; Europe and U.S.S.R. p. 23

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:

List of Names (new series): 3 Czechoslovakia.

- London: Royal Geogr. Society, March 1958. 51 pp.

(English, Czech, Cross-references in German, Hungarian and Polish).

(DDR.) Ministerium des Inneren. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen.
Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen der Tschechoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik. 1. Aufl.

- Berlin, 1971. 153 pp. (German).

Deutsch-Čechoslovakisches Ortsverzeichnis. Etwa 2500 Orte mit den ehemals deutschen und nunmehr tschechoslowakischen Benennungen.

- Wien: Gustav O. Friedl. 1946. 61 pp. (German).

("Verkehr" - Sonderreihe Verkehrsfachschriften, No. 2.)

Czerny, Max Karl [comp.]:

Ortsverzeichnis der gesamten Tschechoslowakei mit Bezirksübersicht. Tschechisch-Deutsch.

- Frankfurt a.M. [1960]. 62 pp. (Czech, German).

Sudetendeutsches Archiv, e.V., München:

Ortsverzeichnis der Tschechoslowakei. Deutsch, tschechisch, slowakisch, ungarisch. Stand 1958. Als Manuskript gedruckt.

- München, Juli 1958. 180 pp. (German, Czech, Slovakian, Hungarian).

Kuhn, Heinrich:

Zur Landeskunde der Tschechoslowakei. Bevölkerung, Verwaltungsgliederung, Ortsverzeichnis.

- München: Sudetendeutsches Archiv, (1959). 192 pp. Ortsnamenverzeichnis p. 37-190. (German).

(Materialien zur Gegenwartskunde der Tschechoslowakei, Bd 1.)

Gruber, Otto:

Wohnstätten-Verzeichnis aus den im Herbst 1938 von der Tschechoslowakei abgegebenen Sudetendeutschen Gebieten, nebst den nach 1945 durchgeführten Gebiets-u.

Ortsnamens-Änderungen, aus authentischem tschechischen Quellenmaterial zusammengestellt. 3 vols.

- Audorf/Rendsburg: Schacht, 1969.

1. Systematischer Teil. Gerichtsbezirke in kartographischer Reihenfolge. 212 pp.;

2. Alphabetisches deutsches Ortsnamen-Verzeichnis. 118 pp.;

3. Alphabetisches tschechisches Ortsnamen-Verzeichnis. 118 pp. (German).

V. [U.K.] Directorate of Military Survey, War Office:

Gazetteer of Czechoslovakia. Map series G.S.G.S. 4346 Central Europe 1:250,000.

- Červen, 1944. LXIX pp. (English).

Verzeichnis der Ortsnamen zur Kontorkarte der Tschechoslovakischen Republik
1:600,000.

- Wien: Freytag & Berndt, 1948. pp. (German).

Sudetendeutsches Archiv, München: Institut für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt
für Landeskunde und Raumforschung, Bad Godesberg [comp.]:

Sudetendeutsches Ortsnamenverzeichnis. Amtliches Gemeinde- und
Ortsnamenverzeichnis der nach dem Münchener Abkommen vom 29.9.1938

[Grenzfestlegung vom 20.11.1938] zum Deutschen Reich gekommenen Sudetendeutschen
Gebiete.

- Bad Godesberg: Selbstverlag d. Bundesanstalt, 1963. 374 pp.; 2. Aufl.
...der nach der Grenzfestlegung vom 20.11.1938 ... 1965. 374 pp. (German).

[Names in German and Czech cross references]

Gazetteer of western Czechoslovakia: AMS M 872 (GS GS 4725) Czechoslovakia
1:25,000; AMS M 641 (GS GS 4416) Czechoslovakia 1:100,000; AMS M 508 (GS GS M 671)
(GS GS 4416) Czechoslovakia 1:100,000; AMS M 508 (GS GS 4346) Czechoslovakia 1:250,000.
- [S.L., 1954]. 204 pp. (English).

Gazetteer to AMS 1:25,000 maps of Czechoslovakia (AMS series M 872 & AMS
series M 873).

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service, 1955. VI,
438 pp. (English).

Czechoslovakia 1:1,000,000. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1956. 12 pp. (Russian).

III. "Dahomey et dépendants".

In: Meyrat, J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie,
colonies françaises, pays de protectorat. (Paris): Albin Michel, 1950.
P. 1004-1005. (French)

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Dahomey. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., May 1965, IV, 89 p. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 91).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia, p. 47-48

I. [Denmark] Statistiske Department:

Folkemængden 1. Oktober 1955 og Danmarks administrative Inddeling/
Population 1. October 1955 and administrative division.
- København: 1957. 31 pp., 428 pp. (Danish).

[Denmark] Statistiske Department:

Folkemængden 26. September 1960 og Danmarks administrative inddeling.
Population 26. Sept. 1960 and administrative division.
- København, 1962. 305 pp. (Danish).
(Danmarks statistik. Statistiske meddelelser 1962-13.)

Indenrigsministeriets foranstaltning på grundlag af de kommunale valg i 1954:
Fortegnelse over kommuner i Danmark, bortset fra Faerøerne og Grønland, deres
folketal postadresse, telefon-nr og postgiro-nr.
- København: Statens Trykningskontor, 1954. 136 pp. (Danish).

Indenrigsministeriets foranstaltning på grundlag af de kommunale valg i 1958:
Fortegnelse over kommuner i Danmark. Deres folketal, postadresse, telefon-nr
og post-giro-nr.
- København: Statens Trykningskontor, 1958. 136 pp. (Danish).

[Denmark] Generaldirektoratet for Post-og Telegrafvæsenet:
Post-og Telegraf Adressebog for Kongeriget Danmark 1958.
- København, 1957. 498 pp.; 1964. 538 pp. (Danish).

[Denmark] Stednavneudvalget:

Fortegnelse over stednavne i Aalborg Amt.
- København: i kommission hos G.E.C. Gad, 1957. 52 pp. (Danish).

[Denmark] Stednavneudvalget:

Fortegnelse over stednavne i Århus og Skanderborg amter.
- København: i kommission hos G.E.C. Gad, 1958. 48 pp. (Danish).

[Denmark] Stednavneudvalget:

Fortegnelse over stednavne i Hjørring amt. Autoriseret af Ministeriet
for kulturelle anliggender.
- København: i kommission hos Gad, 1966. 67 pp. (Danish).

[Denmark] Stednavneudvalget:

Fortegnelse over stednavne i Randers Amt.
København: i kommission hos G.E.C. Gad, 1953. 51 pp. (Danish).

(Denmark.) Stednavneudvalget:

Fortegnelse over stednavne i de Sønderjyske landsdele.
Autoriseret af Statsministeriet.
- København: i kommission hos G.E.C. Gad, 1948. 71 pp.
(Danish).

[Denmark] Stednavneudvalget:

Fortegnelse over stednavne i Vejle amt. Autoriseret af Statsministeriet.
- København: i kommission hos G.E.C. Gad, 1951. 41 pp. (Danish).

[Denmark] Stednavneudvalget:

Fortegnelse over stednavne på Faerøerne.
København: G.E.C. Gad, 1960. 63 pp. (Danish).

II. Houken, Aage:

Handbog i danske stednavne.
- København, 1956. 325 pp. (Danish).

III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Denmark and the Faeroe Islands. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1961. VII, 239 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 53) Denmark. pp. 1-216;
Faeroe Islands. pp. 217-239.)
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 35-36; "Denmark"; p. 37
"Faeroe Islands".

"Namenliste Dänemark" und "Namenliste Färöer".

In: Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung geographischer
Namen. Materialien zum geographischen Duden. Namenliste Skandinavien.
(Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 7-19. and p. 22-23 (German).

(DDR.) Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen.
Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen von
Dänemark (einschliesslich der Aussenbesitzungen Färöer und Grönland.
1 Aufl.
- Berlin, 1968. 121 p. (German).

- V. Danmark 1:100,000. 5th ed.
- København: Geodætisk Institut, 1948. 3 vols. 23 + 23 + 21 pp. (Danish).

Gazetteer to 1:25,000 maps of Denmark. AMS series H 814.
- Washington, D.C.: US Army. Corps of Engineers. Army Map Service, 1956.

Corps of Engineers. U.S. Army. Army Map Service:
Gazetteer to 1:250,000 Maps of Greenland/Navnefortegnelse for 1:250,000
Kart over Grønland.
- Washington, D.C., 1962. XIV, 85 pp. (English).
(C 501.)

Serobrianny, L.R.:
Daniya. 1:750,000. [Gazetteer]
- Moskva/Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1965. 16 p. (Russian).

Royal Canadian Air Force:
Gazetteer of Northern Canada and parts of Alaska and Greenland.
- Sqdn. Ldr. H.A. Forbes, 1948. 75 pp. (English).

"Namenliste Grönland".
In: Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung geographischer
Namen. Materialien zum Geographic-Duden. Namenliste Skandinavien.
(Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962. p. 19-22. (German).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Greenland. Official standard names approved by
the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency.
- Washington, D.C. March 1950. (III), 106 pp. (English).
See also: Gazetteer Supplement, September 1971; The Americas, p. 53-54.

Index to the National Geographic Society's Map of Canada, Alaska and Greenland.
- Washington, D.C., 1947. 24 p. English.

Gazetteer to 1:250,000 Maps of Greenland. Navnefortegnelse for 1:250,000
Kart over Grønland.
- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army 1962. XIV, 85 pp. (English).
(C 501.)

I. Dirección General de Estadística:

Población de la República Dominicana Años 1935 a 1945.

- Ciudad Trujillo: (Dir. gen. de estad.), Sección de publicaciones (1945)
1946. IV, 354 pp. (Spanish).

Dirección General de Estadística, Oficina Nacional del Censo:

División política de la República por orden alfabético.

- Ciudad Trujillo, 1950. 67 mimeographed pp. (Spanish).

República Dominicana. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina
Nacional del Censo:

Censo nacional población, 1950.

- Ciudad Trujillo, 1952-1958. (Spanish).

Vol 1. Comun de San Cristobal, 1952.

República Dominicana. Dirección General de Estadística:

Tercer censo nacional de población 1950. Resumen general.

Ciudad Trujillo, 1953. 75 pp. (Spanish).

[Dominican Republic] Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
Estadística y Censos:División territorial de la República Dominicana. Provincias, municipios,
secciones, parajes Agosto de 1960.

- Ciudad Trujillo, 1961. III, 433 pp. (Spanish).

III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Geographic names in Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

- Washington, 1949. 33 pp. (English).

(Special publication no 82.)

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior.

Dominican Republic. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board
on Geographic Names.- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off., February 1957. III, 179 pp.
(English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names gazetteer, No. 33).

[U.S.] Defense Mapping Agency. Topographic Center:

Dominican Republic. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board
on Geographic Names.- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off., August 1972. III, 477 p.
(English).

- I. República del Ecuador. Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
Primer Censo nacional de población 29 de noviembre de 1950. Resultados definitivos.
- Quito, 1953. (Spanish).
1. Provincia de Guayas. 1953.

[Ecuador] Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
Anuario de estadísticas vitales.
- Quito, 1955 (Spanish).
(Boletín estadístico. 1, 1954. 1955; 2, 1955. 1957).

República del Ecuador. Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Sección de División Territorial y Cartografía: Ley de división territorial de la República del Ecuador.
De conformidad con la ley de 26 de marzo de 1897 y sus reformas hasta el 24 de mayo de 1962.
- Quito: Talleres Gráficos Nacionales. 1956. 40 p.; 2nd ed. 1963. 58 p. (Spanish).

República del Ecuador. Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
Segundo censo de población y primer de vivienda 25 de noviembre de 1962. Datos preliminares. 4 tomos.
- Quito, 1964 (Spanish).

- III. [U.S.] Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Ecuador.
- Washington, D.C., Nov. 1946. 15 p. (English). (Special Publication No 70).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Ecuador. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1957. III, 189 pp. (English). (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 36)
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 47-48.

- II. Ramzy, Mohamed:
El-Qamouc El-Ghografi Lil Bilad El-Masria min head Kudam el-Masreen ila sanat 1945.
- Cairo: Matbaat dar El-Kutub El-Masria, 1953-1958 2 vols. in 4 pts. (Geographical Dictionary of the Country from the Pharaons to 1945).
- Cairo: Matbaat, 1968. (Arab).

- III. [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Egypt. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., February 1950. (III), 127 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Egypt and the Gaza Strip. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1959. VI, 415 pp. (English). (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 45). Egypt pp. 1-411; Gaza Strip pp. 413-415.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia pp. 49-53.

- IV. Ministry of Finance, Egypt. Survey of Egypt:
Index to place names appearing on the 1:500,000 scale map of Egypt. English edition.
- Cairo: Government Press, 1945. IX, 100 pp. (English).

Egypt. Survey of Egypt:
List of coastal place names appearing on the 1:25,000, 1:100,000, 1:500,000 and 1:1,000,000 maps of Egypt. English edition.
- [Cairo] 1949. 38 pp. (English).

Shchukin, E.:
Ob'edinennaya Arabskaya Respublika. 1:2,500,000 (Gazetteer).
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii i Okrany Nedr SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury, 1960. 23 p. (Russian).

Dlin, N.A.
Ob'edinennaya Arabskaya Respublika. 1:2,000,000 (Gazetteer).
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, Ministerstva Geologii SSSR, 1965. 20 p. (Russian).

I. Municipios de la República de El Salvador.

In: Revista de Ministerio de Interior (Año 4.T.4. San Salvador, 1953, no 19).
pp. 134-140. (Spanish).

Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
Diccionario geográfico de la República de El Salvador 1959.
- San Salvador, 1959. 258 pp. (Spanish).

Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Instituto Geográfico Nacional:
Diccionario geográfico de El Salvador. Tomo 1.
- San Salvador/El Salvador, C.A., 1970. 337 pp. (Spanish).

El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística:
Diccionario geográfico de la República de El Salvador.
- San Salvador: Ministerio de Economía, 1945. 246 pp. (Spanish).

[El Salvador] Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística
y Censos:
3er censo nacional de población 1961.
- San Salvador, 1962. VI, 16 pp. (Spanish).
Población por area, departamento, municipio y canton, 1963.

II. Cardona Lazo, Antonio:

Diccionario geográfico de la República de El Salvador.
Editado por la Dirección general de estadística.
- El Salvador, 1945. 246 pp. (Spanish).
(Publicaciones del Ministerio de Economía).

Meyer-Abich, H.:

Las coordenadas geográficas de la poblaciones de El Salvador.
- San Salvador: Instituto Tropical de Investigaciones Científicas, 1952. 10 pp.
(Spanish).

III. Department of the Interior. U.S. Board on Geographical Names.

Directions for the treatment of geographical names in El Salvador.
- Washington, D.C., April 1947. 12 p. English.
(Special Publication No 79).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
El Salvador. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, October 1956.
II, 65 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 26)

See also Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p. 49.

IV. Ministerio de Economía. Dirección general de estadística y censos:
Atlas Censal de El Salvador.

- [S.l.] [1952]

"Lista de referencia a los mapas general y físico de la República de El Salvador".
pp. 108-110. (Spanish).

III. Báuena Corella, Luis:

Toponimia de la Guinea Continental Española.

- Madrid: Institut de Estudios Africanos, 1947. 497 pp. (Spanish).

"Spanish Guinea".

In: U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Equatorial Africa. Official standard names

approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1952). p. 475-613. (English).

"Rio Muni and Fernando Po".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Rio Muni, Fernando Po and Sao Tomé e Principe. Official standard names

approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C. 1962) p. 1-82.

(English).

See also: Gazetteer, supplement August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 145.

IV. Atlas histórico y geográfico de Africa Española.

-: Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, 1955. 197 p. (Spanish).

III.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:

List of names (New series): 10. Administrative division of Ethiopia.

- London: Royal Geogr. Soc., 1966. 9 1 (English).

U.S. Division of Geography. Department of Interior: Ethiopia, Eritrea and the
Somaliland. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic
Names.

- Washington, D.C., 1950 (V), 498 p. English.

Ethiopia p. 1-250; Eritrea p. 251-308.

See also: U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer supplement, August 1972;

Afrika and Southwest Asia. p. 55-60.

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSR:

Instrukcija po ruskoj peredake geografičeskix nazvanii

Efiopii.

- Moskva, 1971. 50 pp. (Russian).

V.

Genin, I.A.:

Efiopiya. 1:2,500,000 (Gazetteer).

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii i
Okrany Nedr SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury, 1960.
23 p. (Russian).

III. "Colony of Fiji"

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
South Pacific Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C., 1957) p. 303-357. (English).

- I. Finland/Posti- ja e lennätinlaitos/Postoch Telegrafverket:
Postitoimipaikat ja ohjanstaulu tammikuun 1 päivänä 1958/Postanstalterna jämte
dirigeringsstabell den 1 Januari 1958.
- Helsinki, 1957. 212 pp., (Finnish, Swedish).

Posti- ja Lennätinhallitus/Post- och telegrafstyrelsen/Administration of Post and
Telegraphs.

Posti- ja Lennätinlaitos/Post- och telegrafverket/Post and telegraph Office 1962
- Helsinki/Helsingfors, 1963 (Finnish, Swedish).
Toimipaillataulut/Tabeller över and stalterna p. 171-283.

Posti- ja Lennätinlaitos/Post- och telegrafverkets:
Osoitehakemisto/Adress förteckning.
- Helsinki, 1968. (4), 1,077 pp. (Finnish/Swedish).
Names in this gazetteer are not standardized.

Posti- ja lennätinlaitos/Post- och telegrafverket:
Postinumero luettelo/Postnummerkatalog.
- Helsinki, 1971. 168 pp. (Finnish, Swedish).

Postitoimipaikat ja ohjansohjoita. Tammikuun 10 päivänä 1970/Postanstalterna jämte
dirigeringsdirektiv, den 10 Januari 1970.
- Helsinki, 1970. 291 pp. (Finnish/Swedish).

- II. Pauninkoski, P.:
Suomen paikkakuntahakemisto.
- Kuopio: Kirjapaino oy Savo, 1949. 84, (2) pp. (Finnish).

Granlund, Åke; Zilliacus, Kurt:
Svenska Ortnamn i Finland med finska motsvarigheter. 3. ed.
- Helsingfors: Svenska Folkpartiets ortsnamnskommitté, 1963. 122 pp. (Swedish).
Schwedische Ortsnamen Finnlands mit
entsprechenden finnischen Ortsnamen.
Swedish place names of Finland with corresponding Finnish names.

Keinänen, Jussi [ed.]:

Suomi-käsikirja. Aakkosellinen osa.

In: Suomi käsikirja.

- Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1968. p. 504-1404.
(Finnish).

Handbook of Finland, Alphas. Teil.

III.

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:
Finland.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1950. 14 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5001).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Finland. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names. -

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1962.

VI, 556 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 62).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and U.S.S.R. p. 43-45.

V.

Otavan Maailmankartasto.

- Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1969.

"Hakemisto" [Index] p. 5-68. (Finnish).

Suomen Posti- ja Rautatiekartta Post-och Järnvägs-karte över Finland.

Paikamuskarta/Lokalisierungskarte/Location map 1:1,175,000 resp.

1:1,000,000 with "Hakemisto/Register/Index" on the margin. 1969.

(Finnish, Swedish).

Suomi, yleiskartta 1:400,000. 5th edition.

- Helsinki: Maanmittaushallitus, 1950. 166 pp. (Finnish and Swedish).

Zibitskaja, E.D.:

Finlandia..1:2,000,000. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1966. 20 pp.
(Russian).

I.

[France] Ministère des finances, des affaires économiques et du plan.

Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques:

Code officiel géographique. Tome I Métropole, Algérie, Départements

d'Outre-Mer. 1 éd. Paris, 1943; 2e éd. 1954. 702 p. Rectificatif

No 1 FF au Code officiel géographique 1955; 3e éd. 1961. 724 p.;

4e éd. 1966. VI, 684; 5 éd. 1968 VI, 719 p. (French).

[France] Ministère des finances, des affaires économiques et du plan.

Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques:

Recensement de 1954. Population de la France. Départements, arrondissements,
cantons, et communes (Métropole).

- Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1954. 985 pp. (French).

[France] Ministère de l'économie et des finances:

Code officiel géographique.

- Paris: Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques 6e éd.

- Paris, 1971. IV, 792 p. (French).

[France] Ministère des postes, télégraphes et téléphones:

Memento de nomenclature géographique.

- Paris, 1956. 72 pp. (French).

(France) Ministère des Postes et Télécommunications.

Code postal. Liste alphabétique par département des villes, communes,

principaux lieux-dits avec l'indicatif postal suivi du nom de leur

bureau distributeur. Edition 1972.

- (Paris), 1972. 284 p. French.

II.

Dauzat, A.:

La toponymie française.

- Paris: Payot, 1946. 335 pp. (French).

Boron et Lassalle:

Dictionnaire des communes. Administratif et militaire. France métropolitaine
et France d'outre-mer. Edition 1949.

- Limoges, Paris, Nancy: Lavauzelle, 1949. 1531 pp. (French).

Dictionnaire des communes. France métropolitaine, Algérie, départements d'Outre-Mer. 17 éd.

- Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1949, 806 p. 18 éd. 1950, 806 p.; 1955. XXXII, 800 p. (French).

Dictionnaire des communes. France métropolitaine, départements extérieurs, Algérie, Sahara, Outre-mer. Renseignements administratifs.

- Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1960. XXXIV, 854 p.; (French).

Dictionnaire des communes. France Métropolitaine, départements d'Outre-Mer, rattachements et statistiques. 29 éd.

- Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1966. X. 884 p.; 30 éd. 1967 X, 932 p.; 31 éd. 1968 X, 939 p.; 32 éd. 1970 IX, 956 p. 33 éd. 1971 __ pp.; 34 éd. 1972. LI, 1026 pp. (French).

Meyrat J:

Dictionnaire national des communes de France et Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat. Postes, télégraphes, téléphones, chemins de fer et colis postaux, rues de Paris. 16 éd. par A. Soulage.

- Paris: Albin Michel, 1950. XXXIII, 1152 p. French. 18 éd. 1965. LI, 1281 p.; 19 éd. sous la direction de M. Denis-Papin par J.L. Martin under the title:

Dictionnaire national des communes de France. Structure administrative, renseignements P.T.T. et S.N.C.F. 1970. IXII, 1364 p. French.

Bottin, Sébastien:

Bottin des communes; dictionnaire général des communes, principaux hameaux, écarts et lieux-dits, France métropolitaine, Union française d'Outre-Mer.

- Paris: Didot-Bottin, 1952. XVI, 744 pp. (French).

Philips, Charles Johan:

Les noms des chefs-lieux des départements et des arrondissements de France.

- Goes: Oosterbaan and Le Cointre, 1952. 69 pp. (French).

Nègre, Ernest:

Les noms de lieux en France.

- Paris: A. Collin [1963] 222 pp. (French).

(Collection Armand Collin, no 376, Section langues et littératures).

Rodié,

Petit dictionnaire des noms de lieux corses.

- Marseille: Publiroc, [19..] 64 pp. (French).

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques:

Nomenclature des hameaux, écarts et lieux-dits du Département de Loir-et-Cher.

- [Orléans, 1953] IX, 381 pp. (French).

Ministère de l'économie et des finances. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques:

Codification des communes des nouveaux départements de la région parisienne.

- Paris: Impr. Nat., 1966. 30 pp. (French).

Communes de la Région Parisienne. Mise à jour 1.12.1968.

- Paris, 1968. 75 pp. (French).

(Recueil des Actes administratifs de la Préfecture et Bulletin Officiel du district. Région Parisienne. 1968 No 10bis Fasc. spec. 5).

Vallée, Eugène:

Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Sarthe, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. Par, revu et publié par Robert Latouche.

- Paris: Impr. nationale, 1950. (French).

Stein, Henri:

Dictionnaire topographique du département de Seine-et-Marne, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. Revu et publié par Jean Hubert.

- Paris: Impr. nationale, 1954. LIV, 687 pp. (French).

III.

England. Post Office:

France. Place-name index. An alphabetical list of cities, towns and communes.

- [London] 1943, 137 pp. (English).

Dictionnaire des communes. Administratif et militaire. France et départements français d'outre-mer. Edition Jan., 1964.

- Paris: Charles-Lavauzelle, 1964. VI, 765 pp. (French).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

France (including Monaco). Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1964.

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 83).

Vol. I. A-L; IX pp. 1-786; Vol. II. M-Z. IX, pp. 787-1381. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and U.S.S.R. p. 47-49.

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen:

Materialien zum Geographie-Duden: Namenliste Frankreich. Bearb. u. hrsg. von dem Ständigen Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen unter dem Vorsitz von E. Meynen u. unter Mitwirkung des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung.

- Mannheim: Dudenverlag des Bibliographischen Instituts [1962] 53 pp. (German).

(Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik und des Stils, Heft 11).

[Germany, Democratic Republic] Ministerium des Inneren. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartenwesen.

Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen in Frankreich. 1. Aufl.

- Berlin, 1969. 220 p. (German).

IV. Groupe de sociologie rurale (Centre national de la recherche scientifique).

Atlas de la France rurale sous la direction de Jean Duplex.

- Paris: Armand Collin 1968.

"Nomenclature des cantons" p. 109-176. (French).

Grand Atlas de la France. Sélection du Reader's Digest 1970.

Index. Répertoire alphabétique de la nomenclature de la carte de France de l'Institut géographique national (Pages 29A 79). p. 213-244 (French).

Earlier edition 1969. Index to geographic maps p. 169-183. (French).

V. Gazetteer to AMS 1:200,000 and AMS 1:250,000 maps of France (Series M 563 and M 562).

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service 1956.

VIII, 817 pp. (English).

AFRAS AND ISSAS

"French Somaliland".

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Ethiopia, Eritrea and the Somalilands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1950). p. 381-401. (English).

COMORO ISLANDS AND RÉUNION

"Réunion"

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Madagascar, Réunion and the Comoro Islands. Official standard names

approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C.,

May 1955 - Gazetteer No. 2) p. 441-478. (English).

"Comoro Islands"

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Madagascar, Réunion and the Comoro Islands (Washington, D.C., May 1955 - Gazetteer No. 2). p. 479-498. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 111.

SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON

Nomenclature Board of Newfoundland. Department of Provincial Affairs:

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon (France)/Répertoire géographique de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon (France).

- Ottawa, 1968. 8 pp. (French).

Bound together with: Gazetteer of Canada, Newfoundland and Labrador.

Published by authority of the Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical Names First ed. Ottawa, 1968.

FRENCH WEST INDIES

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services.

Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin No. 146/Rev.2.

- New York, 196 pp.

(ST/CS/SER.F/146 Rev. 2).

Terminology Bulletin No. 222. "The West Indies".

- New York, 22 March 1967. 1 p.

(ST/CS/SER.F/222).

Terminology Bulletin No. 253. "The Caribbean and the West Indies".

(Replaces Terminology Bulletins Nos. 146/Rev. 2. and 222).

- New York, 13 June 1969. 12 pp. (English, French, Spanish).

(ST/CS/SER.F/253).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

French West Indies. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, February 1957. III, 44 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer No. 34).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; the Americas. p. 51.

FRENCH GUYANA

U.S. Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names:

Directions for the treatment of the geographical names in French Guiana.

- Washington, D.C., Febr. 1948, 13 p. (English) (Special publication No 84).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in British Guiana, in French Guiana and Surinam.

- Washington, D.C., Nov. 1953. 38 p. (English)

(Cumulative decision list no. 5306).

"French Guiana"

In: U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

The Guianas. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographical Names (Washington, D.C.), 1954 p. 85-164. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas. p. 59-60.

FRENCH OCEANIA

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

South Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United States

Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., June 1957. III, 68 pp. (English).

(Included "French Oceania").

"New Hebrides".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United States

Board on Geographical Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956). p. 219-245. (English).

"New Caledonia and dependencies".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: Southwest Pacific.

Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957). p. 175-217. (English).

III. "République Gabonaise".

In: Guid'Afrique équatoriale. 2nd. ed.

- Paris, Douala: Agence Havas-Afrique, [s.d. (1963)] pp. 97-132. (French).

"French Equatorial Africa".

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Equatorial Africa. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Included the area of Gabon).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Gabon. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1962. IV, 113 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 59).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 69.

III. "Gambia".

In: Central Intelligence Agency: NIS gazetteer West Africa. (s.l., 1954). Vol. I. p. 51-103. (English).

Geographic Names Division. [U.S.] Army Map Service:

Gambia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1968. II, 35 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 107).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 71.

GAZA STRIP

- III. Great Britain Army/Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East:
Palestine. Index gazetteer.
- Cairo, 1945. V, 205 pp. (English).
(M.D.R. 599/12077).

"Gaza Strip".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Egypt and the Gaza Strip. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1959, U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer
No. 45; Gaza Strip pp. 413-415. English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 73.

GERMANY, GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC -
ALLEMAGNE, LA REPUBLIQUE DEMOCRATIQUE ALLEMANDE

(See also: EUROPE: CENTRAL EUROPE AND GERMANY)

Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission für die sowjetische Besatzungszone.
Statistisches Zentralamt:

Volks- und Berufszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946 in der sowjetischen
Besatzungszone Deutschlands. Bd. 1: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis.
- Berlin: Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1948. 104 pp. (German).

Regierung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung
für Statistik bei der Staatlichen Plankommission:
Systematisches und alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik. Stand Januar 1953.
- Berlin: Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1953. 91 pp. (German).

German, Democratic Republic Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik:
Verzeichnis der Gemeinden und Ortsteile der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.
Stand 1. Januar 1956.
- Berlin, 1956. 122 pp.; Nachtrag (28) pp. (German).
(Statistik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Bd 1.).

...Stand 1. Januar 1962.
- Berlin: VEB Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962. 134 pp. (German).
...Stand 31. Dezember 1964.
- Berlin: Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1966.
642 pp. (German).
(Schriftenreihe Volks- und Berufszählung 1964, Bd. 2.)
...Stand 1. Januar 1968.
- Berlin: Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1968.
160 pp. (German).

Verzeichnis der Bezirke, Kreise und Gemeinden der Deutschen Demokratischen
Republik. Mit Zuständigkeitsbezeichnungen der Verwaltungen u. Gerichte
zsgest. von Herbert Hemple.
- Berlin: Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1953. 267 pp. (German).

Ortsnamenverzeichnis der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands einschließlich der Postämter Ost-Berlins. Zusammengestellt nach amtlichen Unterlagen.
- Berlin: Kulturbuch-Verlag, 1953. 95 pp. (German).

Orts-Lexikon der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Ausgabe 1957.
Zusammengestellt u. bearbeitet von Krupkat, W.G.:
- Berlin: VEB Dt. Zentralverlag, 1958. 385 pp. (German).

Ortslexikon der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.
Zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von Heinz Adomeit.
- Berlin: Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1971. 596 pp. (German).

Staatliche Plankommission. Statistisches Zentralamt:
Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, die durch Änderungen der Gemeinde-, Kreis- und Ländergrenzen ab 1.7.1950 in eine andere Gemeinde, in einen anderen Kreis oder in ein anderes Land eingegliedert worden sind. (Gebietsstand 31.8.1950).
- Berlin: Berliner Verlag, 1951. 112 pp. (German).

[German Democratic Republic] Ministerium für Planung, Statistisches Zentralamt:
Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (Gebietsstand 3.8.1950) (u.) Berichtigungen.
- [Berlin], 1950. Etw. 250 + 21 pp. (German).

Regierung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Statistisches Zentralamt:
Vorläufiges Verzeichnis der Gemeinden der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik nach der neuen Verwaltungsstruktur. 21. Juli 1952 Ausgabe 8 Gemeindeverzeichnis nach Ländern.
- Berlin, 1952. 123 pp. (German).

[German Democratic Republic] Hauptverwaltung Post- und Fernmeldewesen in der Deutschen Wirtschaftskommission für die Sowjetische Besatzungszone, Berlin:
Verzeichnis der Postanstalten der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone.
- (Berlin, 1949). 118 pp. (German).

[German Democratic Republic] Ministerium für Post- und Fernmeldewesen:
Postleitzahlen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.
- Berlin, 1964. 192 pp. (German).

[German Democratic Republic] Kursbuchstelle beim Bahnpostamt 7 Magdeburg:
Ortsverzeichnis I. Verzeichnis der Postanstalten in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Ausgabe 1953.
- [Magdeburg], 1953. 184 pp. (German).

[German Democratic Republic] Ministerium für Post- und Fernmeldewesen:
Ortsverzeichnis I Teil B. Verzeichnis der Orte, Ortsteile und Wohnplätze ohne Postanstalt im Bereich der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Stand: 1957. Ausgabe 1958.
- Berlin, 1958. 145 pp. (German).

BRANDENBURG

Hauptmann, Willy:
Ortsverzeichnis des Landes Brandenburg. Nach amtlichen Unterlagen zusammengestellt. Jg 1948 ff.
- Postdam: Postdamer Verlag-Ges., 1948 ff. (German).

MECKLENBURG

Landesregierung Mecklenburg, Ministerpräsidium, Abt. Statistik:
Gemeinde-Verzeichnis des Landes Mecklenburg.
- [Schwerin], 1947. 168 pp. (German).

Verzeichnis sämtlicher Ortschaften des Landes Mecklenburg.
- Schwerin (Meckl.): Oberpostdirektion 1951. 186 pp. (German).

SACHSEN

Sächsisches Statistisches Landesamt:
Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für das Bundesland Sachsen, 1945.
- Dresden, 1946. 57 pp. (German).
(Zeitschrift des Sächs. Statistischen Landesamtes. 90, 1945).

Oberpostdirektion Leipzig:

Ortschaftsverzeichnis des Landes Sachsen und der zur Oberpostdirektion Leipzig gehörenden Teile Thüringens, Stand 1.1.1952.

- Leipzig: Oberpostdirektion, 1952. 132 pp. 1 (German).

Nowak, Merćin [comp.]:

Serbsko-němski a němsko-serbski zemjepisny słownik.

- Jnechorński.

- Budysin: Domowina, 1951. 86 pp. (Serbian).

Rachel, Bjarnat:

Serbsko-němski a němsko-serbski zapis wjesnych a městskich mjenow dwurěčnych wokresow I dźěl Drježdźanski wobwod, zestajal.../Sorbisch-deutsches und deutsch-sorbisches Ortsnamenverzeichnis der zweisprachigen Kreise I Teil Bezirk Dresden, zusammengestellt von...

- Bautzen: VEB Domowina, 1959. 135 pp. (German, Wendish).

Rachel, Bjarnat; Noack, Herbert:

Sorbisch-deutsches und deutsch - sorbisches Ortsnamenverzeichnis der zweisprachigen Kreise der Bezirke Dresden und Cottbus. Zusammengestellt von.../Serbskoněmski a němsko-serbski słownik wjesnich a městskich mjenow dwurěčnych wokresow wobwodow Drježdźany a Choćebuz. Zestajalej...

- Bautzen/Dudysin: vebdomowina- Verlag/Ludowe Nakladnistwo Domowina 1969. 192, (3) pp. (German, Sorbian).

Blaschke, Karlheinz:

Historisches Ortsverzeichnis von Sachsen.

- Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut, 1957. XVI, 481 pp. (German).

SACHSEN - ANHALT

Statistisches Landesamt Halle (Saale):

Gemeindeverzeichnis des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt (Stand 1. August 1948).

- Halle (Saale): Mitteldeutsche Verlagsges. 1948. 148 pp. (German).

(Handbücherei für Behörden u. Betriebe, Bd 2).

(German Democratic Republic) Statistisches Landesamt, Halle-Saale: A-Z

Alphabetisches Ortsverzeichnis Sachsen-Anhalt (Stand 15.1.1949).

- Halle: Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1949. 52 pp. (German).

(Handbücher für Behörden und Betriebe).

THÜRINGEN

Bezirksdirektion für Post und Fernmeldewesen Erfurt:

Ortschaftsverzeichnis der Bezirke Erfurt, Gera und Suhl (Land Thüringen).

Stand vom Juni 1953.

- Erfurt: Druckerei Fortschritt, 1953. 95 pp. (German).

[U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:

Germany-Soviet Zone and East Berlin. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1959. V. 487 pp. (English). (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 43).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and U.S.S.R. p. 39-41.

Sergushev, V.M.:

Germanskaja Demokraticheskaja Respublika.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1964. 28 pp. (Russian).

[Germany, Federal Republic of] Institut für Landeskunde

Sowjetische Besatzungszone Deutschlands. Änderungen der administrativen Gebietseinteilungen und der Ortsnamen (8.5.1945 - 1.1.1968).

- Bad Godesberg, 1968. IX, 709 pp. (German).

[Germany] Statistisches Amt des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes:

Verbleib der Gemeinden in den durch die Oder-Neisse-Linie durchschnittenen Kreisen.

- Wiesbaden-Biebrich, 1950. 11 pp. (German).

Maschinenschr. autogr.

[Germany, Federal Republic of] Statistisches Bundesamt:

Gemeindeverzeichnis der von der Oder-Neisse-Linie durchschnittenen Kreise.

- Wiesbaden, 1951. 29 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic of] Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde:

"Gemeindeverzeichnis der von der Oder-Neiße-Linie...durchschnittenen Kreise"

In: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis der Deutschen Ostgebiete unter fremder

Verwaltung. Bd I. (Remagen: Selbstverlag, 1953; 2. Aufl. 1954; 3. Aufl. 1955;

4. Aufl. 1961; 5. Aufl. 1964) p. 41-107 pp.

Kaemmerer, M.:

Verzeichnis der jenseits der Oder-Neiße gelegenen, unter fremder Verwaltung stehenden Ortschaften.

- Wuppertal-Barmen: F. Müller, 1958. 225 pp. (German).

Gazetteer to AMS: 1:25,000 maps of East Germany (AMS series M 841).

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.

Army Map Service, 1955. VIII, 870 pp. (English).

(also: Europe: Central Europe and Germany)

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Statistisches Bundesamt:

Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland.

Endgültige Ergebnisse nach der Volkszählung vom 13.9.1950.

- Stuttgart, Köln: Kohlhammer, 1951. VI, 344 pp. (German).

(Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 33).

... 1953. (Bevölkerungs- und Gebietsstand 31.12.1953).

- Stuttgart, Köln: Kohlhammer, 1954. VIII, 420 pp. (German).

(Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 108).

... Ausgabe 1957. (Bevölkerungs- und Gebietsstand 25.9.1956; Saarland 31.12.1956).

- Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1958. 713 pp. (German).

... Ausgabe 1961. (Bevölkerungs- und Gebietsstand 6. Juni 1961.)

- Stuttgart, Mainz: Kohlhammer, 1963. 993 pp. (German). ... Ausgabe ... 1971.

Bevölkerungstand 27.5.1970; Gebietsstand 1.1.1971.

- Stuttgart, Mainz: Kohlhammer, 1972. 772 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Statistisches Bundesamt:

Volks- und Berufszählung 1950. Gemeindegliederungsverzeichnis.

- Wiesbaden, 1950. 332 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Gemeindegliederungsverzeichnis 1954.

- Stuttgart, Köln: Kohlhammer 1954. XVI, 602 pp. und Ergänzungen. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Statistisches Bundesamt:

Statistische Kennziffer der Gemeinden und Verwaltungsbezirke in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ausgabe 1974. Gebietsstand 31.12.1973.

- Stuttgart: Kohlhammer 1974. 459 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Amt für Landeskunde:

Verzeichnis der Namen- und Grenzänderungen deutscher Gemeinden 1.1.1943 - 13.9.1950.

- Stuttgart: Hirzel, 1952. V, 228 pp. (German).

(Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde, Sonderheft 2, 1952.)

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Amt (Bundesanstalt) für Landeskunde:

Verzeichnis der in der Zeit vom 13.9.1950 bis 30.9.1952 in den Ländern der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Kraft getretenen Namensänderungen, Neubildungen und Auflösung von Gemeinden und Kreisen sowie des Wechsels der Kreiszugehörigkeit von Gemeinden.

- Remagen, 1952. 13 pp.; ... vom 1.10.1952-30.6.1952. - Remagen, 1953. 8 pp. (German)

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Statistisches Bundesamt:
 "Systematisches Verzeichnis der Namen- und Grenzänderungen von Ländern, Verwaltungsbezirken und Gemeinden (für die Zeit vom 13. September 1950 bis 15 August 1954)".
 In: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1953. (Stuttgart, Köln: Kohlhammer, 1954). p. 249-282. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Statistisches Bundesamt:
 "Systematisches Verzeichnis der Namen- und Grenzänderungen von Ländern, Verwaltungsbezirken und Gemeinden für die Zeit vom 14.9.1950 bis 25.9.1956".
 In: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ausgabe 1957. (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1958). p. 497-553. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Statistisches Bundesamt:
 "Verzeichnisse : über Namens- und Grenzänderungen von Ländern, Verwaltungsbezirken und Gemeinden (für die Zeit vom 26.9.1956 bis 5.6.1961)".
 In: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ausgabe 1961. (Stuttgart, Mainz: Kohlhammer, 1963). p. 725-796. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Statistisches Bundesamt:
 "Verzeichnisse der Namens- und Grenzänderungen bei Ländern, Verwaltungsbezirken und Gemeinden (in der Zeit vom 6.6.1961 bis 26.5.1970)".
 In: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ausgabe 1971. (Stuttgart, Mainz: Kohlhammer, 1972). p. 425-617. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumordnung:
 "Namens- und Grenzänderungen von Gemeinden (Since 1973) und Kreisen /in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland".
 = Bonn-Bad Godesberg: 1972, semiannually of 1971. Nr. 1. 110 pp.; Nr. 2. 41 pp.; 1973 Nr.1. 34 pp.; Nr.2. 17 pp.; 1974 Nr.1. 110 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Deutsches Postzentralamt:
 Ortsverzeichnis der Postämter und Amtsstellen sowie der Bahnhöfe u. Eisenbahnen. Französische Zone.

- [Rastatt, 1948] 160 pp. (German).

Ortsverzeichnis I Teil A Verzeichnis der Orte mit Postanstalt im Bereich der deutschen Postverwaltungen. Herausgegeben vom Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen, Bonn.

Bearbeitet vom Posttechnischen Zentralamt Darmstadt. Ausgabe 1955.

- Berlin: Bundesdruckerei 1955. 512 pp.; 1956. 542 pp.; 1958. 557 pp.; 1959. 568 pp.; 1960. 543 pp.; 1965. 472 pp. (German).

Ortsverzeichnis I Teil B Verzeichnis der Orte ohne Postanstalt im Bereich der Deutschen Bundespost. Herausgegeben vom Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen, bearbeitet vom Posttechnischen Zentralamt.

- [Bonn] 1955. 973 pp.; 1957. 999.; 1960. 1151 pp.; 1962. 1278 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen: Postleitzahlen
 (Sonderdruck des Amtsblattes des Bundesministers für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen. 1961, No. 126. 95 p. German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen:
 Postleitzahlen.

- [Bonn], 1961. 368 pp. (German).

Contains all "Postorte im Verwaltungsbereich der Deutschen Bundespost".

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen [ed.] Posttechnisches Zentralamt, Darmstadt:
 Deutsche Bundespost. Verzeichnis der Postleitzahlen.
 - Frankfurt a.M., 1966. 323 pp.; Edition 1971 326 pp. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic.] Bundesministerium für Post- und Fernmeldewesen [ed.]:
 Post- technisches Zentralamt:
 Deutsche Bundespost, Ortsverzeichnis I. Verzeichnis der Orte mit Postanstalt u. der Gemeinden ohne Postanstalt im Bereich der deutschen Postverwaltung.
 1970. Hrsg. v. Bundesminister f. das Post- u. Fernmeldewesen.
 .. [Darmstadt], 1970. 517 pp. (German); 1. Ergänzungsheft 1971. 16 pp. (German).

Bank der deutschen Länder:

Ortsverzeichnis des westdeutschen Bundesgebietes und West-Berlins für den Geschäftsverkehr des Zentralbanksystems und der Berliner Zentralbank. Stand vom Jahr 1951. Zusammengestellt von

- Frankfurt a.M., 1951. 1025 pp. (German).

Nachtrag. 1952. 43 pp. (German).

Ortsnamenverzeichnis der Bundesrepublik Deutschland einschließlich des Landes Berlin für den Geschäftsverkehr mit der Deutschen Bundesbank. Ausgabe 1957.

- [Frankfurt a.M.], 1957. 915 pp. (German).

[Germany] Statistisches Amt für die Britische Besatzungszone; Statistisches Amt des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes:

Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946. Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für das Vereinigte Wirtschaftsgebiet;

- Stuttgart: Kohlhammer [1947] 92 pp. (German).

[Germany, Fed. Rep.] Statistisches Amt für die Britische Besatzungszone, Hamburg:

Volkszählung vom 29. Okt. 1946 in der Britischen Besatzungszone. Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis. Herausgegeben von der Zonal Statistical Organisation CCG (BE).

- Hamburg, Minden 1947-1948.

Band 1, Heft 1: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis. Ortsanwesende Bevölkerung. 1947.

40 pp.; Heft 2: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis. Wohnbevölkerung. 1947. 43 pp.;

Berichtigungen 4 pp.; Heft 3: Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis. 1947. 28 pp. (German).

[Germany] Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946 in der britischen Besatzungszone. Alphabetisches Gemeindeverzeichnis.

- Hamburg, 1946. 27 pp. (German).

(Statistik der britischen Besatzungszone Bd 1, K.3.).

[Germany] Reichspost. Oberdirektion für die britische Zone:

Verzeichnis der Postämter in der britischen und in der US-Zone mit Angabe der Postleitzahl.

- Bad Salzungen, 1947. 16 pp. (German).

[Germany] Hauptverwaltung für Post- und Fernmeldewesen des amerikanischen und Britischen Besatzungsgebiets:

Verzeichnis der Postämter in der Britischen [Zone] und in der US-Zone mit Angabe der Postleitzahl. April 1947.

- Frankfurt a.M., 1947. 16 pp. (German).

[Germany,] Commandement en chef français en Allemagne. Division de l'économie générale et des finances. Documentation, plan et statistiques.

Service de statistiques:

Nomenclature des communes de la Zone française d'occupation.

- [S.l.], août 1948. 176 pp. (French).

Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung; Institut für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung:

Geographische Namen im Bereich der Deutschen Bucht. Zusammengestellt vom Deutschen hydrographischen Institut, Hamburg, in Zusammenarbeit mit den zuständigen Wasser- und Schifffahrtsdirektionen, den Landesvermessungsämtern von Niedersachsen und Schleswig-Holstein, dem Marschenbauamt Heide (Pegelaussen-see Husum) der Forschungsstelle Norderney, sowie dem Ständigen Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen.

- Bad Godesberg, 1.7.1962. 14 pp. (German).

(Namengebung und Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen. Richtlinien u. Mitteilungen, Nr. 3).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Germany - Federal Republic and West Berlin. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1960.

Vol. I A-K. VII, 778 pp.; vol. II L-Z. VII, 780 pp. (English)

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 47).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and U.S.S.R. p. 141-147.

Gazetteer of Germany. Map series no. G.S.-G.S. 4031. scale 1:100,000.

Compiled by C.I.U.

- [S.l.] 1966 pp. (English).

Directorate of Military Survey, War Office:

Gazetteer of Western Germany. Map series G.S.G.S.4346 Germany 1:25,000 and G.S.G.S. 4042 North-West Europe 1:250,000.

- [6.1.] March 1949. XCV pp. (English).

Ortsnamenverzeichnis für die IRO-Karten 1:750,000. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichnis der Länder, Regierungsbezirke, Stadt- und Landkreise der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Westzone).

- München: IRO-Verlag, [1951] 62 pp. (German).

Ortsnamenverzeichnis zu Schaffmann u. Kluges Deutschlandkarte 1:700,000 (Westblatt) mit über 17 000 Namen.

- Wiesbaden: Schaffmann, Kluge u. Co., [1953] 84 pp. (German).

Ortslexikon für Wirtschaft und Verkehr. Ausg. 1953.

- Darmstadt: ABC d. deutschen Wirtschaft Verl. Ges. 1953. (German).

Schimmelpfeng Ortsbuch. 3. völlig neubearb. Aufl. Hrg. v. Auskunftel W. Schimmelpfeng, Dt. Auskunftel (vorm. R.G. Dun and Co) GmbH.

- Lengerich/Westf.: Dr. Kleins u. Verlagsanst. [1952] 182 pp.

4. Aufl., Hamburg 1956. 193 pp.

- Hamburg: Auskunftel W. Schimmelpfeng, 1955. 193 pp. (German).

Müllers Kleines deutsches Ortsverzeichnis der Bundesrepublik. Enthält neben allen Städten sämtliche Gemeinden über 2000 Einwohner mit Angabe der Zustellpostanstalten mit den Postleitzahlen der Kreise, Amtsgerichte, Ortsklassen und Ländern.

3. Aufl.

- Wuppertal-Barmen: Post- u. Ortsbuchverl. F. Müller, 1959. 116 pp. (German).

Deutschland-Ortsverzeichnis mit Verwaltungszugehörigkeit (Kreis, Regierungsbezirk, Bundesland) Einwohnerzahlen, Postleitzahlen, ...

- Göttingen: Heinz Wührle Verlag, [6.4.] 375 pp. (German).

Schwarz, Karl [Comp.]:

Ortsbuch der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nach Unterlagen d. Statis.

Bundesamtes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung d. Standesamtsbezirke. Hrg. v. Hans Dippel

- Frankfurt a.M., Berlin, München: Verlag f. Standesamtswesen, 1964. IV, 296 pp. (German).

Grasshold, Josef:

Grasshold's Ortslexikon für das Westdeutsche Bundesgebiet. Vollständiges nach neuesten amtlichen Unterlagen zusammengestelltes Gemeindeverzeichnis der Westdeutschen Bundesrepublik. Hrg. v.

- Regensburg: Grasshold, 1951. 335 pp. Nachtrag 31.5.1952.

- (Regensburg), 1952. 26 pp.; Grasshold's Ortslexikon für die Deutsche Bundesrepublik. 2. erw. Aufl. 1955. XCVI, 748 pp. Anhang Band. 1955. 85 pp. (German).

Adressdata- Ortsbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Wegweiser durch die Gebiets- und Verwaltungsreform.

- München: Adressdata (Anton Becker KG), 1974. 312 pp. (German).

(Included "alle Gemeinden, alle Gemeindeteile, welche gleichzeitig Postorte sind, ca. 8000 ehemalige Gemeinden und Postorte").

Zwischen Alpen und Meer. Ein Beiheft zur Deutschen Bildkarte.

- Darmstadt: Karl-Otto Verlag, 1954.

Namenverzeichnis. a) Ortsnamen; b) Namen der Landschaft. pp. 32-48. (German).

Gazetteer to AMS 1:25,000 Maps of West Germany. 3 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service, 1954. IV, 816 + IV, 815 + IV, 808 pp. (English).

Ortsregister zur Postleitzarte 1:700,000 mit allen Postarten und Postleitzahlen der Bundesrepublik.

- Berlin-Göttingen: Schaffmann and Kluge, [1962] 127 pp. (German).

Sergushev, V.M.

Federativnaya Respublika Germanii.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Gosudarstvennogo Geologicheskogo komiteta SSSR, Izdatel'stvo Sotsial' no Ekonomicheskoi literatury "Mysl", 1964. 28 p. (Russian).

Deutscher Generalatlas. MABstab 1:200,000.

- Stuttgart: Mairs Geographischer Verlag, 1967/68.

"Ortsregister". p. 161-422. (German).

BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG

[Germany, Federal Republic]

Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis Baden-Württemberg. Wohnbevölkerung nach der Volkszählung vom 13. Sept. 1950. Fläche und fortgeschriebene Bevölkerung nach dem stand vom 1. Jan. 1953.
- Stuttgart, 1953. 74 p. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Bd 2 A).
..... 13 Sept. 1950 nach dem stand vom 1. Jan. 1954.
- Stuttgart, 1954. 57 p. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Bd. 2).
..... 1955. Fläche nach dem stand vom 1. Jan. 1955.
- Stuttgart, 1955. 194 p. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Bd. 18).
..... 1956. Fläche nach dem stand vom 1. Jan. 1956.
- Stuttgart, 1956. 57 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg Bd. 21).
..... 1957.
- Stuttgart 1957. 59 p.
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Bd. 42).
-1962. Volkszählung vom 6. Juni 1961 mit Vergleichsschreibung vom 30. Juni 1961 u. 31. Dez. 1961.
- Stuttgart, 1962. 116 p. (German).
..... 1963. Mit den postleitzahlen der Gemeinden. Fläche und fortgeschriebene Bevölkerung nach dem stand vom 31. Dez. 1962.
- Stuttgart, 1963. 84 p. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Bd. 91).
..... 1964. Mit den Postleitzahlen der Gemeinden. Fläche und fortgeschriebene Bevölkerung nach dem Stand vom 31. Dez. 1963.
- Stuttgart, 1964. 86 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 98).
..... 1966. Fläche und fortgeschriebene Bevölkerung nach dem Stand vom 31. Dez. 1965.
- Stuttgart, 1965. 81 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 113).
..... 1967 ... Stand vom 31. Dez. 1966.
- Stuttgart 1967. 94 p. (German).
..... 1968 ... Stand vom 31. Dez. 1967.
- Stuttgart 1968. 94 p. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg Bd 143)

..... 1969 ... Stand vom 31. Dez. 1968.
- Stuttgart, 1969. 94 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 153).
..... Fläche und fortgeschriebene Bevölkerung am 31. Dez. 1969.
- Stuttgart, 1970. 98 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 163).
..... 1971. Fläche und fortgeschriebene Bevölkerung am 31. Dez. 1970. Gebietsänderungen im Jahr 1970. Alphabetisches Gemeinderegister und Postleitzahlen.
- Stuttgart, 1972. 99 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 182).
..... Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis Baden-Württemberg 1972.
- Stuttgart, 1973. 134 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 185).
..... 1973.
- Stuttgart, 1974. 75 pp. (German).
(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 200).

Württembergisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Gemeinde- und Kreisstatistik Baden-Württemberg 1950.

Teil I. Regierungsbezirk Nordwürttemberg.

- Stuttgart, 1952. V, 196 pp. (German).

Teil II. Regierungsbezirk Baden.

- Stuttgart, 1952. V, 108 pp. (German).

Teil III. Regierungsbezirk Südbaden.

- Stuttgart, 1953. VIII, 204 pp. (German).

Teil IV. Regierungsbezirk Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern. Hrg. vom Statistischen Landesamt Tübingen.

- Tübingen, 1953. VIII, 211 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 3).

Statistisches Landesamt Baden-Württemberg:

Gemeindestatistik 1970. Ergebnisse der Grosszählungen 1968-1971.

Bevölkerung und Erwerbstätigkeit.

- Stuttgart, 1973. XIII, 477 p. German.

(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 161, Heft 2).

Statistisches Landesamt Baden-Württemberg:

Historisches Gemeindeverzeichnis Baden-Württemberg. Bevölkerungszahlen der Gemeinden von 1871 - 1961 nach dem Gebietsstand vom 6. Juni 1961.

- Stuttgart, 1965. XII, 122 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Band 108).

Statistisches Landesamt Baden-Württemberg:

Gemeindeliste I. Verbleib der alten Gemeinden nach der Kreisreform.

- Stuttgart, 1972. 102 pp. (German).

Gemeindeliste II. Herkunft der Gemeinden der neuen Kreise.

- Stuttgart, 1972. 117 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt für Württemberg-Hohenzollern:

Staatshandbuch für Württemberg-Hohenzollern. Wohnplatzverzeichnis.

- Reutlingen: Bardtenschlager, 1952. 303 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt für Württemberg-Hohenzollern:

Die Bevölkerungszahlen der Gemeinden und Kreise von Württemberg-

Hohenzollern nach der Volks- und Berufszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946

und dem Gebietsstand vom 1. Oktober 1947. Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis.

- Tübingen, 1947. 174 pp. (German).

(Württemberg-Hohenzollern in Zahlen, Nr. 3/4, 1947).

Statistisches Landesamt für Württemberg-Hohenzollern:

Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis Württemberg-Hohenzollern (und bayer. Kreis Lindau). Fläche, Zahl der Haushaltungen, endgültige Wohnbevölkerung und Religionszugehörigkeit der Landesbezirke, Kreise und Gemeinden nach der Volkszählung vom 13. September 1950.

- Tübingen, [1951] 22 l, 9 l. (German).

(Volks- u. Berufs-Wohnungs-u. Arbeitsstättenzählung. R. Volkszählung H. 1).

Statistisches Landesamt, Tübingen:

Gemeinde und Kreisstatistik Baden-Württemberg. Tl. 4:

Regierungsbezirk Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern.

- Tübingen, 1953. VIII, 211 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Bd. 3).

Ortsverzeichnis für Württemberg und Hohenzollern mit Angabe der Kreise, Postbezirke und Bahnhöfe. Stand v. 1. April 1945. 4. Aufl. Hrsg. u.

neubearb. v. Eugen Berger.

- Stuttgart: August Schöbder, 1946. 183 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Baden-Württemberg:

Kennzahlen für die Kreise und Gemeinden des Landes Baden-Württemberg.

Teil 1: Regionale Gliederung; Teil 2: Alphabetische Gliederung.

Stand: 1. April 1970.

- Stuttgart, 1970. 67 pp. (German).

... Stand: 1. Januar 1973. Teil 1: Regionale Gliederung; Teil 2: Alphabetische Gliederung der in der Zeit vom 1. April 1970 bis 1. Januar 1973 aufgelösten Gemeinden; Teil 3: Alphabetische Gliederung der Gemeinden.

- Stuttgart, 1973. 103 pp. (German).

Vollständiges Ortsverzeichnis für Baden-Württemberg mit Angabe der Postleitzahlen, Einwohnerzahlen, verwaltungsmäßigen Zugehörigkeit u. des Kartennetzes mit Kreiskarte. 12,000 Orte.

- Göttingen: Wührle, [s.d.] [1956] 185 pp. (German); other ed. 1959. 186 pp.

Staatliche Archivverwaltung Baden-Württemberg:

[Regierungsbezirk Nord-Württemberg.] "Wohnplatz- und Gemeindeverzeichnis."

In: Das Land Baden-Württemberg. Amtliche Beschreibung nach Kreisen und Gemeinden. Bd II. T. 1. (Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1971) p. 945-979. (German).

Badisches Statistisches Landesamt, Karlsruhe:

Wohnplatzverzeichnis für den Landesbezirk Baden (Nordbaden) im Land Württemberg-Baden.

- Karlsruhe: Macklotse Dr. u. Verl., 1949. VII, 113 pp. (German).

Badisches Statistisches Landesamt, Karlsruhe:

Staatshandbuch für Württemberg-Baden. Wohnplatzverzeichnis. Teil Nordbaden.

- Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1952. 125 pp. (German).

Württembergisches Statistisches Landesamt, Stuttgart:

Staatshandbuch für Württemberg-Baden. Wohnplatzverzeichnis.

Teil NordWürttemberg.

- Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1952. 267 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Baden-Württemberg; Aussenstelle Freiburg i. Br.:
 Staatshandbuch für Südbaden. Wohnplatzverzeichnis.
 - Säckingen, Hochrheinische Buchdruckerei und Kunstanstalt, H. Stratz,
 1953. 328 pp. (German).

Badisches Statistisches Landesamt, Karlsruhe:
 Amtliches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden im Landesbezirk Baden (Nordbaden) des
 Landes Württemberg-Baden.
 - Karlsruhe, 1949. 17 pp. (Maschinenschr. autogr.) (German).

Gemeindestatistik des Landes Baden mit den wichtigsten statistischen
 Angaben über Bevölkerung und Wirtschaft der Gemeinden und Kreise.
 Behördenverzeichnis. Die Veränderungen in der inneren Verwaltung
 in der Zeit vom 1.4.1938-1.8.1949. Wohnplatzverzeichnis.
 Alphabetisches Gemeindeverzeichnis. Hrsg. vom Statistischen Landesamt
 Baden.
 - Freiburg: Kehr, 1949. 255 pp. (German).

BAYERN

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:
 Amtliches Ortsverzeichnis für Bayern, aufgrund d. Volkszählung vom
 13. Sept. 1950.
 - München, 1952. V, 153, 1415, 170 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, H. 169).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:
 Amtliches alphabetisches Ortsverzeichnis für Bayern 1961.
 - München, 1961. VI, 463 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 222).
 Gebietsstand am 1. Okt. 1964, mit Angaben aus den Beiträgen
 - München, 1964. V, 36, 1026 pp. (German). zur Statistik 1961.
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 260).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:
 Amtliches Ortsverzeichnis für Bayern. (Sept. 1973).
 - München, 1973. 43*, 567 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 335).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:
 Amtliches Verzeichnis der Gemeindefreien Gebiete Bayerns.
 (Bearb. v. Franz Böhm).
 - München, 1966. 39 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, H. 276).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:
 Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für Bayern. Ortsanwesende Bevölkerung
 nach der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.
 - München, 1946. 43 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 40).
 ... Wohnbevölkerung nach den Volkszählung am 29. Oktober 1946.
 - München, 1947. 184 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft).
 (Veröffentlichung d. Bayer. Statist. Landesamtes, Heft 141).
 ... Volkszählung am 13. Sept. 1950.
 - München, 1951. 225 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 170).
 Gemeindeverzeichnis für Bayern. Wohnbevölkerung nach den vorläufigen,
 ungeprüften Ergebnissen der Volkszählung 1950.
 - München, 1950. 43 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 160).
 ... Einwohnerzahlen am 25. Sept. 1956.
 - München, 1957. 213 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 200).
 ... mit Angabe der Postleitzahlen für alle Gemeinden. Einwohnerzahlen
 am 6. Juni 1961. (Volkszählung) und am 31. Dez. 1961.
 - München, 1962. 77 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 225).
 ... Volkszählung am 6. Juni 1961.
 - München, 1963. 258 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 240).
 ... nach dem Gebietsstand der Volkszählung am 27. Mai 1970.
 - München, 1971. VI, 229 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 312).
 ... mit dem Ergebnis der Volkszählung am 27. Mai 1970 nach dem
 Gebietsstand am 1. Juli 1972.
 - München, 1972. 151 pp. (German).
 (Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 320).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Bayerische Gemeinde- und Kreisstatistik 1949/50. 7 vols.

- München, 1952. (German).

Bd. 1. Oberbayern; Bd. 2. Niederbayern; Bd. 3. Oberpfalz; Bd. 4. Oberfranken;

Bd. 5. Mittelfranken; Bd. 6. Unterfranken; Bd. 7. Schwaben.

(Beiträge zur Statistik Bayerns, Heft 177).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Historisches Gemeindeverzeichnis. Die Einwohnerzahlen der Gemeinden Bayerns in der Zeit von 1840 bis 1952.

- München, 1953. 296 pp. (German).

(Beiträge der Statistik Bayerns, Heft 192).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Gemeindeziffern für Bayern mit Verzeichnis der in der Zeit vom 27. Mai 1970 bis 1. Juli 1972 aufgelösten Gemeinden.

- München, 1972. 161. 58 pp. (German).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Systematisches Gemeindeschlüsselverzeichnis für Bayern 1968.

Stand: 1. Sept. 1968.

- München, 1969. 74 pp. (German).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Verzeichnis der Gemeindekennziffern zur Gemeindegrenzenkarte von Bayern 1972. Stand: 1. Juli 1972.

- München, 1972. 52 pp. (German).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden für Bayern mit Gemeindekennziffern und Postleitzahlen. Stand: 31. Jan. 1973 und alphabetisches Verzeichnis der in der Zeit vom 1.1.1950 bis 31.12.1973 aufgelösten Gemeinden.

- München, 1974. 72 pp. (German).

Bayerisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Bayerische Gemeindestatistik Teil 6: Gemeindegrenzenkarte.

-München, 1963. 162 pp. (German).

Gazetteer to AMS 1:25,000 Maps of Bavaria (Germany).

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service, 1954.

IV, 303 pp. (English).

BREMEN

Statistisches Landesamt Bremen:

Statistisches Handbuch für das Land Freie Hansestadt Bremen 1960-1964.

- Bremen, 1967.

"Strukturzahlen für Ortsteile. 1: Wohnbevölkerung der Städte Bremen und Bremerhaven nach Ortsteilen". p. 392. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Bremen in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Rechenzentrum der bremischen Verwaltung:

Straßen, Plätze und Parzellenwege in der Stadt Bremen. Mit Angabe der Ortsteile, Wahlbezirke, polizeilichen Meldestellen und Finanzbezirke.

- Bremen, 1969. 76 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Bremen:

Heft 1. Die Ortsteile der Stadt Bremen.

- Bremen, 1969. 23 pp. (German).

Heft 2. Die Ortsteile der Stadt Bremen.

- Bremen, 1970. 33 pp. (German).

(Beilage zu Heft 11/1969 resp. 12/1970 der Statistischen Monatsberichte Freie Hansestadt Bremen).

Statistisches Landesamt Bremen in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Statistischen

Amt der Stadt Bremerhaven:

Die Statistik der Stadt Bremerhaven. Ausgabe 1970.

- Bremen, 1970. 11 pp. (German).

Ausgabe 1971.

- Bremen, 1971. 19 pp. (German).

(Beilage zu Heft 2/1971 resp. Heft 1/1974 der Statistischen Monatsberichte Freie Hansestadt Bremen).

HAMBURG

Statistisches Landesamt Hamburg:

Ämtliches Gebiets- und Straßenverzeichnis der Hansestadt Hamburg
nach dem Stand vom 1. Mai 1939.

- Hamburg, 1939. 392 pp. (German).

"Übersicht über die 10 Kreise, 110 Bezirke und 178 Ortsteile". p. 398-392.

Statistisches Landesamt Hamburg:

Ämtliches Straßen- und Gebietsverzeichnis der Hansestadt Hamburg
Stand vom 30 Juni 1951.

- Hamburg, 1951, 349 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Hamburg:

Ergebnisse der Volks- und Berufszählung in der Hansestadt Hamburg
am 29. Oktober 1946.

- Hamburg, 1950. 81 pp. (German).

(Statistik des Hamburger Staates, Band 35).

Die Volkszählung in Hamburg am 13. September 1950.

- Hamburg, 1953. 151 pp. (German).

Die Volkszählung in Hamburg am 6. Juni 1961.

- Hamburg, 1965. pp. (German)

(Statistik des Hamburger Staates, Band 71).

HESSEN

Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Ämtliches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden in Hessen.

(Volkszählung 20.10.1946). 1. Ausgabe und 2. Ausgabe.

- Wiesbaden, 1947; 3. Ausgabe 1948. - Wiesbaden, 1948. 107 pp.
(German).

Alphabetisches Ortsverzeichnis für Hessen mit Nachbargebieten;
enthaltend Einwohnerzahlen, Bahnverbindung, Postanschrift, Gemeinde-
und Kreiszugehörigkeit, zuständige Gerichts, Finanz, Arbeits- und
Forstbehörden.

- Darmstadt: W. Schröter, 1948. 187 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt für Großhessen: Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt:
Ämtliches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden in Groß-Hessen. Ausgabe Mai 1946.

- Wiesbaden 1946. 35 pp. (German).

.... in Hessen. Ausgabe Juli 1947.

- Wiesbaden, 1947. 72 pp. (German).

.... Ämtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis. Ausgabe Mai 1948.

- Wiesbaden 1948. 107 pp. (German).

.... Endgültige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 13. September 1950.

- Wiesbaden, 1951. 143 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik Hessens. Sonderreihe: Volkszählung 1950, H.2).

.... Endgültige Ergebnisse der Bevölkerungsfeststellung am 25. September 1956.

- Wiesbaden, 1957. 174 pp. (German).

.... Endgültige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 6. Juni 1961.

- Wiesbaden: Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt 1962. 216 pp.
(German).

.... Ausgabe 1966.

- Wiesbaden, 1967. 226 pp. (German).

Germany, Fed. Rep.: Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Hessische Gemeindestatistik 1970. Bd 2. Bevölkerung und Erwerbstätigkeit.

Ergebnisse der Volks- und Berufszählung vom 27. Mai 1970. Gebietsstand:
27 Mai 1970.

- Wiesbaden, 1973. 391 p. (German).

Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Historisches Gemeindeverzeichnis für Hessen. 2 vols.

- Wiesbaden, 1968.

H.1. Die Bevölkerung der Gemeinden 1834-1967. 105 pp. (German).

H.2. Die Gebietsänderungen der hessischen Gemeinden und Kreise. 1834-1967.
124 pp. (German).

Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Historisches Gemeindeverzeichnis für Hessen. 2 vols.

- Wiesbaden, 1968.

Heft 1. Die Bevölkerung der Gemeinden 1834-1967. 105 pp. (German).

Heft 2. Die Gebietsänderungen der Hessischen Gemeinden und Kreise
1834-1967. (German).

Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Schlüsselverzeichnis für die hessischen Kreise und Gemeinden.

Stand 1.10.1956.

- Wiesbaden: Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt, 1956.

53 pp. (German).

.... Verwaltungsbezirke und Gemeinden. Stand 1.8.1972.

- Wiesbaden, 1972. 68 pp. (German).

.... Stand 1.1.1974.

- Wiesbaden, 1974. 114 pp. (German).

[Germany, Fed. Rep.] Hessisches Statistisches Landesamt:

Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Hessischen Gemeinden nach ihrer Zusammensetzung aus ehemals selbständigen Gemeinden.

Gebietstand: 1.8.1972.

- Wiesbaden, [1973], 48 p. German.

NORDRHEIN - WESTFALEN

(Der Ministerpräsident des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen - Landesplanungsbehörde.):

Gemeindeverzeichnis des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Stand 1. Okt. 1947.

- Bonn: Stollfuß, 1947. III, 76 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen:

Amtliches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden und Wohnplätze (Ortschaften) in

Nordrhein-Westfalen. Endgültiges Ergebnis der Volkszählung vom 13. September 1950.

- Düsseldorf, 1952. 322 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Heft 2,

.... Gemeinden in Nordrhein-Westfalen.

- Düsseldorf, 1957. 87 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Heft 82).

.... Endgültiges Ergebnis der Volkszählung vom 6. Juni 1961.

- Düsseldorf: Statistisches Landesamt, 1962. 286 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Sonderreihe Volkszählung 1961. Heft 2a).

.... Gebäude und Wohnungen 1968. Ausgabe 1968.

- Düsseldorf, 1970. 384 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Heft 264).

.... 1970. Bevölkerung und Erwerbstätigkeit.

- Düsseldorf, 1973. 1277 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Sonderreihe Volkszählung 1970. Heft 2a).

Statistisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen:

Gemeindestatistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Bevölkerungsentwicklung 1971-1961.

- Düsseldorf, 1964. 603 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Sonderreihe Volkszählung 1961. Heft 3 c).

Statistisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen:

Gemeindestatistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Bevölkerungsentwicklung 1816 - 1871.

- Düsseldorf, 1966. 299 pp. (German).

(Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen.

Sonderreihe Volkszählung 1961, Heft 3d).

Statistisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen:

Statistisches Kennzifferverzeichnis für die Verwaltungsbezirke und Gemeinden des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. Stand 1.1.1972.

- Düsseldorf, 1972. 58 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen:

Kommunale Neugliederung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Aufgelöste Gemeinden, Neuvergabe von Gemeindekennziffern.

- Düsseldorf, Sept. 1973. 50 pp. (German).

(Statistische Berichte des Landesamtes Nordrhein-Westfalen.

A I 2/S1-C1-73).

Reckers, Stephanie:

Westfalens Bevölkerung 1818 - 1955. Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung der Gemeinden und Kreise im Zahlenbild.

- Münster: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1956. 394 pp. (German).

(Veröffentlichungen des Provinzialinstituts für westfälisches Landes- und Volkskunde, Rh I, Heft 9).

Verdenhalven, Fritz:

Die Wohnplätze im Regierungsbezirk Detmold. Ein Verzeichnis aller Ort- und Ortschaften, Wohn- und Siedlungsplätze.

- Detmold, 1963. 67 pp. (German).

NIEDERSACHSEN

Niedersächsisches Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik:
Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden und Wohnplätze des Landes
Niedersachsen Stand: August 1950.
- Hannover, 1950. 126 gaz. Bl. (German).
... 2. vorläufige Ausgabe. Gebietsstand: 1. Okt. 1960.
- Hannover, 1960. 250 pp. (German).
(Verzeichnisse von Niedersachsen).

Niedersächsisches Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik:
Gemeindeverzeichnis von Niedersachsen. Stand Oktober 1947.
- Hannover: Schlütersche Verl. Anst., 1948. 208 pp. (German).
(Veröffentl. d. Niedersächs. Amtes für Landesplanung u. Statistik.
Rh.F. Bd.1).
... auf Grund der Volkszählung 1950. Gebietsstand 1. Okt. 1951.
- Hannover, 1952. 164 pp. (German).
(Veröffentlichungen des Niedersächsischen Amtes für Landesplanung
und Statistik. Rh.F. Bd.1, H.2).
... 1950 mit der fortgeschriebenen Wohnbevölkerung am 1. Jan. 1954.
Gebietsstand: 1.VII.1954.
- Hannover, 1954. 166 pp. (German).
(Veröffentlichungen d. Niedersächsischen Amtes für Landesplanung und
Statistik. Rh.F. Bd.1, H.3)
... 1955. Gebietsstand: 1. Jan. 1955.
- Hannover, 1955. X, 240 pp. (German).
(Veröffentlichungen des Niedersächsischen Amtes für Landesplanung und
Statistik. Rh.F. Bd.2, H.2.).
... auf Grund der Zählung der Bevölkerung am 25.Sept. 1956; Gebietsstand:
1. Okt. 1956. Ausgabe 1957.
- Hannover, 1957. 166 pp. (German).
(Veröffentlichungen d. Niedersächsischen Amtes für Landesplanung und
Statistik. Rh.F. Bd.1, H.4).

Ämtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für Niedersachsen. Gebietsstand:
1. Okt. 1962.
- Hannover, 1962. 211 pp. (German).
...(Ausgabe) 1964. Gebietsstand 1. Jan. 1964.
- Hannover, 1964. 355 pp. (German).
... Gebietsstand 1. Jan.1965.
- Hannover, 1965. 216 pp. (German).

... Gebietsstand 1. Juli 1967.
- Hannover 1968. 211 pp. (German).
... Gebietsstand 1. Jan. 1970.
- Hannover, 1971. 211 pp. (German).
... Stand 1. Juli 1972.
- Hannover 1972. 196 pp. (German).
... Stand 1. Jan. 1973.
- Hannover, 1973. 196 pp. (German).
... Stand 1. März 1974.
- Hannover, 1974. 231 pp. (German).
(Verzeichnisse von Niedersachsen, 1964 ff.).

Niedersächsisches Landesverwaltungsamt. Statistik.:
Schlüsselverzeichnis der Gemeinden Niedersachsens. Stand: 1. Juni 1970.
- Hannover, 1970. 71 pp. (German).
...nach dem Stand vom 1. Juli 1972.
- Hannover, 1972. 82 pp. (German).
... Stand 1. März 1974.
A systematischer Teil; B alphabetischer Teil.
- Hannover, 1974. 49, 19 pp. (German).

Uelsen, Gustav:
Die Bevölkerung Niedersachsens 1821-1961.
- Hannover: Gebr. Jänecke Verlag, 1966. X, 235 pp. (German).
(Veröffentlichungen der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung. Band 45).

Niedersächsisches Landesverwaltungsamt. Statistik:
Gemeindestatistik Niedersachsen 1970. Teil 2. Bevölker. und
erwerbstätigkeit. 8 Hefte.
- Hannover, 1973.
1. Reg. Bez. Hannover. XIV, 235 p.; 2. Reg. Bez. Hildesheim XIV, 221 p.;
3. Reg. Bez. Aurich XIV, 109.; 6. Reg. Bez. Aurich XIV, 109 p.; 7. Reg. Verw. Bez.
Braunschweig XIV, 151 p.; 8. Verw. Bez. Oldenburg. XIV, 53 p. German.
(Statistik von Niedersachsen, 1970. Band 186-193).

Niedersächsisches Verwaltungsamt, Statistik.:
Systematisches Verzeichnis der Grenz- und Namensänderungen in den
niedersächsischen Gemeinden in der Zeit vom 1. Juli bis zum 31. Dezember 1972.
- Hannover, 1973. 97 pp. (German).
(Statistische Berichte. Ergebnisse der amtlichen Statistik des Landes
Niedersachsen).

Verwaltungsbezirk Oldenburg ed. 7:

Verzeichnis der Gemeinden und Bauernschaften usw. im Verwaltungsbezirk Oldenburg nebst Einwohnerzahlen auf Grund der Volkszählung vom 13.9.1950.
- Oldenburg, 1952. pp. (German).

Präsident des Niedersächsischen Verwaltungsbezirks Oldenburg, Landesplanung und Statistik:

Ortschaftsverzeichnis für den Niedersächsischen Verwaltungsbezirk Oldenburg. Aufgestellt auf Grund der Ergebnisse d. Volkszählung am 13. Sept. 1950 nach dem Gebietsstand am 1. Januar 1950.
- Oldenburg, 1955. II, 176 pp. (German).

RHEINLAND-PFALZ

Statistisches Landesamt Rheinland-Pfalz:

Die Wohnplätze in Rheinland-Pfalz am 31. Dezember 1963.

- Bad Ems, 1964. 99, 16 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz. Band 112).

Statistisches Landesamt Rheinland-Pfalz:

Amthches Gemeindeverzeichnis von Rheinland-Pfalz nach der Volkszählung vom 29. Okt. 1946 (vorläufiges Ergebnis) und dem Gebietsstand vom 1. Juli 1947.

- Bad Ems, Juli 1948. 136 pp. (German).

... Bevölkerung nach der Volkszählung vom 29.10.1946 und dem Gebietsstand vom 1. Juli 1947.

- Bad Ems, 1948. 15, 115, 136 pp. (German).

... mit den Ergebnissen der Volkszählung vom 13. Sept. 1950. Stand 1. Mai 1952.

- Bad Ems, 1952. 140 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz. Band 22).

... vom 1.4.1954. Gebietsstand 1.4.1955.

- Bad Ems, 1955. 85, 16 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz. Band 37).

... vom 25. September 1956. Gebietsstand 1.4.1957.

- Bad Ems, 1957. 60, 15 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz. Band 52).

... 1962.

- Bad Ems, 1962. 150, 16 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz. Band 108).

... 1967 mit den Daten zur Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den Jahren 1963-1965.

- Bad Ems, 1967, 209, 16 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz. Band 170).

Statistisches Landesamt Rheinland-Pfalz:

Kreisfreie Städte und Landkreise nach der Verwaltungsreform in Rheinland-Pfalz. Gebietsstand 7.11.1970.

- Bad Ems, 1970. 28 pp. (German).

(Statistische Berichte des Statistischen Landesamtes Rheinland-Pfalz, 19/Nov. 1970)

Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung und der Staatskanzlei-Landesplanung - Rheinland-Pfalz:

Deutscher Planungsatlas Rheinland-Pfalz. Gemeindeverzeichnis.

- Mainz, 1957 (2). 95 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Rheinland-Pfalz:

Die Bevölkerung der Gemeinden in Rheinland-Pfalz 1815-1950. Einführung und Zusammenstellung von H.A. Fincke.

- Bad Ems, 1954. 202 pp. (German).

(Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz. Band 34).

Statistisches Landesamt Rheinland-Pfalz:

Die Gemeinden in den neugegliederten Verwaltungskreisen.

- Bad Ems, 1969. 59 pp. (German).

(Statistische Berichte des Statistischen Landesamtes Rheinland-Pfalz, 12. März 1969).

SAARLAND

Statistisches Amt des Saarlandes:

Gemeinde- und Ortslexikon /des Saarlandes/.

Lieferung 1. Alsweiler bis Berschweiler.

- Saarbrücken, 1955. 51 pp. (German).

Lieferung 2. Berus bis Basen.

- Saarbrücken, 1956. 54 pp. (German).

Lieferung 3. Bous/Saar bis Dörrenbach.

- Saarbrücken, 1957. 53 pp. (German).

(Einzelschriften zur Statistik des Saarlandes Nr. 15, 18, 20).

Statistisches Amt des Saarlandes:

Gemeindeverzeichnis mit Anschriftentafel und Übersichtskarte.

Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Verwaltungs-Kommission des Saarlandes.

- Saarbrücken, 1947. 56 pp. (German).

Statistisches Amt des Saarlandes.

Amtliches Gemeinde- und Ortsverzeichnis. 7. Aufl. Amtliches Gemeinde- und Ortsverzeichnis des Saarlandes. Stand 1.7.1948.

- Saarbrücken, 1948. 32 pp. (German).

... 8. Aufl. Stand 1.10.1949.

- Saarbrücken, 1950. 35 pp.

... 9. Aufl. ... nach dem Stand am 14.11.1951. (Volkszählung) und am 1.7.1954.

- Saarbrücken, 1954. 72 pp. (German).

(Einzelschriften zur Statistik des Saarlandes Nr. 10).

... 10. Aufl. ... nach dem Stand am 6.6.1961 (Volkszählung) und am 3/6.1963...

- Saarbrücken, 1966. 84 pp. (German).

(Einzelschriften zur Statistik des Saarlandes Nr. 22).

... 11. Aufl. ... Stand 27.5.1970 und 31.12.1971.

- Saarbrücken, 1972. 95 pp. (German).

(Einzelschriften zur Statistik des Saarlandes Nr. 35).

Statistisches Amt des Saarlandes:

Systematisches Schlüsselverzeichnis für die Kreise und Gemeinden des Saarlandes. Stand 1.1.1974.

- /Saarbrücken/ 30.1. (German).

Post- und Telegraphen-Verwaltung des Saarlandes:

Verzeichnis der Ortschaften, Höfe, Mühlen usw. des Saarlandes nach der Zugehörigkeit zum Kreis, Amtsgericht und zum Zustellpostamt. Stand vom 1. Juli 1953.

- Saarbrücken, 1953/ 45 p. (German).

Eisenbahnen des Saarlandes. Orts- und Bahnhofsverzeichnis des Saarlandes (Ortsv.) (Beihilf zum Eisenbahn-Gütertarif Teil II, Heft D.). Ausg. vom 15. Okt. 1954.

- Saarbrücken: Malstatt-Burbacher Handelsdruckerei, 1954. 43 pp. (German).

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein:

Wohnplatzverzeichnis Schleswig-Holstein. Amtliches Verzeichnis der Ämter, Gemeinden und Wohnplätze. Gebietsstand: 30. September 1958; Bevölkerungsstand: 25. September 1956 und 31. Dezember 1957.

- Kiel, 1958. 211 pp. (German).

... Gebietsstand: 1. April 1964; Bevölkerungsstand: 6. Juni 1961.

- Kiel, 1964. 8, 417 pp. (German).

... Gebiets- und Bevölkerungsstand: 27. Mai 1970.

- Kiel, 1973. 238 pp. (German).

Landesregierung Schleswig-Holstein. Ministerium des Inneren.

Statistisches Landesamt:

Gemeindeverzeichnis von Schleswig-Holstein nach dem vorläufigen Ergebnis der Volkszählung vom 29. Oktober 1946.

- Kiel, 1947. 35 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein:

Verzeichnis der Gemeinden, Ortschaften und Wohnplätze in Schleswig-Holstein. Nach dem Gebietsstand vom 13. September 1950.

- Kiel, 1953. VII, 279 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein:

Gemeindeverzeichnis von Schleswig-Holstein. Gebiets- und Bevölkerungsstand vom 31.12.1954.

- Kiel, 1955. 33 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein:

Gemeindegrenzenkarte für Schleswig-Holstein.

- Kiel, 1963. (34) pp. (German).

(Berichte zur Gemeindestatistik Schleswig-Holstein 1960/1961).

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein:

Die Bevölkerung der Gemeinden in Schleswig-Holstein 1867-1970. (Historisches Gemeindeverzeichnis).

- Kiel, 1972. 291 pp. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein:

Verzeichnis der Gemeinden mit den neuen, ab 26.4.1970 geltenden Schlüsselnummern.
[s.l.], 1970. p. 19-37. (German).

Statistisches Landesamt Schleswig-Holstein:

Die Schleswig-Holsteinischen Kreise und Verzeichnis der Gemeinden nach der Gebietsreform vom 26.4.1970.

- Kiel, 1970. 48 pp. (German).

I. [Ghana] Census Office:

1960 Population Census of Ghana. Vol. 1: The Gazetteer. Alphabetical list of localities with number of population and houses.

- Accra, 1962. XXXIII, 405 p. (English).

Ghana. Census Office:

1960 Ghana population census: enumeration area maps for large towns.

- [Accra, 1963] [40] maps. (English).

[Ghana] The Director. Department of Posts and Telecommunications:

Ghana. Post office handbook 1961. Contains "List of post offices and agencies". pp. 275-287; Supplement No 1 March, 1961. (English).

II. Berry, J:

The place-names of Ghana (Problems of standardization) 2 vols.

- London, 1958. (3), 19, (2) L; 28, 4, 25, 7 L. English.

"Gold Coast".

In: Central Intelligence Agency. NIS gazetteer West Africa.

(s.l., 1954). Vol. I. p. 105-224. (English).

III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Ghana. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, August 1967. III, 282 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 102).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 173.

IV. Atlas of the Gold Coast.

- Accra: Published by the Gold Coast Survey Department, 1949. 5th ed., 1949.

Approximate Latitude and Longitude of towns and villages shown in map number four. pp. 22-27; Key of river names shown in map number four. p. 28. (English).

V. Kravchenko, D.B.:

Gana. 1: 250,000 [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii i Okrany Nedr SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo geograficheskoy Literatury, 1962. 19 p. (Russian).

I. Royaume de Grèce - Office national de statistique.

Population de la Grèce au recensement du 19 Mars 1961.

Population de fait par départements, éparchies, communes-dèmes, communes et localités.

- Athènes: Imprimerie Nationale, 1962. 183 pp. (Greek, French).
(Title also in Greek)

Ethnikē Statistikē Ypēresia tēs Ellados, Dieythynsis Plēthysmoy:
Lexikōn tōn dēmōn koinotētōn kai oikismōn tēs Ellados epi tē basei
tēs apografēs toy plēthysmoy toy etoys 1961 periechon en parartēmati
tas epelthoyssas dioikētikas metavolas kai egkritheissas metonomasias
mekhri tēs 31.12.1962.

- Athēnai, 1963. XXIII, 319 pp. (Greek).

Basileion tēs Ellados. Ethnikē statistikē y pērsia tēs ellados
Eyrethirion oikismōn tis ellados.

- Athēnai, 1965. 180 p. (Greek)

Royaume de Grèce. Ministère de l'Intérieur. Direction des Etudes:
Division administrative de la Grèce par départements, provinces,
municipalités et communes (contenant les changements administratifs
apportés jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1959).

- Athènes: Imprimerie Nationale, 1960. 38 pp. (Greek and French).

Lexikōn tōn dēmōn, koinotētōn kai synoikismōn tēs Ellados epi tē basei
tēs apografēs toy plēthysmoy toy etoys 1951, kai tōn epelthoyssan mekhri
teloyss loynion 1955 dioikētikōn metabolōn kai egkritheissōn metonomasion.
- Athēnai: "Upourgeion syntonismoy", Upourgeiōn esōterikōn., 1960, XVI,
245 pp. (Greek).

Basileion tēs ellados. Ethnikē statistikē y prēsia tēs ellados:
Apotelesmata tēs apografēs toy plethysmoy tes 7^{os} Apriloy 1951. Vol. I.
- Athēnai, 1961. 312 p. (Greek)

Basileion tēs ellados. Ethnikē Statistikē y prēsia tēs ellados (Royaume de
Grèce). Office national de Statistiques Grèce:
Plēthymos tēs ellados kata tēn apografēn tēs 19^{os} Martioy 1961/ Population
de Grèce au recensement du 19 mars 1961.
- Athēnai, 1962. 183 p. (Greek)

II. Stergiopoylos, K.D. [Stergiopoulos, C.D.]:

Ē dioikētikē diairesis tēs Ellados/The administrative division of Greece.

In: Spoydei. Periodikē ekdosis tēs en Poiraiel Anōtatēs Biomechanikēs
Scholēs (11, 1960/61, 11/12). pp. 11-52. (French).

Georgacas, Demetrius John:

Place names of southwest Peloponnesus, register and indexes, by

[and] William A. McDonald.

- Minneapolis: Athens Society for Peloponnesian Studies, University of
Minnesota Press [1967] 403 pp. (English).

OTS. Dieythynsis ekmetallēseōs y potēs telefonikos ekmeteyseos:

Onomatologion tōn expēretoyntōntēlepikoiniakōn antapokrisin kentron-
grafeion- praktoreiōn kai bōletoniōn

Athēnai: Dekembrios 1961, 305 p. (Greek)

Seeley, Jay Steward:

A gazetteer of Greek Thrace.

- Washington, D.C., 1948. (16) l. (English).

III. Trajkov, Veselin Nikol:

Naselenite mesta v Trakija i Makedonija pod grčka vlast. Stari i novi
nazvaniya.

- Sofija, 1946. 122 pp. (Bulgarian).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:

A gazetteer of Greece.

- London: House of the Royal Geographical Society, 1942. XXIII, 161 p.
(English).

U.S./Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Greece. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1955. (III),
404 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 11).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; Europe and USSR.

p. 51-53.

Gt. Britain Army/Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East:
Greece. Index Gazetteer showing place names on 1:100,000 map series.

Compiled by 2 vols.

- Cairo, 1945. IV, 163 + IV, 164 pp. (English).

I. A-K, II. L-Z.

V. Avdeichev, Lev Alekseevič:

Gretziya. Gazetteer

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1965. 24 pp. (Russian).

III. U.S./Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: NIS gazetteer
British West Indies and Bermuda. Official standard names approved by
the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, Sept. 1955. V.
157 pp. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas.

"British Possessions in the Lesser Antilles".

United Nations. Secretariat. Department of Conference Services.

Terminology Unit:

Terminology Bulletin No. 146. French and Spanish for West Indies.

Leeward Islands and Windward Islands.

- New York, 25 June 1958. 1p. (English, French, Spanish);

146/Add 1. 1 Oct. 1958; 146/Rev.1. 2 May 1960; Rev.2. 12 June 1963.

(ST/CS/SER.F/146, 146/Add 1 and 146/Rev. 1-2).

I. [Guatemala]

Dirección General de Estadística:

Departamentos, municipios, ciudades, villas, pueblos, aldeas y caseríos de la República de Guatemala.

- Guatemala, S.A., 1953. 243 pp. (Spanish).

Guatemala. Dirección General de Cartografía:

Diccionario geográfico de Guatemala. 2 tomos.

- Guatemala, C.A., 1961. XIX, 499; 450 p. (Spanish).

Instituto Geográfico Nacional:

Suplemento del diccionario geográfico de Guatemala 1961-1964. 2 tomos.

- Guatemala, C.A., 1968. XX, (2), 288 + 279 pp. (Spanish).

[Guatemala] Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Sección nacional de Guatemala.

La geografía en relación con el diccionario geográfico de Guatemala de Francis Gall.

- Guatemala, 1959. 38 pp. (Spanish).

II. Gall, Francis

Estudio sobre nombres geográficos de Guatemala.

Río de Janeiro: Instituto Pan-americano de Geografía e Historia.

Comissão de Geografia; 1961. 66 p. (Spanish) (Publicação No 219).

III. U.S. Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names.

Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Guatemala.

- Washington, D.C.; June 1948. 17 p. (English) (Special Publication No. 62).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

Decisions on names in Guatemala.

- Washington, D.C., Department of the Interior, June 1952. 16 p. (English).

(Cumulative decision list No 5205).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Guatemala. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., December 1952. II, 135 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Guatemala. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1965. V, 213 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 94).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas, p. 55.

IV. [Guatemala] Ministerio de Comunicaciones y Obras Públicas. Instituto

Geográfico Nacional, Guatemala, C.A.:

Atlas nacional de Guatemala.

- Guatemala, C.A., 1972.

"División político-administrativa actual" p. 2.11. (Spanish)

III. "République de Guinée"

In: Le guid'ouest africain.

- Dakar: Agence Havas-Afrique. 1. 6d. [1962] pp. 441-444; 2. 6d. [1963] pp. 457-460 (French).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Guinea. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1965. IV, 175 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 90).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 75-77.

"Portuguese Guinea".

In: Central Intelligence Agency. NIS gazetteer West Africa. (s.l., 1954). Vol. I. p. 585-636. (English).

Geographic Names Division, [U.S.] Army Map Service:

Portuguese Guinea. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1968. III, 122 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 105).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 129.

V. Gornung, M.B.:

Gvineya: 1:250,000 [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upralenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstvo Geologii i Okhrany Nedr SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo geograficheskoy literatury, 1962. 19 pp. (Russian)

II. Roth, V.:

Where is it? A gazetteer of British Guiana. Rev. ed.
- Georgetown: V. Roth, 1938. 136 pp. (English).

III. U.S. Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names.
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in British Guiana.
- Washington, D.C.: Sept. 1947. 14 pp. (English).
(Special Publication No 83).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in British Guiana, French Guiana and Surinam.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1953. 38 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5306).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer The Guianas. Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency.

- Washington, D.C. March 1954. (III), 234 pp. (English). British Guiana,
pp. 1-83; French Guiana pp. 85-164; Surinam pp. 165-234.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; the Americas p. 57-58.

I. Institut Haïtien de Statistique:

Recensement général de la République d'Haïti. Août 1950. Vol. 1-4.
- Port-au-Prince, [s.d., 1955-1957] (French).

III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

Geographic Names in Haiti and the Dominican Republic.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1949. 33 pp. (English).
(Special publication, no. 82).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Haiti. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, December 1956. III, 41 pp.
(English); 2nd ed. Prepared by the (U.S.) Defense Mapping Agency Topographic
Center. Washington, D.C., May 1973. IV. 211 p. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 28).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1974; The Americas p. 63.

- I. [Honduras] Dirección General de Censos y Estadística Nacional:
División político-territorial de la República de Honduras.
- Tegucigalpa: Talleres Tipográficos Nacionales, 1951. 326 pp. (Spanish).

Honduras. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
División político-territorial.
- Tegucigalpa, D.C., Jun. 1964. 251 pp. (Spanish).
- II. Bonilla, M.:
Diccionario histórico-geográfico de las poblaciones de Honduras.
- Tegucigalpa: "Ariston", 1945. 256 pp. (Spanish).

Zambrano, Domingo:
Índice o vocabulario alfabético de Honduras.
In: Revista del Archivo y Biblioteca nacionales. Órgano de la Sociedad de geografía e historia de Honduras. (Tegucigalpa, 33, 1954, No 1/2). pp. 72-73 (Spanish).
- III. Department of the Interior. U.S. Board on Geographical Names:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Honduras.
- Washington, D.C., Oct. 1946. 13 p.(English)
(Special Publications No. 66).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Honduras. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, October 1956. II, 235 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 27).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 65-66.

- I. Hong Kong. Secretariat for Chinese Affairs:
A gazetteer of place names in Hong Kong, Kowloon and the New Territories.
- Hong Kong: W.F.C. Jenner, Govt. Printer [1961]. 248 pp. (English/Chinese).
[Names throughout the gazetteer are also given in Chinese characters whilst there is a separate Chinese index].
- II. Tregear, T.R.:
Hong Kong gazetteer to Land Utilization Map of Hong Kong and the New Territories, with Chinese and English names. 1957 Edition, scale 1:80,000.
- Hongkong: Hong Kong University Press, Macmillan and Co., Ltd. 1958. VII, 100 pp. (English, Chinese).
[Gazetteer gives (1) map name, (2) conventional name, (3) Chinese name, (4) R.G.S. name; with Chinese index].
- III. "Hong Kong"
In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan and Tibet. Official standard names approved by the Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C. 1955) p. 1-18.

[U.S.] Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center: Hong Kong and Macao.
Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographical Names.
- Washington, D.C. 1972. IV, 52 pp. (English).

I. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal:

Magyarország helységnévtára 1956.

- Budapest: Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1956. VIII, 756 pp. (Hungarian).

Központi Statisztikai Hivatal:

Magyarország helységnévtára 1962.

- Budapest, 1962. 1044 pp. (Hungarian).

[Hungary] Központi Statisztikai Hivatal:

Kiegészítés a "Magyarország Helységnévtára, 1962. C. Kötet"hez.

- (Budapest, 1964) 51 pp. (Hungarian).

[Hungary] Központi Statisztikai Hivatal:

Magyarország helységnévtára 1967.

- (Budapest): Statisztikai Kiadó, [1967] XI, 865 pp. (Hungarian).

A magyar Népköztársaság Helységnévtára

- Budapest: Központi statisztikai Hivatal, 1973. 1120 p. (Hungarian)

A Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszerügyi Minisztérium, Országos Földügyi és Térképészeti Hivatala Keretében Működő Földrajzinév-Bizottság/ Committee on Geographical Names in the Framework of the National Office of Lands and Mapping, Ministry of Agriculture and Food:

Magyarország földrajzinév-tára. I. Fontosabb domborzati táj-és víznevek /Gazetteer of Hungary. I. The more important names of the relief, regions and hydrography.

- Budapest: Mém Országos Földügyi és Térképészeti Hivatal, 1971. 58 pp. (Hungarian).

Központi Statisztikai Hivatal:

Magyarország helységnévtára 1951.

- Budapest: Állami Nyomda, 1951. XV, 510 pp. (Hungarian).

Központi Statisztikai Hivatal:

Magyarország helységnévtára 1952.

- Budapest, 1952. XII, 428 pp. (Hungarian).

Magyarországi autótak térképe.

- Budapest: Kartográfiai Vállalat, 1956. 45 + 27 pp. (Hungarian).

III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Hungary. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1961. IV, 301 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 52).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR.p. 55-57.

"Namenliste Ungarn".

In: Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen.

Materialien zum Geographic-Duden. Namenliste Albanien und Ungarn.

(Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 11-26. (German). See also: Duden

Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne Sowjetunion). Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschub für geographische Namen. - Mannheim, 1966.

Glavno Upravljenje po Geodezia i Kartografia. S'vet po pravopis i transkriptiya na geografiskite imena: Spisek na transkribirani geografski imena ot Ungarskata Narodni Republika.

- Sofiya, 1969. 39 p. (Bulgarian).

V. Gazetteer to AMS 1:50,000 map of Hungary. AMS series M773.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Army Map Service, 1954. 78 p. (English).

Gazetteer to AMS 1:50,000 Maps of Hungary (series M 773).

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Army Map Service, 1957. IV, 239 pp. (English).

- I. Bacjatal & Islandi Post-og Simamálást-jórnin.
- Reykjavik, 1951. 130 pp. (Islandish).

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Iceland. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1961. IX,
231 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 57).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 59.

"Namenliste Island".

In: Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer
Namen. Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenliste Skandinavien.
(Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 42-46. (German).

- [Germany, Dem. Rep.]
Ministerium des Inneren. Verwaltung, vermessungs- und kartenwesen:
Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise Geographischer Namen von
Island. 1. Aufl.
- Berlin, 1970. 63 p. (German).
- V. Gazetteer to AMS First edition 1:50,000 and 1:250,000 maps of Iceland.
- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service,
1953. VIII. 161 pp. (English).

- I. India. Bureau of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Bombay.
Alphabetical list of towns in India (Ref. Census of India 1961).
- Bombay: [S.d. 1962] 86 pp. (English).

[India] Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division:
The gazetteer of India. Vol. I: Country and people.

[Preface by] Humayun Kabir.

- Nasik, Maharashtra: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
Publications Division, 1965. XII-652 pp. Bibliogr. (English).

Gujarat.

15. Broach district gazetteer, edited by M.R. Palande.
- Ahmedabad, 1961. 893 pp.
16. Rajkot district gazetteer, edited by Shri R.K. Trivedi.
- Ahmedabad, 1965. 719 pp.
17. Surat district gazetteer, edited by M.R. Palande.
- Ahmedabad, 1962. 1191 pp.
13. Saran district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1960. 555 p.
14. Singhbhum district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1958. 499 pp.
6. Hazaribagh district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1957. 338 pp.
7. Monghyr district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1960. 551 pp.
8. Muzarforpur district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1958. 301 pp.
9. Palamau district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1961. 565 pp.
10. Purna district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1963. 822 pp.
11. Saharsa district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1965. 521 pp.
12. Santal Parganas district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy
Choudhury - Patna, 1965. 997 pp.

India. Ministry of Education. Government of India:

India. District gazetteers.

Bihar

1. Bhagalpur district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy Choudhury - Patna, 1962. 732 pp.
2. Champaran district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy Choudhury - Patna, 1960. 593 pp.
3. Darbhanga district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy Choudhury - Patna, 1964. 770 pp.
4. Dhanbad district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy Choudhury - Patna, 1964. 730 pp.
5. Gaya district gazetteer, edited by Shri P.C. Roy Choudhury - Patna, 1957. 342 pp.

Mysore

33. Coorg district gazetteer, edited by Shri B.N. Sri Sathyan. - Bangalore, [s.d.] 561 pp.
34. Dharwar district gazetteer, edited by M.R. Palande. - Bombay, 1959. 985 pp.

Orissa

35. Koraput district gazetteer, edited by Shri Nilamani Senapati and Nabin Kumar Sahu. - Cuttack, 1966. 511 pp.

Maharashtra.

27. Jalgaon district gazetteer, edited by Shri P. Setu Madhava Rao. - Bombay, 1962. 948 pp.
28. Kolaba district gazetteer, edited by Shri P. Setu Madhava Rao - Bombay, 1964. 1160 pp.
29. Kolhapur district gazetteer, edited by Shri P. Setu Madhava Rao - Bombay, 1960. 1029 pp.
30. Poona district gazetteer, edited by M.R. Palande. - Bombay, 1954. 787 pp.
31. Ratnagiri district gazetteer, edited by Shri P. Setu Madhava Rao - Bombay, 1962. 1027 pp.
32. Satara district gazetteer, edited by Shri P. Setu Madhava Rao - Bombay, 1963. 1128 pp.

Madhya Pradesh.

23. Gwalior district gazetteer, edited by Shri V.S. Krishnan. - Bhopal, 1965. 417 pp.

Madras

24. Madurai district gazetteer, edited by B.S. Baliga. - Madras, 1960. 477 pp.
25. South Arcot district gazetteer, edited by B.S. Baliga. - Madras, 1962. 528 pp.
26. Tanjore district handbook, edited by B.S. Baliga. - Madras, 1957. 464 pp.

Kerala

18. Ernakulam district gazetteer, edited by Shri A. Sreedhara Menon - Trivandrum. 1965. 912 pp.
19. Kozhikode district gazetteer, edited by Shri A. Sreedhara Menon - Trivandrum, 1962. 806 pp.
20. Quilon district gazetteer, edited by Shri A. Sreedhara Menon - Trivandrum, 1964. 806 pp.
21. Erichur district gazetteer, edited by Shri A. Sreedhara Menon - Trivandrum, 1962. 641 pp.
22. Trivandrum district gazetteer, edited by Shri A. Sreedhara Menon - Trivandrum, 1962. 805 pp.

West Bengal

45. West Dinajpur district gazetteer, edited by Shri J.C. Sengupta. - Calcutta, 1965. 259 pp.

Himachal Pradesh

46. Chamba district gazetteer, edited by Shri Thakur Sen Negi. - Simla, 1963. 586 pp.

Manipur.

47. Manipur district gazetteer, edited by Shri M. Bhattacharya. - Calcutta, 1963. 401 pp.
41. Faizabad district gazetteer, edited by Shrimati E.B. Joshi. - Allahabad, 1960. 507 pp.
42. Lucknow district gazetteer, edited by Shri V.C. Sharma. - Allahabad, 1959. 521 pp.
43. Sitapur district gazetteer, edited by Shrimati E.B. Joshi. - Lucknow, 1954. 349 pp.
44. Varanasi district gazetteer, edited by Shrimati E.B. Joshi. - Allahabad, 1965. 564 pp.

Rajasthan

36. Barmer district gazetteer, edited by Shri D.C. Joseph. - Jaipur, 1962. 277 pp.
37. Bundi district gazetteer, edited by Shri B.N. Dhoundiyal. - Jaipur, 1964. 295 pp.
38. Jhalawar district gazetteer, edited by Shri B.N. Dhoundiyal. - Jaipur, 1964. 305 pp.

Uttar Pradesh

39. Agra district gazetteer, edited by Shrimate E.B. Joshi.

- Lucknow, 1965. 524 pp.

40. Barabanki district gazetteer, edited by Shrimate E.B. Joshi.

- Lucknow, 1964. 383 pp.

Madhya Pradesh [India] district gazetteers.

- Bhopal: Govt. Central Press, 1965. V. pp. (English).

Madras district [India] gazetteers. By B.S. Bahga.

- Madras: Printed by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, 1957. V pp. (English).

Kerala district [India] gazetteers, by A. Sreedhara Menon.

- Trivandrum: Printed by the Superintendent of Govt. Presses, 1962. V pp. (English).

Bihar district [India] gazetteers, by P.C. Roy Choudhury.

- Patna: Printed by the Superintendent, Secretariat Press, Bihar, 1957. V pp. (English).

Rajasthan

Ajmer district gazetteer

Sirohi district gazetteer

Uttar Pradesh

Bareilly district gazetteer

Jhansi district gazetteer

Meerut district gazetteer

West Bengal

Malda district gazetteer

In Press (1957)

Bihar

Shahabad district gazetteer

Madhya Pradesh

Sagar district gazetteer

Tamil Nadu (Madras)

Coimbatore district gazetteer

Salem district gazetteer

Maharashtra

Nagpur district gazetteer

Mysore

Bijapur district gazetteer

Gulbarga district gazetteer

[India] Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India:

Census of India 1961. Vol. 1 - A. Tables. India. Levels of regional development in India. Being P. 1 of general report on India.

- New Delhi, 1966. III, 892 pp. (English).

Census of India:

1961 Census. Final population totals.

- [S.l. (New Delhi)] 1962, XXV, 454 pp. (English).

Uttar Pradesh district [India] gazetteers.

- [Lucknow]: Govt. of Uttar Pradesh [1959 -] .. pp. (English).

Rajasthan [India] [district gazetteers]

- Jaipur: Printed at Govt. Central Press, 1962 pp. (English).

Himachal Pradesh district [India] gazetteers.

- Batala: Printed at the Standard Print. Press, 1963. V pp. (English).

Orissa district [India] gazetteers.

- Cuttack, Printed by the Superintendent, Orissa Govt. Press, 196? V pp. (English).

Mysore State [India] gazetteers, by B.N. Sri Sathyan.

- Bangalore: Printed by the Director of Print, Stationery and Publications at the Govt. Press, 1965. V pp. (English).

Maharashtra State [India] gazetteers. Rev. [2nd] ed.

- Bombay, Directorate of Govt. Print, Stationery and Publications, Maharashtra State, 1960. V pp. (English).

Gazetteer guide, giving index to towns, banking offices in each town, commercial and political set up of India, and areas, population, languages, important newspapers etc.

- Bombay: Oudez (India) [1952] 19, 24 pp. (English).

Bureau of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Bombay:

Alphabetical list of towns in India and Pakistan [Population figures of 1951]

- Bombay, [s.d.] 103 p. (English).

India. Director of Survey:

Gazetteer of Andaman Islands

-(New Dehli), August 1944. 16 pp (English).

II. Thompson (J. Walter) Company:

Thompson consumer index of markets; incorporating a gazetteer of towns having populations of 20,000 and above; the result of a study of market factors in 684 cities and towns of India with populations of over 20,000. New series 1963. Compiled by Market Research Department.

- Bombay: J. Fielden, 1963. 363 pp. (English).

III. [India] Directory of Military Survey. Army Headquarters:

Gazetteer of India and Pakistan. Compiled by the Geographic Section. General Staff. Army H.Q. 2 vols.

- [s.l.], 1950-1953.

Vol. I. Nov. 1950. 721 p.; Vol. II. Febr. 1953, p. 723-1347 (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer India. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. Vol. I Bhutan, French India, Jammu and Kashmir, Nepal, Portuguese India and India A-J. Vol. II. K-Z.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print. Office, 1952. (IV), 375 + (IV), 377-787 pp. (English).

Bhutan p. 1-8; French India. p. 9; Jammu and Kashmir. p. 11-57;

Nepal. p. 59-81; Portuguese India. p. 85; India p. 99 ff.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia. p. 29-43:

"India"; p. 44; "Bhutan"; p. 45; "French India"; p. 46;

"Jammu and Kashmir"; p. 50-59; "Goa; Daman and Diu and Dadra and Nagar Haveli".

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, pri Sovete Ministrov SSR: Instruktsiya po russkoy perebache Tamilskich geograficheskikh nazvaniy.

- Moskva, 1971. 37 pp. (Russian).

Martin, Marcus Francis Clifford:

English names for Indian places: a coded index of Indian post offices, by ...; edited by D. Lang.

- St. Leonards-on-Sea (Sx): India Study Circle, 1966. (3), VII, 59 pp. (English).

Oxford economic atlas for India and Ceylon. Prepared by the Cartographic Department of the Clarendon Press.

- Oxford: Indian Branch Geoffroy Cumberlege Oxford University Press, 1953. "The Gazetteer". pp. IV-XXXV. (English).

V. Index to National Geographic Society's Map of India and Burma.

- Washington, D.C.: 1946. 22 pp. (English).

Ivanova, L.; Kostinskiĭ, D.; Rjabčikov, A.:

Indija. Pakistan. Ceylon. Nepal 1:5,000,000. (Gazetteer)

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii MVD SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo geografičeskoj literatury, 1956. 21 + 8 pp. (Russian).

Knjažinskaja, L.A.; Kostinskiĭ, D.N.:

Indija. Nepal 1:3,700,000. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Gos geologičeskogo komiteta SSSR. Izdatel'stvo sotsial'no ekonomičeskogo literatury. "Mysl", 1964. 45 p. (Russian).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Indonesia and Portuguese Timor. Second edition. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1968. VIII, 901 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 13).

Indonesia pp. 1-890; Portuguese Timor. pp. 891-901.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia pp. 61-79.

Atlas Indonesia untuk sekolah rakjat Kelas IV-V-VI. By C.S. Soekarno.

- Djakarta: Penerbitan dan Balai Buku Ichtiar, 1958. "Daftar nama-nama". p. 47-52 (Indonesian).

War Department. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army:

Gazetteer to maps of Java, Madura and Bali. Map series AMS T 521, scale

1:250,000. Compiled by the Board on Geographical Names, June 1944. 2nd ed.

- Washington, D.C. 19.. VI, 88 pp. (English).

Island list. Indonesian place name list. Biro Hidrografi.

- [s.l, s.d.] 178 pp. [mimeogr.] (English).

Director of Survey (India):

Gazetteer of Sumatra and its outliers.

- [s.l. (New Delhi)] April 1945. 341 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in Indonesia, Netherlands, New Guinea and Portuguese Timor.

- Washington, D.C., Sept. 1952. 110 p. (English).

(Cumulative decision list No 5210).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Indonesia, Netherlands New Guinea, and Portuguese Timor.

Volume I: Indonesia A-N. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1955. VI, 695 pp.; (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 13).

- IV. [Indonesia] Division of National Mapping. Department of National Development
1966 with assistance from Royal Australian Survey Corps:
Gazetteer New Guinea Border Zone. Papua, New Guinea, West Irian, between
longitudes 140° E and 142° E.
[s.l., s.d., (1964)] 173 p. (English)
(NMP/64/042).

Indoneziya. 1:7,000,000 (gazetteer).

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii SSSR.
- 1966. 23 p. (Russian)

Iran. Ministry of Interior. Department of Statistics and Registration:
Book of geographical names of villages.
- Teheran, 1950. pp. 1329. (English).

[Iran] Central Office of Demographic and Population Statistics:
Kitab asami delat Kishw'r. 2 vols.
- Teheran, 1950. 527 + 536 pp. (Persian).

[Iran] Geographical Section, Military Staff Army:
Fahrheng dzh' graf'idi Iran. 10 vols.
- Teheran, 1949-1953. 247 + 324 + 331 + 593 + 517 + 374 + 243 + 4458 + 444 +
224 pp. (Persian).

[Iranian General Office of Statistics and Registration: The Geography of
names of the villages of Iran]. 2nd ed. 2 vols.
- Teheran 1329 [1921]
Vol. I. 1-4 provinces; Vol. II. 5-8 provinces.
(Title and text in Persian).

Mofakham Payan, Lotfollah:
Names of Iranian villages containing names, geographical situation of towns
(cities) and villages of the country.
- [Teheran] shertat Tehap Ferdowsi, 1339 [1960].

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Iran. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., October 1946. (III), 344 pp. (English).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:
List of names (new series): 2. Persia.
- London: Royal Geogr. Soc., March 1955, 40 + 12 pp. (English).
[This list supersedes the Committee's First List of Names in Persia (South)
London, 1928, and its Second list of Names in Persia (North), London, 1929
and the lists of corrigenda and addenda to them issued as PCGN Circular
No. 19 (mimeographed) of 1947.]

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Iran. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1956. IV, 578 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 19).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 79-86.

Savina, V.I.:

Slavar' russkoj transkripcii geograficeskich nazvanij Irana.

- Moskva: Central'nyj naučno-issledov. Institut geodezii, aero-semki i kartografii, 1961. 215 pp. (Russian).

[Wörterbuch der russischen Transkriptionen der geogr. Namen von Iran].

[Great Britain Army] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East: Eastern Iran. Index gazetteer showing place names on Quarter-inch series maps of Iran East of 54°E. 2 vols.

- Cairo, 1945.

Vol. I, A-J. VII, 178 pp.; Vol. II, K-Z. VII, 179-404 pp. (English).

Genin, J.:

Iran. 1:2,500,000 [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, MVD, SSSR.

Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel' stvo geograficeskoj literatury, 1958 31 p. (Russian)

Gorelikov, S.G.:

Iran.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1966. 31 pp. (Russian).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Iraq. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., May 1949. (II), 58 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Iraq. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1957. III, 175 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 37).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia, p. 87-89.

v

Sukin, E.A.:

Irak. 1:1,500,000 [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1960. 20 pp. (Russian).

Atlas of Iraq, showing administrative boundaries, areas and population.

By Ahmed Sousa. 1st ed.

- Baghdad: Survey Press, 1953.

Index of cities and towns, headquarters of Liwās, Quadhās and Nāhiyas.

p. 35-36.

(Arabic, Engl. transl.; Index of Liwās, Quadhās and Nāhiyas. pp. 39-40.).

I. Ireland Central Statistics Office [comp.]:

Census of population of Ireland, 1951. Vol. 1. Population, area and valuation of each district.
Dublin. 1952. IX, 149 pp. (English).

Ireland. Central Statistics Office, Dublin:

Census of population of Ireland. Vol. I. Population of District electoral divisions, towns and larger units of area.

- Dublin: Stationery Office, 1967. XX, 180 pp. (English).

Eire/Eolaf an phoist/Post office guide, 1959. Vol. I General Information - Inland services.

- Dublin: Stationery Office, [1959] 285 pp. (English).

Eolaf an Phoist: Post Office Guide.

- Dublin: Stationery Office, 1970. 320 pp. (English).

List of Irish-form and English-form names for all post-offices of Ireland pp. 111-315.

An Stiúrthóir, An tSuirbhéireacht Ordanáis:

Ainmneacha Gaeilge na mBailte Poist i gCúige Chonnacht:

Liosta Sealadach.

- Baile Átha Cliath: Oifig an tSoláthair, 1960. 27 pp. (Irish).

[Provisional list of official Irish-form names (Irish-English) for the post-towns of the province of Chonnacht].

An Stiúrthóir, An tSuirbhéireacht Ordanáis:

Ainmneacha Gaeilge na mBailte Poist i gCúige Laighean: Liosta Sealadach.

- Baile Átha Cliath: Oifig an tSoláthair, 1964. 31 pp. (Irish).

[Provisional list of official Irish-form names (Irish-English) for the post-towns of the province of Laighean].

An Stiúrthóir, An tSuirbhéireacht Ordanáis:

Ainmneacha Gaeilge na mBailte Poist i gCúige Mumhan: Liosta Sealadach.

- Baile Átha Cliath: Oifig an tSoláthair, 1960. 35 pp. (Irish).

[Provisional list of official Irish-form names (Irish-English) for the post-towns of the province of Mumhan].

An Stiúrthóir, An tSuirbhéireacht Ordanáis:

Ainmneacha Gaeilge na mBailte Poist i gCúige Uladh: Liosta Sealadach.

- Baile Átha Cliath: Oifig an tSoláthair, 1962. 50 pp. (Irish).

[Provisional list of official Irish-form names (Irish-English) for the post-towns of the province of Uladh].

An Stiúrthóir, An tSuirbhéireacht Ordanáis:

Ainmneacha Gaeilge na mBailte Poist.

- Baile Átha Cliath: Oifig an tSoláthair, 1969. VIII + 187 pp. (Irish).

[Final list of official Irish-form names for the post-towns of the whole country, divided according to counties, with indexes to English-form and Irish-form names].

II. Lewis, Samuel:

Topographical dictionary of Ireland comprising the several countries, cities, boroughs, corporate, market, and post towns, parishes, and villages, with historical and statistical descriptions. 2 vols.

(First published in 1837, reissued in 1972).

- Port Washington, D.Y. London: Kemikat Press, 1970. 675 + 739 pp. (English).

Illustrated road book of Ireland, with gazetteer, itineraries, maps and town plans.

- Dublin, Belfast and Cork: Automobile Association, 1963. 278 + 32 pp. (English).

Lord Killain and Duignan, M.V.:

The Shell guide to Ireland. 2nd ed.

- London: Ebury Press, 1967. 512 pp. (English).

[A tourist guide in the form of a gazetteer, but also contains short glossary of commoner placename elements. pp. 475-478].

III. U.K. War Office General Staff. Geographical Section:

Gazetteer of Ireland.

- [London, 1943] 41 pp. (English).

(U.S.) Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Ireland. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., December 1950. (II), 189 pp. English.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 61.

Bartholomew, John:

Gazetteer of the British Isles. 9th ed., reprinted incorporating a summary of the 1961 census.

- Edinburgh: J. Bartholomew, 1963. XXXII, 748 pp. (English).

Published in 1964 under title: The Survey gazetteer of the British Isles.

"Geographia" Ltd:

Index to the "Geographia" road map of Ireland.

- London [s.d.] 30 pp. (English).

[Germany, Dem. Rep.] Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, vermessungs- und Kartenwesen:

Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen von Island.
1. Aufl.

- Berlin, 1970. 63 p. (German).

The Reader's Digest Complete Atlas of the British Isles including Great Britain, England, Wales and Scotland, with the Orkney and Shetland Islands, Northern Ireland, the Channel Island Jersey, Guernsey and associated Islands, Isle of Man and the Republic of Ireland.

- London [etc]: Reader's Digest Association, 1966.

[Section 4: "Places in the British Isles" p. 159-213. English].

Pal'skaja, N.M.:

Velikobritaniya i Irlandiya. 1:1,500,000 [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1965. 36 p. (Russian).

I. [Israel] Government Names Committee, Premier Office:

List of settlements; ABC index.

- Jerusalem; Patra, 1954. 10 pp. (English).

(Israel) List of settlements ABC index. Issued by Patra Publishers in accordance with the publications of the Government Names Committee of the Premier Office.

- (s.l.), April 1954. (12) p. (English).

[Israel] Central Bureau of Statistics:

List of settlements in Israel, and of 1955.

- Jerusalem, 1956. 77 pp. (Hebrew).

(Special Series, no 52).

Text. Iar.

Israel. Ministry of Defense:

Kol magom; pinqas-kis le-hakkarat ha-erets.

- [Tel-Aviv, 1962] 308 pp. (Hebrew).

[Guidebook, gazetteer and atlas of Israel]

[Israel] Central Bureau of Statistics:

The division of the state of Israel into natural regions for statistical purposes. By Uzi Paran.

- Jerusalem, 1964. XXXVII, 126 pp. (English and Hebrew).

(Population and housing census 1961. Publication No 20).

[Israel] Central Bureau of Statistics:

The settlements of Israel. P. 6: Synoptic population data and statistics of settlements additional data from stages A and B of the census.

- Jerusalem, 1966.

(Population and housing census 1961. Publication No 28).

Israel Defence Forces:

Census of population 1967 conducted by the Central Bureau of Statistics.

West Bank of the Jordan, Gaza Strip and northern Sinai, Golan Heights.

Data from full enumeration.

- Jerusalem: Central Bureau of Statistics 1967. XXVII, 200 pp.

(English, Ivrit).

State of Israel. Census of Statistics:

Main data of the census. Summary population and housing census 1961.

- Jerusalem, 1969. (English).

- II. Jewish National Fund, New York:
Survey and description of the agricultural settlements in the State of Israel.
- New York, [1948?] 67 pp. (English).

Jewish National Fund, Jerusalem:

Jewish villages in Israel.

- Jerusalem [1949] 191 pp. (English).

Anaf Hashkalah Bematkol Aka:

Kol makom; pinkaskis le'hokharot ha'arets.

- Tel-Aviv: Tseva Haganah Le'yisrael Hostet Maarekhot, 1954. 332 pp. (Hebrew).

- III. Israel. Vollständiges Verzeichnis der 852 Orte nach dem Jahrbuch der Israel Regierung vom Herbst 1954 (Schenaton hemenshala 715 p. 247-275).
In: Kartographische Nachrichten (1950, 2) p. 54-56. (German.).

Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Israel. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1970. X, 123 pp. (English). (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 114).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 91-92.

Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East.

Palestine. Index gazetteer.

- Cairo, 1945. V, 205 pp. (English).

Hornin, Ceslaus Michael:

L'identité des lieux de la Galilée. Catalogue des 626 positions indiquant les correspondances entre les anciennes et modernes dénominations.

- Gand, Belgium, 1963. 55 pp. (French).

IV. Atlas of Israel.

- Amsterdam: Published by Survey of Israel, Ministry of Labour, Jerusalem and Elsevier Publishing Company, 1970.

[Index] Israel, 1:250,000. p. I/10 - I/13 on the back-side of the map sheets.

Atlas of Israel. Cartography. Physical geography, history, demography, economics, education. Published by the Department of Surveys, Ministry of Labour and the Bialek Institute. The Jewish agency.

- Jerusalem, 1956.

"[Gazetteer] 1:250,000". (7) pp. on the back side of map sheet. (Hebrew).

(Second) English edition. Published by Survey of Israel, Ministry of Labour, Jerusalem and Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam.

- [Jerusalem], 1970.

"[Gazetteer] Israel 1:250,000". (8) pp on the back side of map sheet. (English).

The new Israel atlas. Bible to present day. [by] Zev Vilnay.

- New York, Toronto: Mc Graw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

Gazetteer of towns and villages. pp. 109-112. (English).

V. Survey of Israel:

List of settlements, localities and antiquity sites; supplement to: Israel 1:250,000 edition September 1961.

- [Tel-Aviv]: Ministry of Labour, 1961. [10]pp.; other edition: 1964. [10] pp. (English).

Survey of Israel. Ministry of Labor.

List of settlements, localities and antiquity sites. Israel (Map of the Cease-fire lines) 1:250,000.

- (Tel-Aviv), Nov. 1970 (28) p. (English).

- I. Revisione della classificazione generale delle Province della Repubblica ai fini della determinazione del grado del segretario.
Decreto ministeriale 2.12.1949.
Revisione della classificazione generale dei Comuni e Consorzi di Comuni della Repubblica ai fini della determinazione del grado del segretario. Decreto ministeriale. 1.12.1949. ufficiale
N. 301 Suppl., in: Gazzetta della Repubblica Italiana. Roma P. 1. 1949.
p. 1-4, 5-106. (Italian).

Repubblica Italiana. Istituto Centrale di Statistica:
Indice alfabetico dei comuni d'Italia. Nelle circoscrizioni amministrative al 30 giugno 1950.
- Roma, 1951. 36 pp. (Italian).

Revisione della classificazione generale dei comuni e consorzi di comuni della repubblica ai fini della determinazione del grado del segretario. Decreto min 15. XII. 1954.
No. 288, Suppl., in: Gazzetta ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana.
- Roma, P.1. 1954. 82 pp. (Italian).

Istituto Centrale di Statistica, Repubblica Italiana [ed]:
Dizionario ufficiale dei comuni e dei centri abitati.
- Roma, 1955. 992 pp. (Italian); Roma, 1956. 992 pp.; Roma, 1957. 992 pp.

Repubblica Italiana. Istituto Centrale di Statistica:
Elenco dei comuni al 30. giugno 1948 et loro popolazione residente.
- Roma: Failli, 1948. 135 pp. (Italian).

Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale:
Elenco alfabetico dei comuni e dei centri abitati della Repubblica Italiana.
- Roma, 1959. 232 pp. (Italian).

[Repubblica Italiana] Istituto Centrale di Statistica:
IX censimento generale della popolazione e rilevazione delle abitazioni
III censimento generale dell'industria et del commercio del 5 novembre 1951.
Primi risultati generali dei censimenti. Popolazione residente e presente, abitazioni e stanze, ditte, unità ^{locali} addetti. Dati provvisori.
- Roma, 1952. 187 pp. (Italian).

[Italia] Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri:
Popolazione legale della Repubblica. Secondo il censimento del 4 Novembre 1951.
- Roma: Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1955. 185 p. (Italian)

Popolazione legale della repubblica secondo il censimento del 4.XI. 1951.
Decreto, 3. XI. 1954 n. 1149.
In: Gazzetta ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana. N. 287. Suppl.
(Roma. P. 1, 1954). 95 pp. (Italian).

[Italy] Istituto Centrale di Statistica: Popolazione e circoscrizioni amministrative dei comuni etc.
- Roma, 1957. VII, 144 pp. (Italian).

Istituto Centrale di Statistica, Repubblica Italiana:
Circoscrizioni statistiche.
- Roma: Agosto, 1958. 224 pp. (Italian).
(Metodi e norme, Serie C - n. 1).

Repubblica Italiana. Istituto Centrale di Statistica:
Popolazione e circoscrizioni amministrative dei comuni. Popolazione residente dei comuni al 31 Dicembre 1957 e 1958 e movimento anagrafico nel 1958; Variazioni territoriali e di nome nelle circoscrizioni amministrative nell'anno 1958.
- Roma, 1959. VII, 234 pp. (Italian).

Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Repubblica Italiana:
Comuni e loro popolazione ai censimenti dal 1861 al 1951.
- Roma, 1960. XI, 342 pp. (Italian).

- II. Touring Club Italiano:
Annuario generale 1951. Comuni e frazioni d'Italia.
- Milano, 1951. LXXVI, 1139 pp.; Annually. (Italian).
[With dictionary of place names of Italy]

[Italy] Nuovo dizionario dei comuni e frazioni di comune con le circoscrizioni amministrative 1951. A cura di A. Bruno. 21 ed.

- Roma: Dizionario Voghera dei Comuni, 1951. XII, 400 p. (Italian) 22 ed. 1954. LIV, 400, 23 p.; 24 ed. 1959. -, 400, 51 p.; 25 ed. 1962 XL, 403, 52 p. (Italian).

Loi Puddu, Giuseppe:

La Sardegna. Realtà e prospettive di rinascita. I comuni nel 1960.

- Cagliari: Valdes, 1960. 247 pp. (Italian).

Zamboni, Ottone:

Prontuario. Comuni amministrativi e catastali della Regione Trentino - Alto Adige [31.12.1958] 2nd ed.

- Bergamo, 1960. 161 pp.; 3rd ed. 1966. 201 pp. (Italian, German).

Battisti, Carlo; Montecchi Maria:

I nomi locali del decanato di Bressanone.

- Firenze: [Rinascimento del libro], 1945. 191 pp. (Italian).

- III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior.
Italy and adjacent areas including Vatican City and free territory of Trieste.
- Washington, D.C., April 1949. 10 p. English (Decision list No. 4904).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Italy and associated areas. Official standard names approved by the

United States Board on Geographic Names (Including Italy, the Vatican City, San Marino)

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, August 1956. VI, 369 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 23).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 63-67.

Germany, Federal Republic

Ständiger Ausschuss für Rechtschreibung Geographischer Namen,

Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenliste Italien.

- Mannheim: Dudenverlag d. Bibliogr. Inst., 1962. 49 pp. (German).

(Duden-Beiträge zu Fragen der Rechtschreibung, der Grammatik u. des Stils.

Heft 10. See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europe (ohne Sowjetunion). Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschuss für geographische Namen. - Mannheim, 1966.

[Germany, Dem. Rep.] Ministerium des Inneren. Verwaltung, Vermessungs- und Kartographie. Allgemeine Richtlinie für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen in Italien (einschliesslich Vatikanstadt und San Marino. 1. Aufl.)

- Berlin, 1968. 89 p. (German).

[Austria]

Italienisch-deutsches Ortsnamenverzeichnis für Südtirol.

Mit Berücksichtigung der gebräuchlichen deutschen Namen für italienische Nachbarorte und für die deutschen Sprachinseln in Trentino.

Sprachinseln in Trentino.

- Innsbruck, 1953. IV, 29 pp., mimeogr. (German).

(Unterlagensammlung Nr. 23).

[Austria]

Ortsnamenverzeichnis von Südtirol.

In: Südtirol. Versprechen und Wirklichkeit.

- Wien, 1958. pp. 340-360. (German).

Geschnitzer, Franz:

Misshandelte Ortsnamen in Südtirol.

- Wien: RingBuchhandlung A. Sexl, 1959. 37 p. (German). (Muttersprache, H.6).

[Italienisch-deutsches] Ortsnamenverzeichnis für Südtirol. Mit Berücksichtigung der Gebräuchlichen deutschen Namen für italienische Nachbarorte und für die deutschen Sprachinseln im Trentino.

[Unterlagensammlung Nr. 23. 2. Aufl., Innsbruck 1958. p.9-37]

[Austria]

Südtirol Information Dokumentation:

Handbuch der Südtiroler Ortsnamen. Deutsch, ladinisch, italienisch.

Hrsg. vom SID, Südtirol-Information-Dokumentation.

- Wien: Schendl, 1966. 204 pp. (German).

[Yugoslavia]

L'institut adriatique, Sušak:

Cadastre national de l'Istrie d'après le recensement du 1.10.1945.

- Sušak, 1946. XIII, 626 pp. (French).

v
Cermelj, Lavo:

Tržasko ozemlje ter Goriška in Videmska Pokrajina. Po ljudskem štetju 4.11.1951. (s slovenskimi in italijanskimi krajevnimi imeni).

- Ljubljana: Institut za narodnostno vprašanje, 1953. 84 p. (Slovenian).

^V
Cermelj, Lavo:

Julijska Krajina, Beneska Slovenija in Zadrška Pokrajina. Imenoslovje in politično-upravna razdelitev.

- Beograd: Založilo Slovensko kulturno.

- - prosvetno društvo, "France Roman", 1945. 72 p. (Slovenian).

IV. Istituto Centrale di Statistica. Repubblica Italiana:

Atlante dei comuni d'Italia circoscrizioni al 30.6. 1950.

- Roma, 1951.

"Indice alfabetico dei comuni d'Italia" 36 pp. (Italian).

Atlante internazionale del Touring Club Italiano. Indice dei nomi.

- Milano, 1968. 1032 pp. (Italian).

V. C.I.U. (Comp.) Army Map Service, U.S. Army.

Gazetteer of Sardinia and Sicily. Map series No. G.S.G.S. 4164.

scale 1:100,000. 2nd ed.

- Washington, D.C., 1943. 17 p. (English).

C.I.U. [Comp.]; War Office (G.S.G.S.) [ed.]:

Gazetteer of Italy. 2 vols.

- [London, 1946]

Vol. I. Gazetteer to the 1:100,000 series of maps of Italy south of 42° 20' N.

G.S.G.S. No 4164. - London, 1946. 18 pp.; Vol. II. Gazetteer of Italy. North of 42° 20' north. G.S.G.S. 4164 scale 1:100,000, sheets 2 to 141 inclusive. 40 pp.

Gazetteers to AMS 1:25,000 maps of Northern Italy (AMS series M 891) 3 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service, 1955.

IX, 903 + IX, 883 + IX, 492 pp. (English).

Touring Club Italiano:

Italia; carta generale al 500,000: indice alfabetico.

- [Milano, s.d.] 32, 16, 14, 11 pp. (Italian).

Istituto Geografico Militare, Firenze:

Elenco dei comuni della Repubblica con il riferimento alle carte 25,000 quali è compreso il territorio dei singoli comuni.

- Firenze, 1959. 227 pp. (Italian).

Galkina, T.:

Italiya. 1:2,000,000 [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1966. 28 pp. (Russian).

- I. [Ivory Coast] Service de la Statistique Générale et de la Mécanographie:
Répertoire des villages de la Côte d'Ivoire. 2 vols.
- Abidjan, 1955. 477 + 273 pp. (French).
1. Classement par circonscription administrative. Ed. mise à jour au 31.XII. 1955; 2. Classement alphabétique. Ed. mise à jour au 31. XII. 1955.
- [Ivory Coast] Service de la Statistique Générale et de la Mécanographie:
Répertoire des villages de la Côte d'Ivoire. Ed. mise à jour au 31 Décembre 1955. 2 vols.
- Abidjan, 1956. (French).
- II. "Côte d'Ivoire".
In: Mayrat J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat (Paris: Albin Michel, 1950)
p. 1002-1004. (French).
- "République de Côte d'Ivoire".
In: Le guide ouest africain.
- Dakar: Agence Havas-Afrique, 1st ed. [1962] pp. 221-320; 2nd ed. [1963]
pp. 213-320 (French).
- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Ivory Coast. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1965. IV, 250 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 89).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia
p. 93-99.

- III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Jamaica.
- Washington, D.C. July 1947. pp. (English).
(Special publications, no 68).
(including a cumulative list for this country or area).

"Jamaica and Dependencies"

- In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
British West Indies and Bermuda. Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board of Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C., Sept. 1955. p. 21-83.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 23. (English).

I. Nihon Jichigyosei Kenkyūkai:

Kankochō Gakkō Ichiran, Zenkoku Shichō Son chimei Sōran, Tsūki Yūbin haitatsukyokumei ichiran shin nihon shomitsu chizu.

Corr. and enlarged 2nd ed.

- Tokyo: Nihon Kōtsu chūshin Toshō (Kabushikigaisha), 5 June 1949. 523 p. Japanese.

[List of Government offices and schools. Handbook of names of all cities, towns and villages with names of post offices, and map of Japan].

Japan. Hydrographic Department:

Gazetteer of Japanese coast.

- [Tokyo] 1948. 4, 365, (1) p. (Japanese, English).

[Names in Roman transcription]

[Japan] Bureau of Statistics. Office of the Prime Minister:

1955 Population Census of Japan. Revision of area for all Japan, TO, DO, FU, KEN, GUN, SHI, KU, MACHI and MURA.

- Tokyo, [S.d.] 12 pp. (Japanese, English).

Also Japanese title.

Index of cities, towns and villages (for each map).

In: Regional Structure of Japanese Archipelago. (Tokyo: Japan Center for Area Development Research: 19..).

(English).

II. Kenkyūkai, Nihon Jichi Chihogyōsei:

Zenkoku sichōson binran, tuki bunken chizu: tuiroko.

- Tokyo: Zenkoku Kysku Toshō, 1949. 32 pp. (Japanese).

Abolmasov, Anatolij Petrovich; Nemzer, L.A.: Slovar' japonskich geograficheskikh nazvaniy.

- Moskva: Gosud. izdat. inostrannykh i natsional' nych slovarej, 1959. 577 pp. (Russian).

Watanabe, Akira [ed.]:

Nihon chimei daijiten.

- (S.L.) 1967. V pp. (Japanese).

Kokudo Gyōsei Kukaku Sōran [Administrative Gazetteer of Japan]

- Tokyo: Kokudo Chiri Kyokai, 1951. Japanese.

Vol. 1 (Hokkaidō and Tōhoku)

Vol. 2 (Kantō)

Vol. 3 (Kinki and Chūbu)

Vol. 4 (Chūgoku, Shikoku, Kyūshū)

Vol. 5 Indexes.

Leaf-leaf-maintained by monthly correction pages - 1972.

(Japanese).

[Japan] Bureau of Statistics. Office of the Prime Minister:

1955 Population census of Japan. Vol. 1 Total Population.

- Shinjuku, Tokyo, 1956. 370 pp. (Japanese, English).

Dai Nippon Bun Ken Chizū Chimei Sōran.

- Tokyo: Kokusai Chigaku Kyokai, 43 [1968]

For each governmental district special separate pagination. (Japanese)

Japan. Hydrographic Department:

Gazetteer of Japanese coast.

- [Tokyo] 1948. 4, 365, (1) pp. (English, Japanese).

(Names given in Roman transcription)

(Japan) Yūseishō yūmū kyoku (Post Office Department): Yūbin haitōtai kyokumei binran (Postal Gazetteer of Japan).

- Tokyo, 1 November 1949, 206 pp. (Japanese).

III.

U.S. Navy. Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas:

Japanese place names arranged by characters [by] Fadtmack [pseud.]

- [Pearl Harbor] 1945, IV, 354 pp. (English).

(CINCPAC-CINCPAC bulletin, no. 159-45).

U.S. Navy Department, Hydrographic Office:

Gazetteer (No 14) Japan including Karafuto, Chishima Retto (Kuril Islands), Nanpo Shoto (Southern Islands) and Nansei Shoto (Southwestern Islands).

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print. Off., 1945. VII, 616 pp. (English)

(U.S.) Department of State:

Administrative subdivisions of Japan. A listing of Japanese prefectures, cities, counties, towns, and townships, giving for each the area, the population for 1940 (adjusted to 1943 boundaries) and the population for 1945.

(s.l.) 1946.

(Department of State. Publ. No 2749. For Eastern Series No. 19).

U.S. Office of Strategic Services. Research and Analysis Branch:

Names of Japanese Areas; regional, prefectural, and local.

- Washington, D.C., 1945. i, 45 pp. (English).

U.S. Department of State. Division of Research for Far East:

Administrative subdivisions of Japan with appendix of 47 prefectural maps through November 1943.

- Washington, D.C., 1946. 652 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in Japan.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1952. 15 pp.;

Supplement, no 1. 1953. 1 p. (English).

(Cumulative decision list, no. 5211).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Japan. Official standard names approved by the

U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., September 1953. (V), 731 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Japan. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1955. (IV), 731 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 12).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia. p. 81-88.

Koop, Albert J.; Inada, Hogitaro:

Japanese names and how to read them. A manual for art-collectors and students.

Being a concise and comprehensive guide to the reading and interpretation of

Japanese proper names both geographical and personal, as well as of dates

and other formal expressions. Meiji benran Reissued.

- London: Routledge and Paul, 1960. X, 552 pp. (English).

Sakamaki, Shunzo [ed.]:

Ryukyuan names. Monographs on and lists of personal and place names in the Ryukyus.

- Honolulu: East-West Center Press, 1964. 206 pp. (English, Hepburn transl.).

IV. Teikoku's complete atlas of Japan.

- Tokyo, Japan: Teikoku-Shoin Co., Ltd., 1965.

"Index" pp. 44-45 (Japanese, transl.).

Japan. The pocket Atlas.

- Tokyo: Heibonsha Ltd, Publishers 1970.

Index. 106 pp. (English).

Encyclopedia Japonica. Dai, Nihon. - Hyakka - Jiten. Bekkan.

(Vol) 22. Japan Atlas.

- (Tokyo): Sakutin, 1971. "Index". p. 101-148. (Japanese).

V. Chief of Engineers, War Department, Washington:

Gazetteer to maps of Japan. Map series AMS L 561, L 571, L 591, W 511.

1:250,000. 2nd ed.

- [S.l.], Dec. 1945. XVIII, 499 pp. (English).

Gazetteer to maps of Hokkaidō and Karafuto. Map series AMS L 764, L 761 and L 762 (First edition). Scale 1:50,000. January 1945. First edition.

- Washington, D.C.: War Department, Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army 1945. XIII, 288 pp. (English).

Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army:

Gazetteer to Maps of Kyūshū map series AMS L 772, scale 1:50,000.

July 1945. 1st ed.

- Washington, D.C., 1944. XVI. 530 pp.; 2nd ed. 1945. XVIII, 596 pp. (English).

War Department. Army Map Service. Corps Engineers, U.S. Army.

Gazetteer to maps of Central Honshū. Map series AMS L 774, 1:50,000 (First edition).

- Washington, D.C. April 1945. XV. 535 p. (English)

Gazetteer to maps of Northern Honshū. Map series AMS L 773, 1:50,000 (First edition) May 1945.

- Washington, D.C.: War Department. Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army 1945. XVI, 336 pp. (English).

Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers:

U.S. Army Gazetteer to Maps of Southern Honshū. Map series AMS L 775, 1:50,000.

- [S.1.7], August 1945. XVII, 466 pp. (English).

Gazetteer to maps of Ryūkyū - Rettō and Ogasawara - Guntō

Map series AMS L 891, L 791, W 771, L 591. Second edition. January 1945.

- Washington, D.C.: War Department. Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 1945. XV, 44 pp. (English).

Gazetteer to maps of Okinawa Guntō Map series L 891, Scale 1:25,000.

March, 1945. Prepared by Intelligence Section, Amphibious Forces Pacific and A.C. of S., G 2, Tenth Army. 41 pp.

Gazetteer to maps of Central Honshū. Map series AMS L 774, 1:50,000 (First edition) April 1945.

- Washington, D.C.: War Department. [U.S.] Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. 1945. XV, 335 pp. (English).

Index to National Geographic Society's Map of Japan and Korea.

- Washington, D.C. 1946. 33 pp. (English).

Gazetteer to AMS 1:250,000 maps of Japan. (series L 506).

- Washington, D.C., Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Map Service. 1956. IV, 227 pp. (English).

Barynikova, O.:

Japonija. 1:2,000,000. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1965. 27 pp. (Russian).

III. Government of Trans-Jordan:

Gazetteer. Compiled by Department of Lands and Surveys.
- Amman [s.d. 1945] 45 pp. [mimeogr.] (English).

Survey Directorate. General Headquarters, Middle East.
Palestine. Index gazetteer.
- Cairo, 1945 V. 205 pp. English.

Survey Directorate, General Headquarters Middle East:
Transjordan. Index gazetteer showing place-names on all map series covering Transjordan.
- Fayid, 1947. II, 101 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Transjordan. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., February 1949. (II), 34 pp. (English).

Hornin, Ceslaus Michael;
L'identité des lieux de la Jordanie et de l'Arabie; catalogue de 931 positions indiquant les correspondances entre les dénominations anciennes et modernes.
- Gand, 1964. 71 pp. (French).

U.S. Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Jordan. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1955. 316 pp. 2nd ed. June 1971. XVII, 419 p. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names, Gazetteer No. 3).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972. Africa and Southwest Asia. p 101.

III. General Headquarters East Africa:

Gazetteer Kenya.
- Nairobi: Government printer, 1955. 107 pp. (English).

"Kenya".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
British East Africa. Official standard names approved by the United States. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1955)
p. 1-170. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Kenya. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.; U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1964. VI, 367 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteers No. 78).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 103-104.

IV. Atlas of Kenya. A comprehensive series of new and authentic maps prepared from the National Survey and other governmental sources with gazetteer and notes pronunciation and spelling. 1st ed.
- Nairobi: The Survey of Kenya, 1959.
"Gazetteer". 3 l. (English).

- I. Cambodia. Forces Armées Royales Khmères. Service Géographique:
Liste des khets, (provinces), sroks (districts) et khums (villages) en caractères latins
- Phnom-Penh, 1967/57 pp. (French).

- III. Director of the Survey of India. Geographical Staff, General Staff. General Headquarters:
A gazetteer of Indo-China.
- New Delhi, 1945. 498 p. (English)

the
[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
NIS Gazetteer Cambodia. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Co-ordinated by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., August 1963. IV, 199 p. (English)

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Cambodia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1963. IV, 199 pp;
2nd ed. November 1971. XI, 392 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 74).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army. Topographic Command:
Cambodia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C., 1971. 392 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer).
2nd ed. Prepared by the Defense Agency. Topographic Center.
Washington, D.C., May 1973. IX, 348 p. (English)

"Cambodge"

In: Meyrat J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat, (Paris, Albin Michel, 1950)
p. 1021-1023. (French)

- V. Cartographic Division of the National Geographic Society:
Index to Map of Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos and Thailand,
with 9,569 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1967. 35 pp. (English).

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
North Korea. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1963.
IV, 380 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 75).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 93.

Alfavitnyj spisok stancij železnych dorog Korejskoj Narodnodemokratičeskoj Respubliki. Vsesojuznoe Izdatel'svo-poligrafičeskoe Obedinenie Ministerstv putej soobščenijsa.
- Moskva: Tranželdorizdat, 1962. 13 pp. (Russian).

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
South Korea. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, December 1963.
IV, 370 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 95).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 129.

- III. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:
List of names (new series): 7. Kuwait and the Neutral Zone.
- [London]: Royal Geogr. Soc., October 1962. 28 l. (English, Arabic).
[Names given in terms of the BGN/PCGN system except oil-field and
well names, which are spelled conventionally; other conventional spellings,
where they exist, follow the transliterated form in brackets]
- V.
^v
Scukin, E.A.:
Aravijskij Poluostrov. Saudovskaja Aravija, Emen, Aden, Oman,
Dogovornyj, Katar, Kuvejt. 1:4,000,000. (Gazetteer).
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Gos.
^v
Izdatel'stvo Geografičeskoj Literatury, 1961. 22pp. (Russian).

- III. Director of the Survey of India. Geographical Staff. General Staff.
General Headquarters: A Gazetteer of Indo-China.
- New-Delhi, 1945. 498 p.(English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Laos. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, November 1962.
V, 214 pp. 2nd ed. Prepared by the Defense Agency Topographic Center:
Washington, D.C., May 1973. , 348 p.(English)
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 69).

"Laos français"

In: Meyrat J.: Dictionnaire des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat, (Paris, Albin Michel), 1950) p. 1092-1093.
(French).

- V. Cartographic Division of the National Geographic Society:
Index to Map of Viet Nam, Cambodia, Laos and Thailand, with 9,669 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1967. 35 pp.

Index to names on Topocom 1:50,000 maps of Laos. Series L 7015. May 1970.
- Washington, D.C., Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Topographic Command.
IV, 512 pp. (English).
(Stock No 212325).

- I. [Liban] Forces françaises du Levant.
Service Géographique Liban:
répertoire alphabétique des noms des lieux habités. 3 éd.
- Beyrouth, 1945. 66 pp. (French).

[Lebanon] Direction des affaires géographiques [comp. and ed.]:
Liban. Répertoire alphabétique des noms géographiques
Français-Arabe. Edition provisoire.
- [Beyrouth], 1970. 116 pp. (French, Arab).

III. "Lebanon"

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
NIS gazetteer Syria and Lebanon. Official standard names approved
by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central
Intelligence Agency. (Washington, D.C., 1949) p...

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:
Lebanon. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, November 1970.
XIII, 676 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 115).
See also; Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia
p. 105.

- V. [Great Britain Army] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East
[comp.]:
Index gazetteer showing place-names on map series 1:200,000 and Quarter Inch
which cover the Lebanon and Syria.
- Tayid, 1947. V, 272 pp. (English).

- III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names:
Decisions on names in Basutoland, Bechuanaland, South-West Africa, Swasiland in the Union of South Africa.
- Washington, D.C., Jan. 1953. 12 pp. (English).
(Cumulative Decision List No 5301).

"Basutoland"

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer South Africa. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. Vol. II. Union of South Africa O-Z, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, South-West Africa and Swaziland.
- Washington, D.C., April 1954. p. 885-927.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 137. "Lesotho (Basutoland)".

"Lesotho".

In: Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika/List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa, in South-West Africa, and other countries of the African Postal Union.
April 1970.
- Cape Town, 1970. p. 146-179. (Afrikaans, English).

- V. Gazetteer for Basutoland. The first draft of a list of names, with special reference to the 1:250,000 maps G.S.G.S., no 2567 of June 1911 ("Basutoland, from a reconnaissance survey made in 1904-9 by Captain M.C. Dobson, R.F.A.") by R.S. Webb. 3 parts in 1 vol.
- Paarl, C.P., South Africa: R.S. Webb. 1950 (3), 346+66+11 pp. (English).

- I. [Republic of Liberia] Board of Geographic Names:
Republic of Liberia. Geographic Names.
- [S.L.] Liberian Cartographic Service. (5) 38 l.
(English).

- III. Geographic Names Division, [U.S.] Army Map Service:
Liberia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1968.
III, 61 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 106).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 107.

- III. Service Géographique des Forces Françaises du Levant, Liban:
Répertoire alphabétique des noms des lieux habités. 3ème ed.
- (Bejruth), Août 1945, (3), 65 p. (French)

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of Geography:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Libya. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency.
- Washington, D.C., October 1949. (III), 50 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Lybia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1958. XV, 161 pp.
2nd ed. Prepared by the Defense Mapping Agency. Topographic Center.
Washington, D.C., May 1973. XV, 746 p. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer 41).

- V. Genin, I.A.:
Livi ja. 1:2,500,000 (Gazetteer).
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, Ministerstva Geologii
i ekhrany nedr SSSR. Gos izdatel' stvo geograficeskoj literatury. 1960.
16 pp. (Russian).

- II. Handels-und Gewerbe-Adressen-Verzeichnis des Fürstentums
Liechtenstein 1959.
- Zürich/ Mosse-Annoncen AG, 1959. 1197-1602 pp.
(German).

- III. "Liechtenstein - Approved names previously unpublished".
In: U.S. Board on Geographic Names: Europe and USSR. Official standard names.
Gazetteer supplement (Washington, D.C., June 1971) p. 69-70.

- I. Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Ministère des Affaires Economiques; Office de la statistique générale. Recensement de la population au 31 décembre 1947. Premiers résultats et liste alphabétique des localités.
- (Luxembourg), [s.d.] 90 pp. (French).
- (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Office de la statistique générale):
Administrations communales. Les chiffres concernant la population, les maisons, les ménages et les électeurs, donnés pour chaque commune, se rapportent à la date du 1er janvier 1951.
In: Annuaire Officiel 1952 (Luxembourg 1952) pp. 299-409 + 637-681.
(French).
- Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Ministère de l'économie nationale. Service central de la statistique et des études économiques:
Recensement de la population au 31 décembre 1966.
- [Luxembourg] 1968. 189 pp. (French).
- Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Postes, télégraphes et téléphones [P4]
Nomenclature de toutes les localités du pays.
- [s.l., Luxembourg], Juin 1951. 67 pp. (French).
- III. Division of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Luxemburg. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C., May 1951 (II), 35 p. (English)
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 71.
Europe p. 71.
- I. République Malgache (Fahafahana-Tanindrazana-Fondrosoana, Ministère des Finances, Service de Statistique: Code officiel géographique de Madagascar.
- (S.L.), Jan., 1962. (31) p. (French)
- III. "Malgassiese Republiek/Malagasy Republic".
In: Postmeester-general/Postmaster General: Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories. April 1964.
- Pretoria, 1964. pp. 154-160. (Afrikaans, English).
- [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Madagascar, Réunion and the Comoro Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1955.
(III), 498 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 2)
Madagascar. pp. 1-440; Réunion. pp. 441-478; Comoro Islands. pp. 479-498.
See also Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 109.
- "Madagascar"
In: Meyrat J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat. (Paris, Albin Michel, 1950)
p. 1013-1018. (French)
- IV. Atlas de Madagascar. Préparé par l'Association des géographes de Madagascar sous la direction de Françoise Le Bourdieu, René Battistini, Paul de Bourdieu avec la collaboration du Centre de l'Institut Géographique National à Madagascar, 1969.
"Index alphabétique" [de la planche 1: Carte de repérage].
(3) pp. (French).

I. Federation of Malaya. Department of Statistics:

- 1957 Population Census of the Federation of Malaya. Report No 1.
- Kuala Lumpur, 19 . 61 pp. (English).

III. Hydrographic Office, United States Navy Department:

- Gazetteer (No. 11) Malay States.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Printing Office, 1944. VI, 209 pp. (English).

Director of the Survey of India, Geographical Staff, General Staff,
General Headquarters:

- A gazetteer of Malaya.
- New Delhi, 1945. 122 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

- Decisions on names in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore.
- Washington D.C.: Department of the Interior, January 1952. 24 p. (English).
(A cumulative Decision List No 5202).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

- Decisions on names in Brunei, North Borneo and Sarawak.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1952. 103 pp
(English). (Cumulative decision list, no. 5207).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

- British Borneo, Singapore, and Malaya. Official standard names approved by
the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1955.
(III), 463 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 10).
Brunei. pp. 1-18; North Borneo. pp. 19-105; Sarawak. pp. 107-212; Singapore.
pp. 213-234; Federation of Malaya. pp. 235-463).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:

- Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei. Second edition. Official standard names
approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, November 1970.
VII, 1014 pp. (English).
(United States Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 10).
West Malaysia. pp. 1-552; Singapore. pp. 553-570; Sabah. pp. 571-673;
Sarawak. pp. 675-990; Brunei. pp. 991-1014.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia. p. 89:
"West-Malaysia".

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

- Decisions on names in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore.
- Washington: Dept. of the Interior, 1952. 24 pp.; Supplement, no. 1,
1953. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5202).

IV. New secondary atlas for Malaysia and Singapore. Editorial Adviser:

- R.B. Bunnett.
- Glasgow: Wm Collins Sons Co.; Kuala Lumpur, Singapore:
Longmans of Malaysia Ltd. 1967.
Index to the maps of Malaysia and Singapore. p. 75-88. (English).

Philips' Senior Atlas for Malaysia and Singapore. Edited by Harold Fullard.
9th ed.

- London: G. Philip and Sons, Ltd., 1967.
"Index" pp. I-X. (English).

III. "Nyasaland"

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names
(Washington, D.C., March 1956) p. 179-214. (English)

"Malawi"

In: Posmeester-general/Postmaster General: Lys van poskantore in die
Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/List of post offices in
the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories.

April 1964.

- Pretoria, 1964. pp. 161-167. (Afrikaans, English).

"Malawi"

In: Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika
en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika/List of post offices in the Republic
of South Africa, in South-West Africa, and other countries of the African
Postal Union.

April 1970.

- Cape Town, 1970. pp. 159-163. (Afrikaans, English).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Topographic Command:

Malawi. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, February 1970.

III, 161 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 113).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia
p. 103-104.

III. (U.S.) Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Indian Ocean. Official Standard names approved by the United
States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print. Office, March 1957.

III, 54 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No 32.

(Included the Maldive Islands).

III. "Sudan français",

In: Meyrat J. : Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat. (Paris, Albin Michel, 1950). p. 1006-1007. (French).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Mali. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1965.

V, 263 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 93).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 15.

"République du Mali".

In: Le guid'ouest africain.

- Dakar: Agence Havas-Afrique, 1. éd. [1962] pp. 177-220; 2. éd.

[1963] pp. 163-212. (French).

V. Maksimova, G.O.

Mali. 1:2,500,000 [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Gosudarstvennogo Geologicheskogo Komiteta SSR. Sotsial'no

- ekonomicheskoe Izdatel'stvo "Mysl", 1964. 20 p. (Russian).

III. "Malta"

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Cyprus, Malta, and Gibraltar. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency (Washington, D.C., Jan. 1953) 43-78.

[U.S.] Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Malta. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, November 1971.

IV, 44 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names, Gazetteer).

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Mauritania. Official standard names approved by the United States Board
on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1966.
VII, 149 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 100).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia
p. 417-418.

"République Islamique de Mauritanie"

In: Le guid-Ouest africain.

- Dakar: Agence Havas-Afrique. 1.éd. [1962] pp. 153-176; 2.éd. [1963]
pp. 137-152. (French).

"Mauritanie"

In: Meyrat J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie,
colonies françaises, pays de protectorat. (Paris, Albin Michel, 1950) p. 1003.
(French).

- I. Mauritius, Ministry of Education:
The place-names of Mauritius, by P.D. Hollingworth.
- Port Louis: H.F. Kelly, 1961. 22 pp. (English).

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Indian Ocean. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on
Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C., March 1957. 53 p. (English).
(Included Mauritius).

- I. [Mexico] Secretaría de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística:
Integración territorial de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos.
Septimo Censo General de población 1950. Part I.
- México, 1952. 734 pp. (Spanish).
- [Mexico] Dirección General de Estadística. Secretaria de industria y comercio:
División municipal de las entidades federativas, 30 de junio de 1954.
- México, D.F., 1954. 165 pp.; ..., diciembre de 1959. 1960. 99 pp. (Spanish).
- [Mexico] Secretaría de Industria y Comercio. Dirección General de Estadística:
8. censo general de población; 1960. 8 de junio 1960.
- México, 1962.
Resumen general 1962. II, 652 pp. (Spanish).
Localidades de la república por entidades federativas y municipios I, 2. 1963.
- [Mexico] Secretaría de Industria y Comercio. Dirección General de Estadística:
División municipal de las entidades federativas. Diciembre de 1962.
- México, D.F. 1963. 107 p. Diciembre de 1964. 1965. 111 p. Spanish.
- II. Amerlinck, Theodore:
Diccionario poligloto de nombres geográficos. 2. ed.
- México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1961.
111 p. Spanish.
- III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Mexico.
- Washington, D.C., July 1952. pp. (English).
(Decision lists, no. 5209).
- [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Mexico. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, February 1956.
III, 750 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 15).
See also: Gazetteer, supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 67-72.
- IV. [Mexico] Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia:
Atlas geográfico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Contruido y editado en la Dirección de Geografía y Meteorología.
- [S.l.], 1946.
"Índice alfabético". 30 pp. (Spanish).
- V. Glavno Upravljenje po Geodezii i Kartografii. S'vet Po Pravopis i Transkriptiya Na Geografiskite Imena:
Spisek Na Transkribirani Geografski Imena ot Meksiko.
- Sofiya, 1970, 40 p. (Bulgarian) (No. 4).
- Mäbitt, J. G.:
Meksika. 1:4,000,000 [Gazetteer] 2nd ed.
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, Ministerstva Geologii SSSR, 1965. 24 p. (Russian)
- Asociación Nacional Automovilística (A.N.A.)
Carta geografica de Mexico. Índice general de poblaciones y pueblos.
3 ed.
- Mexico, 1967-68. 64 p. (Spanish).
(Publicaciones de la Asociación Nacional Automovilística).

- III. United States Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names.
Cumulative list of place names in Mongolia October 1945.
- Washington, D.C., March 1946. 24 p. (Decision list No. 4517).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

List of names (new series): 8. Mongolia. With 5 indexes:

- (A) Index of variant Roman spellings, (B) Index of Russian spellings,
(C) Index of Chinese names, (D) Map of the Mongolian People's Republic,
(E) Spellings on the 2,000,000 map produced by Wagner and Debes, Leipzig,
c. 1927.

- London, April 1965. 251+51+41+41+11+61. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in Mongolian.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1953. 23 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5305).

Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Mongolia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, November 1970.

V. 256 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 116).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 91.

- IV. Atlas of the Republic of China. Edited by Chang Chi-Yun. Vol. II. Haitsang
(Tibet), Sinkiang and Mongolia.
- Yang Ming Shan, Taiwan: The National War College, 1960.
"Index" p. 1-8 (12 p). English, Chinese.

- I. [Morocco] Ministère des Finances. Division des régies:
Nomenclature des tribus et fractions de tribus.
- [Rabat], 1956. 56 pp. (French).

[Morocco] Empire Chérifien. Ministère des Finances. Division des régies
financières:

Nomenclature des tribus et fractions de tribus.

[S.l.], Mars 1956. 56 p. (French)

[Royaume du Maroc] Recensement de la population du Royaume du Maroc.
Décret no 2-61-213 du 13 hja 1380 (29 mai 1961) authentifiant les nombres
fixant la population légale du Royaume du Maroc d'après le recensement
démographique de juin 1960.

In: Royaume du Maroc. Bulletin Officiel/Reino de Marruecos. Boletín Oficial
No 2537 9 Juin 1961. pp. 803-815.

[Morocco] Ministère des postes, télégraphes et téléphones:

Nomenclature des établissements postaux, télégraphes et téléphones:

- Rabat, 1960. 52 pp. (French).

[Morocco] Instituto Nacional de Estadística:

Nomenclator de las ciudades, villas, lugares, aldeas y demas entidades de
población de España. Posesiones del Norte de Africa (alhueemas, ceuta, chafarinas,
melilla y Peñon de la Gomera).

Resumenes generales y apendice de variaciones.

- Madrid: Sucesores de Rivadeneyra, S.A., 195 . 15 p. (Spanish).

- III. "Maroc"

In: Meyrat J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie,
colonies françaises, pays de protectorat. (Paris, Albin Michel), 1950
p. 992-1001. (French).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Morocco. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency.

- Washington, D.C., August 1951. (IV), 260 pp. (English).

French Morocco. pp. 1-258; Tanger Zone. pp. 259-260.

Afrika-Informationsdienst:

Gesetze über die territoriale Neugliederung des Königreichs Marokko mit
Liste der Gemeinden und Zahl der Gemeinderäte .

(Afrika-Informationsdienst Nr. 3/1960 (Dokument Nr. 59)).

(6) 1. (German).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:
Morocco. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1970.

IX, 923 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 112).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest
Asia. p. 119-120.

Royaume du Maroc; Ministère des télégraphes et des téléphones.

Nomenclature des établissements postaux.

- Rabat, July 1962. 61 p. (French)

III. "Trust Territory of Nauru".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957 -
Gazetteer No. 39). p. 173.

Netherlands Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek:

Bevolking der gemeenten van Nederland/Population of the municipalities of the Netherlands.

- Utrecht, 1933 annually (Netherlandish).

Kingdom of the Netherlands. Netherlands' Information Bureau:

Pronunciation list of Netherlands town and river names.

- New York, Dec. 1944. 14 p. (English)

Netherlands Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek:

12^e Volkstelling, annex woningtelling 31 mei 1947. Alfabetische lijst van namen van gemeenten en plaatsen volgens de plaatselijke indelingen bij de 11^e en 12^e volkstelling.

- 'S Gravenhage, 1950. 67 pp. (Netherlandish).

Lijst van de namen der Gemeenten in Nederland met aanduiding van Province, postadres, aforting of bijzondere aanduiding kantongerecht en arrondissementsrechtbank

Als Bijlagen: A. Lijst van gemeenten, waarvan de secretarissen gecombineerd zijn; B. Lijst van gemeenten, welke na 1864 zijn opgeheven.

- Alphen aan den Rijn: N. Samson, 1953. 35 pp.

Beekman, A.A.:

de Wateren van Nederland

's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1948. 283 pp.

Gabriel, Robert:

Lijst van Nederlandstalige plaatsnamen. Spelling, uitspraak, afleidingen, spraakkunstig uitzicht en gebruik van plaatsnamen in Nederland en Vlaanderen, en van vernederlandste vreemde plaatsnamen; vergezeld van de Engelse en de Franse naam.

Woord vooraf door Frans de Vrieze.

- Gent: E. Story-Scientia, 1965. 194 pp. (Netherlandish).

Heger, E.:

Alfabetische plaatsnamenlijst van Nederland, bevat ongeveer 10,000 namen van gemeenten, voormalige zelfstandige gemeenten, dorpen, gehuchten, buurtschappen enz.

- Dokkum: Schaafsma and Brouwer [1958] 206 pp. (Netherlandish).

Lijst van Nederlandse gemeenten. 4th ed.

- Zwolle: Erven J.J. Tijl, 1948. 42 pp. (Netherlandish).

Van Goor's alfabetische plaatsnamenlijst van Nederland, samengesteld door G.A. Larsen van Meerland. 2nd ed.

- 'S Gravenhage: van Goor, 1952. 105 p.

7^{de} geheel herzdruk. Den Haag, Brussel:

van Goor Zonen, 1968. 200 p. (Netherlandish).

(8th edition in preparation).

Lijst van de namen der gemeenten in Nederland met aanduiding van provincie, postadres, aforting of bijzondere aanduiding, kantongerecht en arrondissementsrechtbank.

- Alphen aan den Rijn: Samson, 1953. 35 p. (Netherlandish).

Laan, Kornelis ter:

Van Goor's aardrijkskundig woordenboek van Nederland. Door

3^e druk geheel op nieuw beverkt door A.G.C. Baert.

- Den Haag, Brussel: [G.B.] van Goor [1968] 528 pp.

(Netherlandish).

Moerman, H.J.:

Nederlandse plaatsnamen. Een overzicht.

- Leiden, 1956. VIII, 297 pp. (Netherlandish).

Vries, Wobbe de:

Drentsche Plaatsnamen

- Assen, 1945.

Vries, W. de:

Groninger Plaatsnamen

- Groningen, 1946.

Karsten, G.:

Noordhollandse Plaatsnamen

- Amsterdam, 1951.

Lijst van enige aardrijkskundige benamingen in het voormalige
zuiderzeegebied
's-Gravenhage, 1953.

- III. Division of Geography, Department of the Interior:
Netherlands Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names
- Washington, D.C., March 1950. (II), 145 p. (English)
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR.
p. 73-75.

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Netherlands Antilles. Official standard names
approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central
Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., December 1952. (II), 17 pp. (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p. 73.

[G.D.R.] Ministerium des Innern. Verwaltung, Vermessungs und Kartenwesen:
Allgemeine Richtlinien für die Schreibweise Geographischer Namen der Niederlande.
1. Aufl.
- Berlin, 1967. 45 p. (German)

- V. Gazetteer to maps of Holland 1:50,000 series, G.S.C.S. 4083. Compiled by C.I.U.
- [London]: Directorate of Military Survey, 1946. 29 pp. (English).

Gazetteer to AMS 1:25,000 Maps of Eastern Holland.
- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Map Service, 1954.
IV, 123 pp. (English).

Surinam

- I. Geographische indeeling der plaatsen en plantages met alphabetisch register.
(Deel X, supplement A. Tweede algemeene volkstelling Suriname, 1950).
- [S.l.], Welvaartsfonds Suriname, 1954. 80 pp.
(Netherlandish).

- III. [U.S.] Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Surinam.
- Washington, D.C., Nov. 1947. 13 p. (English)
(Special publication No 85).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names:
Decisions on names in British Guiana, French Guiana and Surinam.
- Washington, D.C., Nov. 1953. 38 p. (English)
(Cumulative decision list no. 5305).

"Surinam"

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
The Guianas. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on
Geographical Names.
- (Washington, D.C., 1954) p. 165-234. (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas.
p. 61.

Nepal/Department of Statistics:
Census of Nepal; introductory volume.
- S.1.7, 1954. 8 pp. (English).

"Nepal"

In: U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer India. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographical Names Vol. I. Bhutan, French India and India
A-J. (Washington, D.C., 1952) p. 61-82.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 48-49.

Ivanova, L.; Kostinskiy, D.; Ryabchikov, A.:
Indiya. Pakistan. Tseylon. Nepal. 1:6,000,000. Gazetteer.
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii MVD SSSR. Gosudarstvennoe
Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury, 1956. 21+8 p. (Russian).

Knježinskaja, L.A.; Kostinskiy, D.N.:
Indija. Nepal. 1:3,700,000. Gazetteer.
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Gos. Geologičeskogo
Komiteta SSSR. Izdatel'stvo social'no-ekonomičeskogo Literatury "Mysl",
1964. 45 pp. (Russian).

I. New Zealand. Geographic Board:
Place-names in New Zealand; rules of nomenclature and list of names
approved, or changed, or explored. Compiled by Johannes Carl Andersen
by direction of the Honorary Geographic Board of New Zealand.
- Wellington, 1934. 47 pp. (English).
(New Zealand. Geographic Board (1924-1946) Bulletin 1.
(Polynesian Society Wellington). Reprint, no 4.

New Zealand Department of Lands and Survey:
Gazetteer of New Zealand place names.
- Wellington, 1968. 566 pp., 1969. 576 pp. (English).

New Zealand Department of Statistics:
New Zealand population Census 1961. Increase and location of
population.
- Wellington, 1962. 97 pp. (English).
(Volumes of 1961 Census Results, Vol I.)

New Zealand Department of Statistics:
New Zealand census of population and dwellings. 1966. Vol. 1.
- Wellington, 1967.
Increase and location of population 1966. 1967. (English).

New Zealand Department of Statistics:
The New Zealand people 1966.
- Wellington (1971).
(Vol. 10 General Report of the Census of population and dwellings 1966).

New Zealand Department of Statistics:
New Zealand Census of population and dwellings 1971. Increase and
location of population 1971.
- Wellington, 1972. 104 pp. (English).
(Volumes of 1971 Census Results. Publication Vol. 1)

New Zealand Post and Telegraph Department:
The New Zealand post office guide, No 165.
- Wellington, 1956. 329 pp. (English).

II. Wise's New Zealand index, 10th edition.

Prepared and published by H. Wise and Co. (N.Z.).
(Dunedin), 1948. 536 p. (English)

Dollimore, Edward Stewart:

The New Zealand guide. Incorporating Wise's N.Z. index to every place in New Zealand. A comprehensive gazetteer, geographical reference and travel guide.

- Dunedin, N.Z.: A. Wise and Co., 1952. 926 p. 2nd ed. 1957. 923 p.;
3rd ed. 1962. 981 p. (English).

III. [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer New Zealand. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., May 1954. (II), 454 pp. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 9-13.

IV. A descriptive atlas of New Zealand. Edited by A.H. McIntock.

- Wellington, New Zealand: R.E. Owen, Government Printer, 1959.

"Gazetteer" pp. 89-104. (English).

Oxford Atlas for New Zealand. Prepared by the Cartographic Department of the Oxford University Press.

- London, Wellington: Oxford University Press, 1966.

Gazetteer of New Zealand, including Australia and the South Pacific Islands.

(8) pp.; Selected gazetteer of the World (9) pp. (English).

V. New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey:

[Index to] Map of South Island New Zealand, scale 1:1,000,000, 16 miles to one inch approximately, 4th ed.

- [Wellington], 1966. pp. (English).

Andreeva, V.M.:

Novaja Zelandija, 1:2,000,000 [Gazetteer] - Moskva, Glavnoe Upravlenie

Geodezii i Kartografii Ministerstva Geologii i Ochrany Nedr SSSR,

Gos. Izdatel' stvo Geografiskoj Literatury, 1961. 19 pp. (Russian).

Tokelau Islands and Cook Islands

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

South Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., June 1957. III, 68 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No 39).

(Included the Tokelau Islands and Cook Islands).

Ross Dependency

New Zealand Geographic Board:

Provisional Gazetteer of the Ross Dependency 1958. Compiled by A.S. Helm.

- Wellington: R.E. Owen, 1958. 164 pp. (English).

Supplement of the provisional gazetteer of the Ross Dependency.

- [S.I.], 1960. 30 + 21 l. (English).

- I. República Nicaragua. Ministerio de economía. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
Censo general de población de la República de Nicaragua. Vol. 17.
- Managua, 1954. (Spanish).

Nicaragua Ministerio de Obras Publicas. Instituto Geográfico Nacional:
Indice geográfico de Nicaragua. Volumen I: (Ríos, Lagos y Litorales).
Elaborado por Jaime Incier. Revisado por Cristóbal Rugama.
- Managua, Septiembre de 1971. 2 l, 231, VII pp. (Spanish).

- III. Department of the Interior. U.S. Board on Geographical Names:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Nicaragua.
- Washington, D.C., Nov. 1946. 12 p. (English).
(Special Publication No 73).
(Including a cumulative list for this county of area).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Nicaragua. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, October 1956. II, 49 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 25).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 75.

- III. "Niger"

In: Meyrat J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat. (Paris, Albin Michel, 1950)
p. 1005. (French).

"République du Niger".

In: Le guid'ouest africain.

- Dakar: Agence Havas-Afrique, 1. éd. [1962] pp. 365-388; 2. éd. [1963]
pp. 369-396. (French).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Niger. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1966. IV, 207 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 99).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 125.

NIGERIA - LE NIGERIA

I. [Nigeria] Director of Federal Surveys.

Gazetteer: Vol. I Federal Republic of Nigeria. Northern Nigeria.

- Lagos, 1965. 172 p.(English).

Gazetteer. Vol. II Federal Republic of Nigeria. Western Nigeria and Municipality of Lagos, Midwestern Nigeria, Eastern Nigeria.

- Lagos, 1965. 176 p.(English).

"Nigeria".

In: Central Intelligence Agency. NIS gazetteer West Africa.

(s.l., 1954). Vol. I. p. 225-583.

[U.S.] Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Nigeria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1971. IV, 641 pp. (English).

(Official Standard Names gazetteer, no. 117).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 127.

IV. - Oxford Atlas for Nigeria, prepared by the Cartographic Department of the Clarendon Press.

- London, Ibadan: Oxford University Press, 1968.

Selected gazetteers of the World (6) pp.; Gazetteer of Africa (7) pp. (English).

V. Nigeria, Director of Surveys:

Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria. Gazetteer of place names on Map of Nigeria 1:500,000.

- Zaria: Gaskiya Corporation, 1949. 167 pp. (English).

Asojaa, N.S.:

Federacija Nigeria 1:2,000,000 [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii i Ochrany Nedr SSSR. Gos. Izdatel'stvo Geograficeskoj Literatury, 1962. 28 p.(Russian).

NORWAY - LA NORVEGE

I. Fortegnelse over NORSKE FYR, TÅKESIGNALER og RADIONFYR.

Utgitt av FYRDIREKTØREN. Januar 1949.

Oslo 1949. 773 p.(Norwegian).

(Supplements in Meddelelser fra FYRDIREKTØREN).

Liste over NORSKE SEILMERKER

Utgitt av FYRDIREKTØREN. Januar 1954.

Oslo 1954. 381 p.(Norwegian).

(Supplements in Meddelelser fra FYRDIREKTØREN).

Hovda, Per:

Norske elvenavn. Et tillegg til O. Rygh "Norske Elvenavn".

Oslo 1966. 134 p. (Norwegian).

(Supplement to O. Rygh "Norske Elvenavn", with linguistic explanation).

DEN NORSKE LOS

Bind III. Fra Jærens Rev til Stad.

Utgitt av NORGES SjøKARTVERK.

Stavanger 1955. 445 p. (Norwegian).

DEN NORSKE LOS

Bind VI. Fra Tjeldsundet og Andfjorden til Grense-Jakobselv.

Utgitt av NORGES SjøKARTVERK.

Stavanger 1957. 324 p.(Norwegian).

DEN NORSKE LOS

Bind IV. Fra Stad til Folla. 2. utgave.

Utgitt av NORGES SjøKARTVERK.

Stavanger 1967. 509 p. (Norwegian).

DEN NORSKE LOS

Bind V. Fra Folla til Lødingen og Andenes. 2. utgave.

Utgitt av NORGES SjøKARTVERK.

Stavanger 1969. 356 p.

DEN NORSKE LOS

Bind II. Fra svenskegrensen til Jærens Rev. 3. utgave.

Utgitt av NORGES SjøKARTVERK.

Stavanger 1970. 342 p. (Norwegian).

(Norwegian coastal names with descriptions, also including sailing routes etc.).

Norvège Statistik Sentral byrå:

Norges sivile, geistlige, rettslige og militære Inndeling/ Les divisions civiles, ecclésiastiques, judiciaires et militaires du Royaume de Norvège.

1. Jan. 1951.

- Oslo, (1951) 83 pp. (Norwegian).

(Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI, 49).

Statistisk Sentral byrå/Central Bureau of Statistics of Norway:

Folkemengden i herreder og byer 1. Januar 1956/Population in rural districts and towns, January 1, 1956.

- Oslo, 1957. 45 pp. (Norwegian).

(Norges Offisielle statistikk XI 268).

Norges Poststeder 1958. Ført å jour til/med Retting nr 8 til utgaven av 1956.

- (Bergen): "Norges Poststeder", (1958). 90 pp. (Norwegian).

NORGES POSTSTEDER

1965

Utgitt av Poststyret.

Oslo 1965. 97 p. (Norwegian)

(Supplement in NORGES POSTRUTER, Utg. av Poststyret. Annual print).

NORSKE TELEGRAF-OG TELEFONSTASJONER

Utgitt av Telegrafstyret.

Oslo 1965. 159 p. (Norwegian).

POSTNUMMER-KATALOGEN

Fortegnelse over norske poststeder med postnummer.

Utgitt av Poststyret.

Oslo 1972. 47 p. (Norwegian).

Norges vassdrags- og elektrisitetsvesen:

Katalog over nivellerte elver med korreksjoner og tillegg 1968.

Oslo 1968. 101 p. (Norwegian).

Sandnes, Jørn:

Namn i fjellet. Red av..... per Tylden.

- Oslo: Norske samlaget, 1968. 175 p. (Norwegian).

"Namenliste Norwegen".

In: Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen. Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenliste Skandinavien. (Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 47-63. (German).

See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne Sowjetunion). Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschub für geographische Namen. -Mannheim, 1966.

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Norway, Svalbard and Jan Mayen. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, May 1963. XIII, 1029 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 77).

Norway pp. 1-853; Svalbard. pp. 855-1022; Jan Mayen. pp. 1023-1029.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe p.77.

and USSR p. 77: "Norway"; p.78: "Svalbard".

JAN MAYEN

Det Kongelige Department for Industri og Håndverk Norsk Polarinstitut:
The place-names of Jan Mayen. By Anders K. Orwin.

- Oslo: Oslo University Press, 1960. 72 p. (Norwegian)
(Skrifter 120).

"Jan Mayen"

In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Norway, Svalbard and Jan Mayen. Official standard names approved
by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1963)
p.855-1022. (English).

SVALBARD

Norway. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavsundersøkelser:

The place-names of Svalbard.

- Oslo: Kommissjon hos J. Dybwad, 1942. 539 pp. (Norwegian).

(Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet, nr. 80).

Supplement I ... dealing with new names 1935-55. By Anders K. Orvin.

- Oslo: I kommisjon hos Universitets forlaget, 1958. 133 pp. (Norwegian).
(Norsk polarinstitutt, nr 112).

Det Kongelige Department for Industri og Håndverk. Norsk Polarinstitutt:
Supplement I to the place-names of Svalbard, dealing with new names
1935-1955.

- Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1958. 133 p (Norwegian). (Skrifter Nr. 112).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in
Svalbard.

- Washington, D.C., February 1949. pp. (English).

(Special publications no. 87).

(Including a cumulative list for this county of area).

"Namenliste Svalbard".

In: Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer
Namen. Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenliste Skandinavien.
(Mannheim, Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 66. (German).

See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne
Sowjetunion). Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschub für geographische
Namen. - Mannheim 1966.

"Svalbard".

In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Norway, Svalbard and Jan Mayen. Official standard names approved
by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C.,
1963). p. 855-1022). (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 78
"Svalbard".

IV. Kartbok for Norge.

- Oslo: Kongelig Norsk Automobilklub, 1954. 43 pp. (Norwegian).

Gazetteer to 1:50,000 and 1:100,000 maps of Norway-Norge.

Répertoire géographique des cartes de la Norvège au 50.000° et au 100.000°.

Navneregister for Kart 1:50,000 og 1:100,000 over Norge. 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service, 1957.

XIX, 605 + XIX, 609 pp. (English).

Vol. 1. A Hagen/Aastebø/Hagen/to Låven; Vol. 2.

Alligassjavrek to Åveslandsvn.

POSTKART over NORGE

1:400,000

Utarbeidet for Poststyret.

Utgitt av Poststyret 1958.

Oslo 1958.

There is: 15 map-sheets and/alphabetical complete list of all post-offices.

Pokhlebkín, V.V.:

Norvegia. 1:2,000,000. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1966. 23 p (Russian).

- III. Lorimer, John Gordon; Birdwood, R.L.:
Gazetteer of the Persian Gulf, Oman and Central Arabia. By J.G. Lorimer
(and edited by R.L. Birdwood). 6 vols.
- Farnborough: Gregg; Shannon: Irish University Press, 1970. English.
(Facsimile reprint of the first edition in 2 vols. - Calcutta: Office
of the Superintendent Government Printing, 1908-1915).

(U.S.) Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Arabian Peninsula. Official standard names approved by the
United Board on Geographical Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1961.
XIII, 458 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 54).

(Included Oman).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest
Asia. p. 9-28.

- V. ^vScukin, E.A.:
Aravijskij Poluostrov. Saudovskaja Aravijs, Emen, Aden,
Oman, Dogovornyj, Katar, Kuvejt. 1:4,000,000. (Gazetter).
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Gos.
Izdatel'stvo Geografičeskoj Literatury, 1961. 22 pp. (Russian).

- I. Bureau of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Bombay:
Alphabetical list of towns in India and Pakistan. [Population figures of 1951].
- Bombay, [S.d.] 103 pp. (English).
List of towns in Kashmir State pp. 93-94. (English).
List of towns in Pakistan pp. 95-102. (English).

- III. [India] Directory of Military Survey. Army Headquarters:
Gazetteer of India and Pakistan. Compiled by the Geographic Section, General
Staff. Army H.Q. 2 vols.
- [S.l.] 1950-1953.
Vol. I. Nov. 1950. 721 p.; Vol. II. Febr. 1953. p. 723-1,347. (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Pakistan. Official standard names approved by
the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence
Agency.
- Washington, D.C., March 1952. (III), 216 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Pakistan. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1962. V, 883 pp.
(English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 67).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 103-108.

- I. República de Panamá. Contraloría General de la República. Dirección de Estadística y Censo:
Censos nacionales de 1960. Sexto censo de población y segundo de vivienda.
4 tomos.
- Panamá, 1962. (Spanish).
(1) Lugares poblados de la República en 1962;
(2) Ciudad de Panamá, 1963;
(3) Ciudad de Colón, 1963;
(4) Características generales, 1963.
- II. Universidad de Panamá. Facultad de Filosofía, Letras y Educación. Departamento de Geografía:
Diccionario Geográfico de Panamá. Vol. I, A-CH.
- Panamá: Editorial Universitaria, 1972. (8), 329 pp. (Spanish).

Rosario, Everardo:

Nombres geográficos de la provincia de Bogas del Toro.

- Panamá: Instituto Geográfico Nacional "Tommy Guardia", 1974. 277 p. (Spanish).

- III. Department of the Interior. U.S. Board on Geographical Names.
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Panama including the Canal Zone.
- Washington, D.C., April 1947 p. 14. (English).
(Special Publication No. 75).

U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Panama. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., December 1950. II, 87 pp. (English).

Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:
Panama and the Canal Zone. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C., June 1969. V, 323 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No 110).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas.
p. 77.

- I. Paraguay Dirección General de Estadística y Censos:
Censo de población y vivienda de 1962 Cuadro 3.
- Asunción, 1963 (Spanish).
3 Población y vivienda urbana y rural en 1962 y variación intercensal urbana (cifras provisionales). 1963.
- III. U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Paraguay. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, February 1957. II, 32 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 35).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p. 79-80.

- I. /Peru/ Ministerio de hacienda y comercio. Dirección nacional de estadística: Capitales de distrito.
In: Boletín de estadística peruana Año 10. (Lima, 1949 No. 3) pp. XXII-XXXV, Distritos pp. XXXV-XXXVII. (Spanish).
- /Peru/ Oficina Nacional de Planeamiento y Urbanismo:
Guía de ciudades del Perú, 1955, contiene los principales datos físicos, sociales y económicos de las capitales de provincias del país.
- [Lima, 1955] unpagd. (Spanish).
- República del Perú. Instituto Nacional de Planificación. Dirección Nacional de Estadística y Censos: Sexto censo nacional de población. Tomo 1 ff.
- Lima, 1965.
Tomo 1. Resultados de los censos nacionales. Cuadros comparativos. Distribución geográfica. Edad y sexo. Lugar de nacimiento. 1965. (Spanish).
- III. Department of the Interior. U.S. Board of the Geographical Names: Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Peru.
- Washington, D.C., Dec. 1946. 5 p. (English).
(Special Publication no. 80).
- U.S. Board on Geographic Names:
Decisions on names in Peru.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1954. 15 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5402).
- /U.S./ Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
NIS gazetteer Peru. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., February 1955. (II), 609 pp. (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1972; The Americas. p.81-82.
- IV. Atlas del Perú. 20. ed. Editores: A. López Dominovich.
- Lima: Librería e Imprenta Guía Lascano, 1971.
"Nomenclatura de los distritos y provincias del Perú con las provincias y departamentos a que pertenecen". pp. 60-68. (Spanish).
- V. Índice del Mapa Político del Perú con límites distritales.
Oficina Nacional de Planeamiento y Urbanismo, 1963. 108 l. (Spanish).

- I. Republic of the Philippines. Department of Commerce and Industry.
Bureau of the Census and Statistics:
Philippine geographical names of political divisions and subdivisions 2 vols.
- Manila, 1964-1965. English.
Vol. I in 3 parts 1964: 1. A-C 311 p., errata 12 p.; 2. D-O 657 p., errata 14 p.; 3. 1,054 p., errata 9 p.; Vol. II. Philippine geographical names of topographical and hydrographical features. 1965. 427 p.(English).

Republic of the Philippines. Department of Commerce and Industry. Bureau of the Census and Statistics:
1948 Census of the Philippines. Population classified by province, by city, municipality, and municipal district and by barrio.
- Manila, 1951. 528 pp. (English).

Republic of the Philippines. Department of Commerce and Industry. Bureau of the Census and Statistics:
Number of cities, municipalities and municipal districts by province as of January 1, 1967.
- Manila, 1967. 122 pp. (English).

U.S. Department of Commerce. Coast and Geodetic Survey:
Gazetteer of the Philippine Islands.
- Washington, D.C.: 1945. XI, 350 pp. (English).

- III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names:
Decisions on names in the Republic of the Philippines.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1952. 16 pp.;
Supplement no. 1. 1953. 1 p. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5212).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Philippine Islands. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. 2 vols.
- Washington, D.C., July 1953. (II), 680 + (II), 1303 pp. (English).
Vol. I. A-L; Vol. II. M-Z.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 109-125.

Baryšnikova, O.:
Filippiny. 1:3,000,000 (Gazetteer).
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii SSSR. 1967. 16 p.(Russian)

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of the Philippines.
- Washington, D.C., 1945. 19 pp. (English).

I. Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa

Główny Urząd Statystyczny Warszawa:

Wykaz gromad Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej według stanu z dnia 1. VII. 1952 r.

- [Warszawa, 1952] 4, 287 pp. (Polish).

Główny Urząd Statystyczny:

Alfabetyczny wykaz miast, osiedli i gromad; stan z dnia 1. I 1954 r.

- Warszawa, 1958. 153 pp. (Polish).

Główny Urząd Statystyczny, Departament Statystyki Ludności i Badań Demograficznych:

Zmiany administracyjne miast i osiedli 1918-1963.

- Warszawa, 1964. 245 pp. (Polish).

[Poland] Urząd Rady Ministrów. Biuro do spraw Prezydów Rad Narodowych:

Podział administracyjny Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej.

- Warszawa, 1956. 478 pp.; 1960. 420 pp.; 1965. 380 pp. (Polish).

Zarządzenie Nr 52 Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 24 lutego 1953 r. w sprawie przywrócenia i ustalenia urzędowych nazw miejscowości i obiektów fizjograficznych. (= 432).

In: Monitor Polski. Nr A 34. 21 kwietnia 1953 r. pp. 411-426. (Polish).

Zarządzenie Nr 70 Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 30 marca 1954 r. w sprawie przywrócenia i ustalenia urzędowych nazw obiektów fizjograficznych Dolnego i Górnego Śląska. (= 516).

In: Monitor Polski Nr A-38, 29 kwietnia 1954 r. pp. 442-480 (Polish).

Zarządzenie Nr 129 Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 22 września 1953 r. w sprawie ustalenia i zmiany nazw niektórych miejscowości w województwach olsztyńskim, gdańskim i bydgoskim. (= 1240).

In: Monitor Polski Nr A-92, 14 października 1953 r. pp. 1379-1398. (Polish).

Zarządzenie Nr 198 Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia września 1958 r. w sprawie przywrócenia i ustalenia urzędowych nazw obiektów fizjograficznych w powiatach elbląskim, gdańskim, kwidzyńskim, malborskim i sztumskim województwa gdańskiego oraz w powiatach braniewskim, iławskim, lidzbarskim, moraskim, nidzickim, ostródzkim, olsztyńskim, Pasłęckim, suskim, reszelskim i węgorzewskim województwa olsztyńskiego. (= 502).

In: Monitor Polski Nr 90, 26 listopada 1958 r. (No 502). pp. 745-823. (Polish).

Zarządzenie Nr 363 Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 29 listopada 1955 r. w sprawie ustalenia nazw niektórych miejscowości w województwie bydgoskim. (= 1570).

In: Monitor Polski Nr 118, 12 grudnia 1955 r. pp. 1897-1908. (Polish).

Alfabetyczny wykaz powiatów na ziemiach odzyskanych. Podział administracyjny z 1939 r.

In: Biuro Studiów Osadniczo - Przesiedleńczych. Zeszyt 1 (Kraków) 1946.

p. 6-8. (Polish).

Spis miejscowości Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej.

Oprac: J. Jodłowska [et al.].

- Warszawa: Wydawnictwa Komunikacji i Łączności, 1967. 1383 pp. (English).

Milecka, Maria Irene:

Słownik geografii turystycznej Polski.

- Warszawa: Komitet dla spraw turystyki, 1956. 2 vols. (Polish).

Skorowidz nazw miejscowości ziem odzyskanych/Index des noms des localités des territoires récupérés.

- Poznań, Wydawnictwo Zachodnie, 1948. 32 p. (Polish).

II. Rospond, Stanisław:

Słownik nazw geograficznych polski zachodniej i północnej. Według uchwał komisji ustalenia nazw miejscowych pod przewodnictwem Stanisława Srokowskiego. 2 vols.

- Warszawa, Wrocław: Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne, 1951.

I. Polsko-niemiecka. 1951. LII, 418 p.; II. niemiecko-polska. Uzupełnienia. 1951. p. 419-794.

Skorowidz nazw miejscowości. Ziemi Odzyskanych.

- Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Zachodnie, 1948. 32 pp. (Polish).

Pasterniak, Wojciech:

Słownik nazw geograficznych Ziemi Lubuskiej (województwo zielonogórskie).

- Zielona Góra: Lubuskie Towarzystwo Kultury, 1963. 182 pp. (Polish).

Hrabec, Stefan:

Nazwy dzielnic i okolic Gdańska.

- Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1949. 52 pp. (Polish).

(Biblioteka Przeglądu Zachodniego, zesz. 4.).

Poznań, Instytut Zachodni:

Skorowidz nazw miejscowości Pomorza Zachodniego i Ziemi Lubuskiej Według uchwał Komisji Ustalenia Nazw Miejscowości przy Min. Admin. Publicznej.

- Poznań, 1947. 172 pp. (Polish).

Kohutek, Ludwik

Słownik nazw miejscowych Pomorza Mazurskiego zwanego Prusami Wschodnimi.

- Cieszyn: Kotuli, 1945. 176 pp. (Polish).

Chojnacki, Władysław:

Słownik polskich nazw miejscowości w.b. Prusach Wschodnich i na obszarze b. Wolnego miasta Gdańska, według stanu z 1941 r.

- Poznań: Wydawnictwo Instytutu Zachodniego, 1946. 183 pp. (Polish).

Grabowski, Zbigniew; Jarmoc, Antoni:

Skorowidz nazw miejscowości województwa olsztyńskiego w brzmieniu nadanym przez Komisję Ustalenia Nazw Miejscowości.

- Warszawa: Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1951. 287 pp. (Polish).

Leyding, Gustaw:

Słownik nazw miejscowych okręgu mazurskiego. Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, wydział filologiczno-filozoficzny, komisja filologiczna.

- Poznań: Państwowe Wyd. Naukowe, 1959. 550 pp. (Polish).

[German and Polish names]

Hrabec, Stefan

Nazwy geograficzne Huculszczyzny

- Kraków: Nakładem Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1950. XI, 264 p. (Polish). (Polska Akademia Umiejętności, Prace Onomastyczne Nr 2).

Instytut Śląski, Katowice:

Skorowidz gmin Śląska Dolnego i Opolskiego z niemieckimi i polskimi nazwami miejscowości według stanu z dnia 1 stycznia 1941 r.

- Katowice, 1945. 50 pp. (Polish).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official use:

List of names (New Series) : (1) Poland.

- London: Royal Geogr. Society, February, 1954. 64 pp. (English).

[Cross-references in Czech, Slovak, German, Lithuanian and Russian].

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Poland, Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names: 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C., January 1955. (III) 613 + 615-1267; Supplement, January 1958, II, 43 p. (English).

1. A-I. 2. M-Z.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and U.S.S.R. p. 79 - 83.

III. Oberpostdirektion München [ed.]:

Verzeichnis der jetzt von Polen besetzten ehemals deutschen Orte in den Ostgebieten unter gleichzeitiger Angabe des derzeitigen polnischen Namens. Stand: 1. Dez. 1946.

- München, 1946. 48 pp. [Maschinenschr. autogr.] (German).

International Hydrographic Bureau:

Alphabetic list of geographic names of the Polish coast.

- [Monaco, 1950] 25 pp. (English).

Müllers Verzeichnis der jenseits der Oder-Weisse gelegenen, unter polnischer Verwaltung stehenden Ortschaften.

- Wuppertal-Mächstebreck; Post- u. Ortsbuchverlag, [1951]. 143 pp.

(German); Other ed. 1958 225 pp.; 2. Aufl.:, unter fremder Verwaltung stehenden Ortschaften. Bearb. v. M. Kaemmerer.

- Wuppertal-Barmen, 1961. 225 pp. (German).

[Germany] Statistisches Amt des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes:
Verbleib der Gemeinden in den durch die Oder-Neisse-Linie
durchschnittenen Kreisen.
- Wiesbaden-Biebrich, 1950. 11 pp. autogr. (German).

[Germany, Federal Republic] Statistisches Bundesamt:
Gemeindeverzeichnis der von der Oder-Neisse-Linie durchschnittener
Kreise.
- Wiesbaden, 1951. 22 pp. (German).

Bezeichnungen, die von den Russen und Polen während ihrer Verwaltung für
deutsche Orte angewendet wurden.
In: Ostdeutschland. Ein Hand- und Nachschlagebuch für die Gebiete ostwärts
von Oder und Neisse. (Kitzingen a.M., 1950). Anhang. pp. 147-168. (German).

Czerney, Max Karl:
Verzeichnis der u. benannten Ortschaften in den an Polen Gemäß
Potsdamer Abkommen abgetretenen früheren deutschen Ostgebieten./
Wykaz miejscowości położonych na Ziemiach Odzyskanych. A : Deutsch-
Polnischer Teil/Część niemiecko-polska.
- Frankfurt/M. (1950). No pag. Autogr.;
Polnische Umbenennungen der Ortschaften jenseits Oder-Neisse.
Teil B: polnisch-deutsch. Mit Anhang: "Alphabetisch geordnete Übersicht
der Kreisstädte samt den dazugehörigen Ortschaften in polnischer Sprache".
- Frankfurt/M. (1952) 318, LXXI pp. autogr. (German, Polish).

Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, Bad Godesberg:
Amtliches Gemeinde- und Ortsnamenverzeichnis der Deutschen Ostgebiete
unter fremder Verwaltung. 3 vols.
Bd I. Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis der Deutschen Ostgebiete unter fremder
Verwaltung nach dem Gebietsstand vom 1.9.1939 mit einem Gemeindeverzeichnis
der von der Oder-Neisse-Linie und der polnisch-sowjetischen Verwaltungsgrenze
in Ostpreußen durchschnittenen Kreise.
- Remagen: Selbstverlag der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde.
1. Aufl. 1953. X, 171 pp.; 2. Aufl. 1954; 3. Aufl. 1955;
4. Aufl. 1961; 5. Aufl. 1964. (German).
Bd II. Alphabetisches Ortsnamenverzeichnis (Wohnplatzverzeichnis) der
Deutschen Ostgebiete unter fremder Verwaltung - deutsch-fremdsprachig
(German/Polish).

- Remagen: Selbstverlag der Bundesanstalt, 1955. 925 pp.
Bd III. Alphabetisches Ortsnamenverzeichnis (Wohnplatzverzeichnis) der
Deutschen Ostgebiete unter fremder Verwaltung - fremdsprachigdeutsch
(Polish/German).
- Remagen: Selbstverlag der Bundesanstalt, 1955. 446 pp. (German).

Institut für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung,
Bad Godesberg:
Verzeichnis der amtlichen Gemeinde- und Ortsnamen der Freien Stadt Danzig
(zur Zeit unter polnischer Verwaltung) nach dem Gebietsstand am 31.8.1939.
- Bad Godesberg, 1962. VI, 80 pp. (German).

Knemmerer, M.:
Verzeichnis der jenseits der Oder-Neisse gelegenen, unter fremder Verwaltung
stehenden Ortschaften.
- Wuppertal-Barmen: F. Müller, 1958. 225 pp. (German).

IV. [Poznań] Instytut zachodni:
Atlas nazw geograficznych słowiańszczyzny zachodniej.
[Dictionaries of names with maps. By S. Kozierowski]. Wydanie 2.
- Poznań, 1945. pp. (Polish).

Wojskowy Instytut Geograficzny:
Skorowidz nazw miejscowości do mapy Polski 1:1,000,000.
Wydanie Wojskowego Instytutu Geograficznego Sztabu Generalnego W.P. 1947 r.
- Warszawa, 1947. 39 pp. (Polish).

V Skorowidz do mapy Polski w podziale 1:500,000.
- Warszawa: Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, 1956.
133 pp.; 1958. 149 pp.; 1963. 156 pp.; 1966. 159 pp. (Polish).

Ilinic Ju. V.
Pol'sa. 1:250,000. [Gazetteer]
- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii
SSSR, 1966. 28 p. (Russian).

- I. (Portugal) Ministério da Marinha. Direcção Geral da Marinha:
Lista alfabética de nomes geográficos Costa de Portugal Continental.
- Lisboa: Direcção de Hidrografia e Navegação, 1951. 28 p. (Portuguese)

[Portugal] Decreto-Lei no 39 447 - Altera várias disposições do Código Administrativo, aprovado pelo Decreto-Lei no 31 095....
In: [Portugal] Diário do Governo. Lissabon I Ser. No 260.
23 Nov. 1953. pp. 1417-1452. (Portuguese).

Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Serviços Centrais:
Portugal estatísticas e indicadores regionais. e
- /s.l./ 1970. IX, 189 pp. (Portuguese).
(Série Estatísticas Regionais, no.1)

- II. Frazao, A.C. Amaral:
Novo dicionário corográfico de Portugal, continente, ilhas adjacentes e colónias.
- Porto: Editorial Domingos Barreira, [1952]. 933 pp. (Portuguese).
- Lereno, A.:
Dicionário corográfico do arquipélago de Cabo Verde.
- Lisboa: Divisão de Publicações e Biblioteca, Agência Geral do Ultramar, 1952. 563 pp. (Portuguese).

Silveira, Joaquín da:
Índice geral dos artigos de toponímia portuguesa.
- Coimbra, 1951. 52 pp. (Portuguese).
(Faculdade de Letras da Universidade de Coimbra. Publ. do Instituto de Estudos Românicos).

Gil, José Bragança:
Dicionário corográfico administrativo e judicial. Portugal continental e insular. 2 vols.
- Lisboa: Portugalina editora, [1968] 592, 593-1152 pp. (Portuguese).

- III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Portugal, Spain and related areas.
- Washington, D.C., March 1949. 6 p. (English) (Decision list Nos. 4901, 4902).
(Including a cumulative list for this county of area).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Portugal and the Cape Verde Islands, Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1961. V, 321 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 50).
Portugal pp. 1-281; Azores pp. 283-299; Madeira Islands pp. 301-303; Cape Verde Islands pp. 309-321. (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p.85-86; Cape Verde Island p.87.
Gazetteer of Spain and Portugal. Map series no. G.S.G.S. 4148, scale 1:250,000. Compiled by C.I.U.
- London: Directorate of Military Survey, 1946. 52 p. (English)

[Portugal] Direcção Geral da Marinha. Direcção de Hidrografia e Navegação:
Lista alfabética de nomes geográficos: Arquipélago da Madeira e Ilhas Selvagens.
- Lisboa, 1952. 14 pp. (Portuguese).

"Namenliste Portugal".

In: Ständiger Ausschuss für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen. Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenliste Iberische Halbinsel. (Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 39-50. (German).
See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europe (ohne Sowjetunion). Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschuss für geographische Namen. -Mannheim, 1966.

ANGOLA

Dicionário corográfico, comercial de Angola 4 ed. Edição especial dedicada ao quadro administrativo de Angola.
- Luanda, Angola: Edições Antonito, 1959. 848 pp. (Portuguese).
[Divisão administrativa] pp. 797-848.

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Angola. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1956. III, 234 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names, Gazetteer No. 20).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 3-8.

"Angola"

In: South-Afrika, Republic Postmaster-general/Postmaster General: Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/List of offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories. April 1964.

- Pretoria, 1964. pp. 137-141. (Afrikaans, English).

Milheiros, Mario:

Índice histórico-corográfico de Angola.

- Lunda: Instituto de Investigação Científica de Angola, 1972. 291 p. (Portuguese).

MACAO

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan, and Tibet. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print. Off., August 1955. (IV), 390 pp. p. 19-20: "Macao".

PORTUGUESE TIMOR

"Portuguese Timor".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Indonesia and Portuguese Timor. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 2nd ed. (Washington, D.C., 1968). p. 891-901. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 61-79.

PORTUGUESE TIMOR

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Indonesia, Netherlands New Guinea, and Portuguese Timor.

Volume I: Indonesia A-N. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1955. VI, 695 pp.; VI, VI 1376 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 13).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 80.

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Centro de Geografia do Ultramar, Lisboa:

Relação dos nomes geográficos de São Tomé et Príncipe.

- Lisboa, 1968. 82 pp. (Portuguese).

"SAO TOME E PRINCIPE".

In: U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Equatorial Africa. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

(Washington, D.C., 1952). p. 615-636.

[Moçambique] Direcção dos Serviços Geográficos e Cadastrais:

Primeira relação de nomes geográficos da província de Moçambique.

Portaria no 15964 de 19 de março de 1962.

- Lourenço Marques: Imprensa de Moçambique, 1962. 200 pp. (Portuguese).

Província de Moçambique. Direcção Provincial dos Serviços Geográficos e Cadastrais:

Lista das povoações criadas até 31 de Dezembro de 1964 e sua situação legal.

- Lourenço Marques, 1965. 70 pp. (Portuguese).

[Moçambique] Direcção dos Serviços de Economia e Estatística Geral:

Divisão administrativa da Província de Moçambique; aprovada pelo decreto no alterações introduzidas até 5 de out de 1965. 6 ed.

- Lourenço Marques: Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique 1965. 7 pp. maps. (Portuguese).

39358, de 20 de Outubro de 1954, com as.

Província de Moçambique. Direcção Provincial dos Serviços Geográficos e Cadastrais:

Lista das povoações criadas até 31 de Dezembro de 1967 e sua situação legal.

- Lourenço Marques, 1968. 79 pp. (Portuguese).

Estado de Moçambique. Direcção Provincial dos Serviços Geográficos e Cadastrais:

Lista das povoações criadas até 31 de Dezembro de 1972 e sua situação legal.

Lourenço Marques: Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique, 1972. 93 p. Portuguese.

"Portugees Oos-Afrika (Provinsie Mosambiek) Portuguese East Africa (Province of Moçambique)".

In: Posmeester-general/Postmaster General: lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories. April 1964.

- Pretoria, 1964. pp. 168-174. (Afrikaans, English).

"Portugees Oos-Afrika/Portuguese East Africa".

In: Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika/ List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa, in South-West-Africa, and other countries of the African Postal Union. April 1970.

- Cape Town, 1970. p. 163-171. (Afrikaans, English).

[U.S.]Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

NIS gazetteer Mozambique. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., September 1954. (II), 609 pp. (English).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Topographic Command:

Mozambique. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1969. IV, 505 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 109).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 121-123.

IV. Atlas de Moçambique.

- Lourenço Marques: Empresa Moderna, Lda, 1960.

Índice geográfico. pp. 37-43. (Portuguese).

V. Repartição central dos serviços geográficos e Cadastrais:

Mapa das povoações existentes sua classificação em 31. XII. 1956.

In:Boletim oficial de Moçambique. Sér. 3. 1957.

- III. (U.S.) Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Arabian Peninsula. Official standard names approved
by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1961.
XIII, 458 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 54).
(Included Qatar).
See also: Gazetteer Supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest
Asia. p. 9-28.

- I. Southern Rhodesia. Ministry of Lands and Natural Resources. Department
of the Surveyor General:
Gazetteer of Geographical place names in Southern Rhodesia.
- Salisbury, 1963. 96, (1) pp. (English).

Federal Information Department, Government of Rhodesia and Nyassaland:
Towns of Rhodesia and Nyassaland.
[s.l.], 1959. 86 p. (English)

Chief Information Officer, Information Services Branch, Division
of Native Affairs:
Lore and legend of Southern Rhodesia place names.
- Salisbury, Sept. 1960. 36 p. (English)

"Gazetteer"

In: Rhodesia. Its national resources and economic development. Published
by M.O. Collins (Prt), Ltd.
- Salisbury: M.O. Collins, 1965. p. 48-52. (English).

- III. "Southern Rhodesia"
In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Rhodesia and Nyassaland. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board
on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956). p. 103-177. (English).

[U.S.] Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center:
Southern Rhodesia. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on
Geographic Names - Washington, D.C., June 1973. IV, 362 p. (English).

- I. Decret pentru fixarea datei alegerii deputatilor in Marea Adunare Nationala si in sfaturile populare si pentru stabilirea numarului si delimitarea circumscripțiilor electorale ale Marii Adunari Nationale.
In: Buletinul oficial al Marii Adunari Nationale a Republicii Populare Române. Anul X, No 2, 6. Jan. 1961, p. 5-71. (Romanian).

Lege privind organizarea administrativa a teritoriului Republicii Socialiste România.

In: Buletinul oficial al Republicii Socialiste România. Part I, anul IV, No 17-18. 17. Ferr. 1968 p. 132-134. (Romanian).

Lege privind asigurarea conducerii locale de stat in unitățile administrative-teritoriale pînă la alegerea consiliilor populare ibid p. 135-136.

Indicator alfabetic al localităților din Republica Populară Română.

- București: Editura de Stat pentru literatura științifică, 1954. 460 pp. (Romanian); 1956, 591 pp. (Romanian).

[Romania] Direcția Centrală de Statistică:

Republica Populară Română. Recensămîntul populației din 21 Februarie 1956.

- București, 1959. XXXIII, 1031 pp. (Romanian).

[Romania] Ministerul Poștelor și Telecomunicațiilor-Direcția Generală a Poștelor:

Nomenclatura poștală a localităților din Republica Socialistă România.

- București, 1969. 544 pp. (Romanian).

[On cover: Direcția de Transporturi Postale București]

Județele României Socialiste.

- București: Editura Poetică, 1969. 548 p. (Romanian).

(With gazetteers of Județi, Municipii, Oraz, Comune, Satele componente).

- III. [Great Britain Army] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East: Romania, south of 47°N. Index gazetteer showing place names on the 1:250,000 Map series. Compiled by

- Cairo, 1945. (4), 124 pp. (English).

[Descriptive terms (2) pp.]

U.S. Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:

Romania. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographical Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1960. III, 450 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names, Gazetteer no 48).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 89-108

Alfavitnyj ukazatel' stancij železnych dorog Rumynskoj Narodnoj Respubliki.

- Moskva: Transželdorizdat, 1962. 68 pp. (Russian and Romanian).

(Tarifnoe Rukovodstvo Ministerstva Putej Soobščeniia SSSR, No 14-2.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

List names (new series): 12 Moldavian SSR.

- London, Sept. 1966. III, 62 L; Appendix A. 15 L; B 1 L. (English).

Appendix A: Index of Rumanian spellings; B: Index of Romanian spellings in Trans-Dniester area.

- V. Valev, E.B.:

Rumynija. 1:1,000,000. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1966. 35 pp. (Russian).

(See also WORLDWIDE GAZETTEERS: AFRICA: MIDDLE EAST)

III. "Rwanda-Burundi"

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior. Preliminary NIS gazetteer Belgian Congo. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency (Washington, D.C., 1953. p. 323-349). (English)

Royaume de Belgique. Ministère du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi:
Liste des chefferies et sous-chefferies du Ruanda-Urundi au 31 décembre 1957.
- Bruxelles: Hayez, 1958. 38 pp. (French).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Ruanda. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, October 1964. III, 44 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 85).

IV. Atlas Général du Congo Belge et du Ruanda.

- Urundi; avant-propos 2ème éd.
- Bruxelles: Institut Royal Colonial Belge, 1954.
"Register" 23 p. (Netherlandish, French).

Atlas du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.

Préface by Pierre Ryckmanns.

- Paris, Bruxelles: Elsevier, 1955.

"Index alphabétique" p. 197-204, (French)

V. [Mautnieks]

Index des noms de localités de la carte du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi au 1:2,500,000.

- Bruxelles: Editions de l'Office International de Librairie, (1956) 40 p. (French)

I. Al-Ogaily, Mohammed and Al-Al-Zahrani:

[The Geographical Dictionary of the Saudi Arabian country] 2 vols.

Al-Riadh, Dar al-yamama for research, translation and publishing, (1949). 288 p., 316 p. (Arabic)

(Geographical and historical texts and researches on the Arab Peninsula No 10, 15).

Vol. I: Jazan District; Vol. II. Chami and Zahran.

III. Philby, H. St. J.B.:

List of villages in Asir and frontier area.

In: Philby, H. St. J.B.: Arabian Highlands. (Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1952 - Publ. for the Middle East Institute, Washington, D.C.). pp. 720-727. (English).

V. ^{SV}Šcukin, E.A.:

Aravijskij Poluoostrov. Sau'dovskaja Aravija, Emen, Aden, Oman, Dogovornyj, Katar, Kuvejt. 1:4,000 000. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Izdatel'stvo Geograficeskoj Literatury, 1961. 22 pp. (Russian).

SENEGAL - LE SENEGAL

I. "Républic du Sénégal".

In: Le guid'ouest-africain.

- Dakar: Agence Havas-Afrique, 1. 6d. [1962] pp. 97-152; 2. 6d. [1963] pp. 81-136. (French).

République du Sénégal. Ministère du Plan et du Développement. Service de la Statistique:

Répertoire des villages.

- Dakar, 1964. 1 vol. (various pages). (French).

III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior;

Senegal. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, February 1965. IV, 194 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 83).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 131-132.

SIERRA LEONE - LA SIERRA LEONE

III. "Sierra Leone".

In: Central Intelligence Agency. NIS gazetteer West Africa. (s.l., 1954). Vol. I. p. 637-638.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Sierra Leone. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1966. II, 125 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 101).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 133.

IV. Atlas of Sierra Leone. Compiled by Survey and Lands Department Sierra Leone.

- Freetown, 1953; 2nd ed., 1966.

"Gazetteer of towns, rivers, creeks, bays, guays, lakes".

p. II. (English).

Gazetteers of hills, points, capes, islands. p. III. (English).

Chiefdom names. p. III (English).

- III. Inter-Service Topographical Department and Directory of Military Survey:
Singapore. Street and key to numbered buildings.
- G.S.G.S. (Misc. No 245) Published by War Office, 1945. 25 p. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1952. 24 p.; suppl. No. 1, 1953. (English).

(Cumulative decision list, No 5202).

"Singapore".

In: [U.S.] Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei. Official standard names approved by the

U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1970) p. 553-570. (English).

"Singapore"

In: /U.S./ Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Preliminary
NIS gazetteer Brunei, North Borneo, Sarawak, Singapore and Federation of
Malaya. Official standard names approved by the United States Board of
Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1951) p. 213 - 234. (English).

- V. Gazetteer of Singapore street names. Keyed to map series L 806. Prepared
under the Direction of AD Survey.
- [S.L., s.d.] 61 pp. (English).

- III. Somaliland [British administration]. Survey Department of the Protectorate
Government.

Gazetteer September 1943 - February 1945 - December 1945, British Somaliland
and grazing areas.

- [Berbera], 1946. 44 l. (English).

Gazetteer of place-names, Somaliland Protectorate and grazing areas (A general
survey of the Somaliland Protectorate, 1944-1950).

- Hargeisa: Hunt and Viney, 1951. 25 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Ethiopia, Eritrea and the Somalilands. Official standard names
approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., August 1950. (V), 498 pp. (English).

"British Somaliland, p. 309-380; "Italian Somaliland". p. 403-498.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest
Asia. p. 55.

[Union of South Africa/Postmaster General:

List of post offices in the Union of South Africa and neighbouring territories.

- Pretoria, 1949. 149 pp. (Afrikaans and English).

Unie van Suid Afrika. Union of South Africa. Posmeester-General/ Postmaster-General:

Lys van in die Unie van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede. List of post offices in the Union of South Africa and the neighbouring territories.

- Pretoria, 1958. 192 pp. (Afrikaans, English).

[Suid-Afrika/South Africa/ Posmeester-general/Postmaster General:

Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/

List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories. April, 1964.

- Pretoria, 1964. 183 pp. (Afrikaans, English).

[Suid-Afrika/South Africa/ Posmeester-general/Postmaster-General:

Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika/ List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa, in South-West Africa, and other countries of the African Postal Union. April 1970.

- Cape Town, 1970. 179 pp. (Afrikaans, English).

[South Africa/Department van Binne Landse Sake. Department of the Interior.

Komitee Aardrykskundige Eiename/Committee Geographical Names.

Voorlopige lys van aardrykskundige eiename in die unie van Suid-Afrika en in Suidwes-Afrika, Opgestel deur die Departementele Komitee vir die Spelling van Aardrykskundige eiename.

In: Staatskoerant van die Unie van Suid-Afrika/ The Union of South Africa Government Gazette. Vol. CXIII Aug. 1938, no. 2559. p. 567-639. (Afrikaans, English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary HIS gazetteer. South Africa. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. 2 vols.

- Washington, D.C., April 1954.

Vol. I. Union of South Africa, A-N. 1954 (III), 555 p.; Vol. II. Union of South Africa, O-Z, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, South-West Africa, and Swasiland. 1954. (III), 1065 p. (English).

Holt, Basil Fenelon:

Place-names in the Transkeian Territories.

- Johannesburg: Africana Museum, 1959. 47 pp. (English).

Nienaber, Petrus Johannes:

Suid-Afrikaanse pleknaamwoordeboek.

- Kaapstad: Suid Afrikaans Boeksentrum, 1963.

South Africa. Place Names Committee: Amptelike plokname in die Unie en Suidwes-Afrika, goed-gekeur tot goed-gekeur tot einde 1948/Official place names in the Union and South West Africa, approved to end 1948.
- Pretoria, Govt. Printer, 1951. 376 pp. (Afrikaans, English).

Union of South Africa. Department of Education, Arts and Science. Place names Committee: Official place names in the Union and South West Africa.
- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1951. 376 pp. Suppl. 1952. 54 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in Basutoland, Bechuanaland, South-West Africa, Swaziland and the Union of South Africa.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior; Jan. 1953. 12 p. (English).
(Cumulative decision list No. 5301).

"South-West Africa"

In: U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary HIS gazetteer. South Africa. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. Vol. II. (Washington, D.C. 1954) p. 961-1065. (English) 2 vols.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 141-142.

United Nations. Secretariat. Office of Conference Services:
Terminology Bulletin No. 246 New names of South West Africa.
- /New York/, 26 June 1963. (Chinese, English, French, Russian).
(ST/CS/SER.F/246).

- I. Spain Instituto Nacional de Estadística:
Diccionario corográfico conforme a la nomenclatura de ciudades, villas, lugares, aldeas y otras entidades de población del Censo general de 1940. 4 tomos.
- Madrid, 1948. 816 + 798 + 798 + 813 pp. (Spanish).

Spain Instituto Nacional de Estadística. Nomenclátor de las ciudades, villas, lugares, aldeas y demás entidades de población de España con referencia al 31 de diciembre de 1950. 50 tomos. (one for each province).
- Madrid 1950: Sucesores de Rivadeneyra. 3247 pp. (Spanish).

Diccionario geográfico de España.

- Madrid: Prensa Gráfica, 1956-1961. 17 tomos. (Spanish).

Spain Instituto Nacional de Estadística. Presidencia Gobierno:
Índice general alfabético de las entidades de población de España. Resumen del nomenclátor de las ciudades, villas, lugares, aldeas y demás entidades correspondiente al Censo de Población de 1960.
- Madrid, 1966. VIII, 620 pp. (Spanish).

Spain Instituto Nacional de Estadística. Presidencia del Gobierno:
Índice general alfabético de las entidades de población de España. Resumen del nomenclátor de las ciudades, villas, lugares, aldeas y demás entidades correspondientes al Censo de la población de 1950. 2 tomos.
- Madrid, 1956. VIII, 584 + 591 pp. (Spanish).

Spain Instituto nacional de estadística. Presidencia del Gobierno:
Censo de la población de España y territorios de su soberanía y protectorado, según el empadronamiento realizado. 2 tomos.
- S.l., s.d. [ca 1953] (Spanish).
Vol. 1.....
Vol. 2 Clasificaciones de la población de hecho de la península e islas adyacentes obtenidas mediante una muestra de 10 por 100.

- II. Melero, B. Benito:
Nomenclátor estadístico de España. Pueblos, habitantes, ferrocarriles, telegrafos, teléfonos y giro postal;
- Madrid: Inst. Edit. Rens, 1947. 189 pp. (Spanish).

Pardo, L.J.:

Catálogo de los lagos de España: biología de las aguas continentales.
- Madrid: Instituto Forestal de Investigaciones y Experiencias, 1948.
522 pp. (Spanish).

Diccionario geográfico de España. 17 tomos.

- Madrid: Ediciones Prensa Gráfica, S.A. 1956.

III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Portugal, Spain and related areas.

- Washington, D.C.: March 1949. 6 p. (English)
(Decision lists Nos 4901, 4902).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Spain and Andorra. Official standard names approved by the United States
Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1961. IX, 651 pp.
(English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 51)

Spain. pp. 1-619; Canary Islands. pp. 621-647; Andorra. pp. 649-651.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 109-112;

Canary Islands p. 113; Andorra p. 115.

"Namenliste Spanien".

In: Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer Namen.

Materialien zum Geographic-Duden. Namenliste Iberische Halbinsel.

(Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 7-38. (German).

See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne Sowjetunion).

Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschub für geographische Namen. - Mannheim; 1966.

IV. Presidencia del Gobierno. Instituto Geográfico y Catastral:

Indice toponimico del atlas nacional de España.

- Madrid, 1965. 176 p. Spanish.

V. Gazetteer of Spain and Portugal. Map series, no. G.S.G.S. 4148, scale 1:250,000.
Compiled by C.I.U.

- London: Directorate of Military Survey, 1946. 52 pp. (English).

SPANISH SAHARA

II. Carnero, Ruiz Ismael:

Vocabulario geográfico-Sahárico.

- Madrid: Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1955. 287 pp. (Spanish).

III. Spanish Sahara".

In: Central Intelligence Agency. NIS gazetteer West Africa.

(s.l., 1954). Vol. I. p.689-741. (English).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:

Spanish Sahara. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1969. V, 52 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 108).

IV. Atlas historico y geográfico de Africa española.

- [s.l.] : Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, 1955. 197 pp. (Spanish).

I. Ceylon Department of Census and Statistics:

Alphabetical and numerical lists of villages in the ... Province, showing the headmen's divisions in which they are situated...

- Colombo: Ceylon Gov. Press, 1947-1951. (English).

Western province 1947. V, 71 p., add. 1950. 27 p.; Eastern province 1948. II, 32 p., add. 1950. 13 p.; Central Province 1950. VII, 118 p. add. 1951. 42 p.; North Central Province; 1951, V, 111 p. Province of UVA 1951 2 1, 55 p. Province of Sabaragamuwa 1951. VI, 122 p. North Western Province 1951. VI, 232 p. (English).

Lanka Pāsail Sadahā Oksf'd viy ilya sinīyam pon Atlas of Ceylon.

- O.O.P., 1962.

Index of names pp. 42-49. (Sinhalese).

Government of Ceylon:

The first report of the Third Advisory Committee on the Renaming of towns and villages in the Island.

- Colombo, 1965. 22 p. (English).

(Sessional paper 1-1965).

Government of Ceylon:

Report of the Advisory Committee on re-naming of towns and villages in the Island.

- Colombo: Ceylon Government Press, 1963. 13 pp. (English).

(Sessional paper. 18-1963).

III. U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Ceylon. Official standard names approved by the U.S.

Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., November 1951. (II), 93 pp. (English).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Ceylon. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1960. III, 359 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 49).

See also: U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 3.

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR.

Instrukcija po ruskoj peredace Tamilskich geograficeskich nazvanij:

- Moskva, 1971. 37 pp. (Russian).

IV. Oxford economic atlas for India and Ceylon. Prepared by the Cartographic Department of the Clarendon Press.

- Oxford: Indian Branch Geoffroy Cumberlege Oxford University Press, 1953.

"The gazetteer". pp. IV-XXV. (English).

Lanka Pāsail Sadahā Oksf'd Vi ? tiya

Sinīyam Pōna

Atlas of Ceylon (Sinhala only).

O.O.P. 1962.

V. Ivanova, L.; Kostinskij, D.; Rjabchikov, A.:

Indija. Pakistan. Ceylon. Nepal 1:6,000,000 Gazetteer.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii MVD SSSR. Gos izdatel'stvo geograficeskoj literatury, 1956. 21 + 8 p. (Russian).

Ersor, C. A.:

Ceylon 1:750,000. Gazetteer.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Gosudarstvennogo Geologiceskogo Komiteta SSSR. Izdatel'stvo Social'no-ekonomiceskoj Literatury, 1964. 19 p. (Russian).

- III. [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., October 1949. (II), 136 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Sudan. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1962. XI, 358 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 63).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia. p. 149-152.

- IV. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Sudan Survey Department:
Index gazetteer of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan showing place names.
- London: H.M.S.O., 1952. 360 pp. (English).

III. "Swaziland".

In: Posmeester-general/Postmaster General. Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories. April 1964.
- Pretoria, 1964. p. 179. (Afrikaans, English).

"Swaziland".

In: Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika/List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa, in South-West Africa, and other countries of the African Postal Union. April 1970.
- Cape Town, 1970. p. 178. (Afrikaans, English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

Decisions on names in Basutoland, Bechuanaland, South-West Africa, Swaziland and the Union of South Africa.
- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, Jan. 1953. 12 p. (English).
(Cumulative decision list No. 5301).

"Swaziland".

In: [U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer. South Africa. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency. Vol. II. Union of South Africa, O-2, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, South-West Africa and Swaziland (Washington, D.C. 1954) p. 1067-1081. English.
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and South-West Asia p. 143-144.

I. [Sweden] Statistiska Centralbyrån:

Folkmängden inom administrativa områden den 31 december 1958.

- Stockholm, 1959. 55 pp. (Swedish).

(Sveriges Officiella Statistik. Folkmängden och dess förändringar).

[Sweden] Statistiska Centralbyrån:

Rikets indelningar år 1959. Register med adressuppgifter (Särtryck ur Årsbok för Sveriges Kommuner). Stockholm 1961, pp. 119-224; AR 1966, 112 pp.;

AR 1967, 116 pp.; AR 1968, 114 pp. (Swedish).

[Sweden] Statistiska Centralbyrån: Folkräkningen.

1945: 1; 2: 1-3; 3: 1-3; 4-6; 7:1-2; 8: 1-2; 9; 10: 1-2, 11; 1950. 1-8.

(Swedish).

Kungl. Generalpoststyrelsen, Kungl. Telestyrelsen och Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen:
Svensk ortsförteckning.

- Stockholm, 1956. 885 pp. (Swedish).

[Sweden] Statistiska Centralbyrån:

Folk-och bostadsräkningen, den 1 november 1965. Folkmängda inom kommuner och församlingar samt kommunblock efter kön, ålder, civilstånd M.M. / Population and housing Census in 1965. communes, parishes and co-operating communes by sex, age and marital status etc.

- Stockholm, 1966. 236 pp. (Swedish).

(Sveriges officiella statistik. Folkmängden och dess förändringar. vol II).

[Sweden] Statistiska Centralbyrån:

Folkmängda 31.12.1971 enligt indelningen 1.1.1972, Del 1.

Kommuner och församlingar / Population Dec. 31, 1972

according to the subdivisions Jan. 1, 1973. Part 1. Communes and Parishes.

- Stockholm, 1973. 63 pp. (Swedish).

(Sveriges officiella statistik).

Kungl. Generalpoststyrelsen. Kungl. Telegrafstyrelsen och Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen:

Svensk ortsförteckning 1952 till bruk för trafikverken och deras kunder.

- Stockholm, 1952. 1275 pp. (Swedish); 1956. 885 pp.; 1960, 882 pp.

(Swedish).

[Sweden] Poststyrelsen Pr-avdelning i samarbete med ab Svenske Telegrambyrån, Stockholm:

Postnummerkatalog.

- Stockholm, 1968. 145 p. (Swedish)

III. "Namenliste Schweden".

In: Ständiger Ausschub für die Rechtschreibung geographischer

Namen. Materialien zum Geographie-Duden. Namenliste Skandinavien.

(Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1962). p. 67-90. (German).

See also: Duden Wörterbuch geographischer Namen. Europa (ohne Sowjetunion).

Herausgegeben vom Ständigen Ausschub für geographische Namen.

- Mannheim 1966.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Sweden. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, February 1963. VII, 1033 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 72).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 117-122.

KAK Bildatlas.

- Stockholm: Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, 1966.

"Index" (140) pp. (Swedish).

V. Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt:

Karta över Stockholm and omgivningar register.

- Stockholm, 1956. 16 pp. (Swedish).

Serebrjannyj, Leonid Ruvimovič:

Svecija. 1:2,000,000. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1965. 24 pp. (Russian).

Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt:
Gemeindeverzeichnis der Schweiz.
- Bern, 1950. 128 pp. (French and German).

[Switzerland] Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt/ Bureau fédéral de statistique:
Arealstatistik der Schweiz, 1952.
- Bern, 1953. 62 + 110 p. (French, German).
(Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, H-246).

Schweizerische Bundeskanzlei/ Chancellerie fédérale/ Chancelleria federale.
Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt/ Bureau fédéral de statistique/ Ufficio
federale di Statistica:
Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis der Schweiz/List officielle des communes de la
Suisse/Elenco ufficiale dei comuni della Svizzera. 4th ed.
- Bern, 1954. 308 pp. (German, French, Italian).
[Supplement] Seit 1954 eingetretene Veränderungen/Modifications survenues depuis
1954/modificazioni avvenute a contrarre dal 1954. (2 p. 1).

[Schweiz] Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt/Bureau fédéral de statistique:
Schweizerisches Ortschaftenverzeichnis 1960/Dictionnaire des localités de la
Suisse. Kantone/Cantons.
- Bern, 1965 ff.
1. Kantone: Aargau, Basel-Landschaft, Basel-Stadt, Solothurn/Cantons Argovie,
Bâle-Campagne, Bâle-Ville, Soleure. 1965. 300 pp.;
2. Kanton Bern/Canton Berne. 1966. 309 pp.;
3. Kantone/Cantons: Appenzell Ausserrhoden, Appenzell Innerrhoden, St. Gallen,
Schaffhausen, Thurgau, Zürich. 1966. 391 pp.
4. Repertorio delle località della Svizzera. Ufficio federale di Statistica.
Kantone: Glarus, Graubünden, Luzern, Nidwalden, Obwalden, Schwyz, Ticino,
Uri, Zug. 1966. 380 pp.
5. Cantons:Fribourg, Genève, Neuchâtel, Valais, Vaud/ Kantone: Freiburg, Genf,
Neuenburg, Wallis, Waadt. 1967. 415 pp.;
6. Alphabetisches Gesamtregister. 1967. 598 pp.

Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt/Bureau fédéral de statistique.
Eidgenössische Volkszählung 1. Dezember/Recensement fédéral de la population
1er décembre 1960.:
Wohnbevölkerung der Gemeinden/Population résidente des communes.
- Bern, 1961. 55 pp. (German, French, Italian).
(Eidgenössische Volkszählung 1. Dez. 1960 Reihe Afl/Serie AFL).

Eidgenössische Volkszählung 1970/Recensement fédéral de la
population 1970. Vol 1. Wohnbevölkerung der Gemeinden/Population
résidente des communes 1850-1970.
- Bern/Berne, 1971. 85 pp. (German, French).
(Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz - Heft 467/Statistiques de
la Suisse - 467e fasc.).

[Schweiz] Statistisches Amt des Kantons Zürich:
Siedlungen und Gemeinden des Kantons Zürich. Ausgabe 1956,
- Zürich Juli 1956. VII, 254 p. (German). Ausgabe 1966.
- Zürich, 1967. VII, 260 p. (German).

[Schweiz] Ortsverzeichnis. Sonderdruck aus der Postausgabe des Amtlichen Kursbuchs/
Liste des localités. Tirage spécial de l'édition postale de l'indicateur officiel/
Elenco delle località. Estratto dall'edizione postale dell'Orario ufficiale.
Ed. 31. V. 1959.
- Bern/1959. 112 pp.; Ed. 28.V. 1967. Bern, 1967. 128 pp. (German, French,
Italian).

II. Steiger, August:
Deutsches Ortsnamenbüchlein für die Westschweiz, das Tessin und Graubünden.
2. Aufl. des Deutschen Ortsnamenbüchleins für die Westschweiz von Eduard Blocher
u. Emil Garraux.
- Basel: Hirzen, 1953. 32 pp. (German).

Jacot, Arthur:
Schweizerisches Ortalexikon mit Angabe der Postleitzahlen ... /Dictionnaire
géographique de la Suisse avec indication des numéros postaux d'acheminement ...
/dizionario geografico della Svizzera con i numeri postali d'avviamento 19. Aufl.
1957. 392 p. 20-22. neubearb. Aufl.
- Luzern: C.J. Bucher, 1969. 32, 306 pp. (German, French, Italian).

Jacot, Arthur: Neues Schweizerisches Orts-Lexikon mit Verkehrskarte.
17/10 Aufl.
- Luzern: C.J. Bucher, 1949. 460 p.; 19. Aufl. 1957. 392 p.; 20/22 Aufl.
1969. 306 p. (German)

- III. Preliminary NIS gazetteer. Switzerland. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Prepared in the Division of Geography, Dept. of Interior. Publ. by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C.: April 1950. (II), 83 pp. (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 123-126.

- V. Bellage zur Karte der Schweizerischen Transportunternehmen vom 1.X. 1950/
Annexe à la carte des entreprises suisses de transport du 1er.X.1950/
Allegato alla carta delle imprese svizzere di trasporto del 1° X 1950.
- [S.L.], 1950. 32 p.(German, French, Italian).

Gazetteer to AMS 1:25,000 Maps of Switzerland (AMS Series M 895).

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Army Map Service. 1954.
IV, 879 pp. (English).

Mukhin, A.I.:

Suejcarija, 1:500,000. [Gazetteer].

Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii SSSR.
1967. 32 p.(Russian)

- I. Al-Taksimat al-adarit fi al-dzh' mhmriet al Suriat fi n'hayet sanhat. 1950.
[Special issue on the administrative divisions in the Syrian Republic till the end of 1950].
- Damascus: Department of Statistics, Ministry of National Economy, 1951.
99 pp. (Arabic).

[Syria] Ministry of National Economy. Dept. of Statistics:

Al Nasrha al-khassa bil taqsimat aleidaria fi al-gumhouria al souria fi nihaya sine 1950. [Special bulletin on administrative divisions of the Syrian Republic at the end of 1950].
- Damascus, 1951. 99 pp. (Arabic).

- III. Forces Françaises du Levant. Service géographique:
Syrie: répertoire alphabétique des noms des lieux habités. 3.. éd.
- Beyrouth, 1945. (3), 212 pp. (French).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

NIS gazetteer Syria and Lebanon. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
Washington, D.C., April 1949 2, 106 p. English; 2nd ed. Washington, D.C. June 1954. (III), 211 p.(English).

SCUKIN, E:

Oc'edinennaya Arabskaya Respublika Siriyskiy Rayon.

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, MVD, SSSR. Gos izdatel'stvo geograficheskoy literatury, 1959. 18 p.(Russian)

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Syria. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, December 1967. XI, 460 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 104).

- V. [Great Britain] Survey Directorate, General Headquarters, Middle East [Comp.]:
[Syria] Index gazetteer showing place-names on map series 1:200,000 and Quarter Inch which cover the Lebanon and Syria.
- Fayid, 1947. V, 272 pp. (English).

Seukin, E. :

Siriya: 1:1,000,000 [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, Ministerstva Geologii SSSR, 1966. 16 p. (Russian).

- I. Republic of China. Ministry of Communications. Directorate General of Posts:
List of Taiwan post offices and agencies.
- Taipei, 1961. 2, 61, 5 pp. (English).
(Public series No. 31).

III. "Taiwan"

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior.
Hong Kong, Macao, Sinkiang, Taiwan and Tibet.
Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
(Washington, D.C., 1955) p. 109-355. (English).

War Department. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army:
Gazetteer to maps of Formosa (Taiwan). Map series AMS L 792. Scale 1:50,000.
January 1945. 1st ed.
- Washington, D.C., Jan. 1945. VIII, 184 pp. (English).

Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Army Map Service:
Gazetteer to AMS 1:50,000 and 1:250,000 maps of Taiwan (Formosa) series L 792 and L 594.
- Washington, D.C.: 1955. VI, 128 pp. (English).

- I. Thailand Central Office of Population Register. Department of Interior:
 Number of inhabitants 1956.
 - Krung Thep/Bangkok, s.d. 336 pp. (Thai).
 Also Thai title.

Thailand. Central Statistical Office:
 Thailand population census, 1960. Changwad series.
 - Bangkok, 1961-62 72 nos in 7 vols. Thai.

Hydrographic Department. Royal Thai Navy:
 Geographical names on Thai nautical charts.
 - Bangkok, 1963. XI, 172 pp. (Thai, English).
 (Title and text in Thai and English).

- III. Director of the Survey of India.
 Geographical Staff, General Staff, General Headquarters:
 A gazetteer of Siam.
 - New Delhi, 1946. 89 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:
 Decisions on names in Thailand.
 - Washington, D.C.: Department of the State, 1951 61 p. (English).
 (Cumulative decision list, no 5107).

U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 Preliminary MIS gazetteer Thailand. Official standard names approved by the
 U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
 2 vols.
 - Washington, D.C., July 1952. (III), 513 + (III) 515-912 pp. Vol. I. A-B;
 Vol. II. C-Z. (English).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 Thailand. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
 Geographic Names.
 - Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1966. VI, 675 pp. (English).
 (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 97).
 See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia p. 133-137.

- V. Index on AMS 1:50,000 Maps of Thailand. Series L 708. December 1968.
 - Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers. Army Map Service, 1968. XI, 714 pp.
 (English).
 Stock no. 212264.
 Also Thai title.
 Glossary VI.

I. [Togo] Direction de la Statistique:

Recensement général de la population du Togo. 1er Mars au 30 Avril 1970.

Résultats provisoires.

- Lomé, 1971. 79 p. (French).

III. [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:

Togo. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1966. III, 100 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 98).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 161.

"Togo".

In: Meyrat, J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat (Paris: Albin Michel, 1950)

p. 1008-1009. (French).

"Republique Togolaise".

In: Le guid'ouest-africain. 2. éd.

- Dakar: Agence Havas Afrique, (1963), p. 435-456. (French).

"Togo" and "Togoland".

In: Central Intelligence Agency. NIS gazetteer West Africa.

(Washington, D.C., 1954). Vol. I. p. 743-764, 765-792. (English).

II. Gifford, Edward Winslow:

Tongan place names:

- Honolulu, Hawaii; New York: Kraus Reprint Co. 1971. 258 pp. (English)

(Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 6 (Bayard Dominik Expedition Publ. No. 7)).

III. "Kingdom of Tonga"

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography, Department of the Interior:

Southwest Pacific, Official names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C., 1956) p. 359-368. (English)

III. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Trinidad and Tobago.

- Washington, D.C., Nov. 1946. 12 pp. (English).
(Special publications, no. 69).
(Including a cumulative list for the county of area).

"Trinidad and Tobago"

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
British West Indies and Bermuda. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1955). p. 123-150
(English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 27.

III. "Tunisie"

In: Mayrat, J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie,
colonies françaises, pays de protectorat (Paris: Albin Michel, 1950) p. 903-992.
(French).

U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary HIS gazetteer Tunisia. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., August 1951. (III), 104 pp. (English).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Tunisia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1964. XIII, 399 pp.
(English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 81).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and the Southwest Asia.
p. 163-167.

- I. İçişleri Bakanlığı İller İdaresi Genel Müdürlüğü.
[Separate volumes of Vilayet/1960] (Turkish).

Türkiye' de Meskûn Yerler Kılavuzu. 2 vols.

- Ankara: Başbakanlık Devlet Matbaası, 1946, 1950. 558 p.; 561-1234 p.
(T.C. İçişleri Bakanlığı Yayınlarından seri II, sayı 2).

[Turkey] Genel Müdürlüğüne hazırlanmıştır:
Mülki idare taksimatı 1962.

- Ankara: Karadeniz Matbaası, 1953. 136 pp.; 1962. 152 pp. (Turkish).

At head of title page: T.C. İçişleri Bakanlığı Yayınları. Seri II, sayı:
Seri I, sayı I.

1965 Genel Nüfus Sayımı. Telgrafla alınan geçici neticeler.

- Ankara: Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü Matbaası, 1965. 19 p.
(Turkish).

[Yayın No 484]

"İllere göre şehir ve köy nüfusları yüzölçümü ve nüfus yoğunluğu".

İn: Türkiye yillığı 1973. T.C. Başbakanlık Basın

Yayın Genel Müdürlüğü Koordinasyon ve Araştırma Dairesi, [1973].

p. 49-50.

- III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names:
Turkey.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1949. 11 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, 4913).

- V. [Great Britain Army] Survey Directorate. General Headquarters. Middle East:
Turkey. Index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:200,000 map series. Compiled
by 5 vols.
- Fayid, 1948.
Vol. I. A-C. XXIX, 377 pp.; Vol. II. D-L. XXIX, 378-736 pp.; Vol. III. K. XXIX,
737-1097 pp.; Vol. IV. L-S. XXIX, 1098-1381 pp.; Vol. V. S (supplement) - Z.
XXIX 1382-1605 pp. (English).
(M.D.R. 599/12847).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Turkey. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print; Office, March, 1960. IV, 665 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 46).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972, Africa and Southwest Asia,
pp. 169-178.

- IV. Moiseev, P.P.:

Turcija. [Gazetteer]

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1966. 28 pp. (Russian).

- I. Uganda. Department of Lands and Surveys:
Gazetteer of Uganda.
- Uganda, 1971. VI, 203 p. (English).

III. "Uganda".

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
British East Africa. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographical Names. (Washington, D.C., 1955).
p. 429-558. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
NIS gazetteer Uganda. Official standard names approved by the
U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Off., Sept. 1964. III, 167 p. (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and the Southwest Asia p. 179.

- V. Uganda. Department of Lands and Survey:
"Gazetteer. An index of the names appearing on the Political Map (page 33)
and the Physical Map (page 7)".
In: Atlas of Uganda. Published by the Department of Lands and Surveys, Uganda.
First ed., 1962. p. 83. 2nd ed. [Kampala] 1967, 81 pp. (English).

- I. SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie so.uzn. h respublik na
1 marta 1954 goda. Izdanie vos'moe (8th ed.).
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto deputatov trudyashchikhsya SSSR", 1954.
XII, 486 (2) pp. (Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik na
1. janvarja 1958 goda.
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto deputatov trudyashchikhsya SSSR", 1958.
631 pp. (Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik. Dopolnenie
k spravochnika vypuska 1958 goda.
- Moskva: 1959. 54 pp. (Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik. na 1. aprelya
1960 goda.
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto deputatov trudyashchikhsya SSSR", 1960. 624 pp.
(Russian).

Izvestiya soveto deputatov trudyashchikhsya SSSR
Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 iyulya 1960 goda.
- Moskva; 1960. 504 pp. (Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik na 1.
yanvarja 1962 goda.
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto deputatov trudyashchikhsya SSSR", 1962. 632 pp.
(Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik na 1. aprelya
1963 goda. 12. ed.
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto deputatov trudyashchikhsya SSSR", 1963. 576 pp.
(Russian).

Grushevskiy, A.V.:
Slovar' rodovykh geograficheskikh nazvanii u narodov i narodnostei SSSR.
(Geografiya v Shkole, 1940. no 3). pp. 49-52. 200 words (Russian).

RSFSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 yanvarya 1955 goda.
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto^v deputatov trudyashchikh^v SSSR", 1955.
VII, 440 pp. (Russian).

RSFSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 iyul'ya 1960 goda.
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto^v deputatov trudyashchikh^v SSSR", 1960.
502 pp. (Russian).

Spisok rayonov, uprazhden^vnykh s ukрупneniem sel'skikh i obrazovaniem promys-
lennykh rayonov (dekabr' 1962 g.-fevral' 1963 g).
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto^v deputatov trudyashchikh^v SSSR". 1964. 180 pp.
(Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik na
yanvarya 1965 goda.
- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto^v deputatov trudyashchikh^v SSSR", 1965.
704 pp. (Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik na I
iyulya 1967 goda.
- Moskva: "Izvestiya soveto^v deputatov trudyashchikh^v SSSR", 1967. 656 pp.
(Russian).

Otdel po voprosam raboty soveto^v Prezidiuma verkhovnogo soveta RSFSR:
RSFSR Russkaya Socialisticheskaya Federativnaya Sovetskaya Respublika.
Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 yanvarya 1964 goda.
- Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Izvestiya Soveto^v deputatov trudyashchikh^v SSSR" Prezidium
Verkhovnego Soveta.

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR;
Central'nyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy.
Institut Geodezii, Aerostemki i Kartografii: Volostnova, M.B. Red.
Slovar' geograficheskikh nazvaniy SSSR.
- Moskva: Izdat. "Nedra", 1968. 272 pp. (Russian).

Gor'kovskaya oblast'. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 yanvarya
1968 goda.
- G.L.: Volgo-Vyatskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo, 1966. 292 pp. (Russian).

Moskovskiy filial
Geograficheskogo Obshchestva SSSR.
Voye
Podmoskov'e
Geograficheskii slovar' Moskovskoy oblasti red. Solntseva, N.A.
Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Mysl", 1967. 382 p. (Russian)

Irkutskaya oblast'. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie.
- G.L.: Vostochno-Sibirskoe izdatel'stvo, 1966. 223 pp. (Russian).

Kuskov, Vyacheslav Petrovich:
Kratkiy toponimicheskii slovar' Kamchatskoy oblasti. Iz istorii proischozh-
deniya geograficheskikh nazvaniy.
- Petropavlovsk Kamchatskiy: Dal'nevostochnoe Knizhnoe izdat., 1967. 126 pp.
(Russian).

Vladimirska^y oblast'. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie.
- G.L. 1966. 142 pp. (Russian).

Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie Sibiri (avgust 1920 g.-iyul' 1930 g.)
zapadnoy Sibiri (iyul' 1930 g.- sentyabr' 1937 g.), Novosibirskoy oblasti
(a sentyabrya 1937 g).
- Novosibirsk: Zapadno-Sibirskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1966. 220 pp.
(Russian)

Meckelein, Wolfgang:
"Tabelle der umbenannten und neugegründeten Orte im europäischen Teil der
Sowjetunion mit alphabetischem Register".
In: W. Meckelein: Ortsumbenennungen und -neugründungen im europäischen Teil der
Sowjetunion. (Berlin 1955 Osteuropa - Institut a.d. Freien Universität Berlin.
Wirtschaftswiss. Veröffentlichungen Bd 2). pp. 41-134. (German).

Telberg, I.:

Russian-English geographical encyclopedia.

- New York: Telberg Book Co., 1960. X, 142 pp. (English).

Fischer, Dora:

Städte der Sowjetunion mit mehr als 50,000 Einwohnern (1.1.1965). Beilage zu "Erdkunde. Archiv für wissenschaftliche Geographie". XX, 1966, 3. 10 pp. (German).

Birkenmayer, Sigmund S. [comp.]:

An accented dictionary of place names in the Soviet Union.

- [University Park, Pa.] 1967, XXVII, 97 pp.; Supplement 1970 4, 157 pp. (English).

(Pennsylvania State University, Dept. of Slavonic Languages, Publications no 9).

Vasmer, Max; Kerndl, A.; Richhardt, Rosemarie; Eisold, W.:

Wörterbuch der russischen Gewässernamen.

- Berlin, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz 1961. XXII, 710 pp. (German).

Vasmer, Max [ed.]:

Russisches Geographisches Namenbuch. Unter Mitwirkung von I. Coper, I. Doerfer, J. J. Prinz, R. Siegmann. Bd I, Lieferung 1 ff; since Bd II, Lief. 2: Herbert Bräuer [ed.].

- Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1962 ff. (German).

Russian names. Common Nordic Spelling and list of names.

Issued by the Nordic Linguistic Council.

- Oslo, 1970. 96 pp. (Norwegian).

RSFSR

Belgorodskaja oblast'. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1. yanvarya 1959 goda.

- [s.l.], Belgorodskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo, 1959. 156 pp. (Russian).

SSSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie soyuznykh respublik na 1 iyulya 1971 goda.

- Moskva: Izd. "Izvestiya soveto deputatov trudyashchikhsya SSSR, 1971, 688 p. (Russian).

Prezidium Verchnogo Soveta Rossijskoj Sovetskoy Federativnoj Socialisticheskoy Respubliki:

RSFSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 Janvarja 1972 goda.

- Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Izvestiya Sovetov deputatov trudjashchichsya SSR", 1972. 510 pp. (Russian).

II. Volostnova, M.B.

Slovar russkoj transkripcii geograficheskije nazvanij. Cast' I:

Geograficheski nazvaniya na territorii SSSR.

- Moskva: Gosud. ucebno-pedagog. izd., 1955. 132 pp.

Volostnova, M.B.

Dictionary of Russian geographical names (4,500 names) Transliterated and translated by T. Deruguin.

- New York: Telberg, 1958. 82 pp. (English); 2nd ed.

- New York: Telberg, 1960. III, 98 pp. (English).

Spisok stancij zheleznodorozhnoy seti SSSR.

- Moskva: Gosud. Transportnoe Zheleznodorozhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 415 pp. (Russian).

Domanicky, A.P., Dubrovina, R.G.; Isaeva, A.:

Reki i ozera Sovetskogo Soyuza (spravochnye dannye). Pod. Red. A.A. Sokolova.

- Leningrad: Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izd., 1971, 103 pp. (Russian).

[Glavnoe Upravlenie Gidrometeorologicheskoy Sluchby Pri Sovete Ministrov SSR. Goz ordena tudogo krasnogo znameni gidrologicheskij institut].

G.A. Menovshchikov.

Mestnye nazvaniya na Karte Chukotki kratki toponimicheskij slovar'.

Magadanskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo 1972 208 pp. (Russian).

"Kratking slovar' Chukotskoy i Eskimosskoy toponimiki". p. 63-203

III. Shabad, T.:

Political-administrative divisions of the U.S.S.R., 1945. 9 pp. (English).

Reprinted from the Geographical Review v. 36, 1912, 2.

U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

Former and new names of places renamed by the USSR (from lists in Administrativno-territorial'noye deleniye soyuznykh respublik, Moskva, 1941).

- Washington, D.C., May 1945. 17. 1. (English).

(Special Publication no 53).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Cumulative decision list No 5103.

- Washington, D.C.: Dept. of Interior, April 1951. 62 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

U.S.S.R. and certain neighboring areas. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 7 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1959.

Vol. I A-B. VII, 562 pp.; Vol. II C-J. XI, 624 pp.; Vol. III K. XI, 696 pp.;

Vol. IV L-N. XI, 714 pp.; Vol. V O-R. X, 561 pp.; Vol. VI S-T. XI, 736 pp.;

Vol. VII U-Z. 618 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 42).

Geographic Names Division, U.S. Army Topographic Command:

U.S.S.R. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. 7 vols. Second edition.

- Washington, D.C.: June 1970.

Vol. I A-B. IX, 715 pp.; Vol. II C-J. IX, 797 pp.; Vol. III K. IX, 878 pp.;

Vol. IV L-N. IX, 896 pp.; Vol. V O-R. IX, 705 pp.; Vol. VI S-T. IX, 934 pp.;

Vol. VII U-Z. IX, 783 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 42).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p.127-132.

Foelkersam, Patrick von:

Ortsnamenänderungen in der Sowjetunion.

In: Osteuropa. Hrsg. v. : Deutsche Gesellschaft für Osteuropakunde

(Stuttgart, 14, 1964, 10). pp. 736-742. (German).

III. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

Some name-changes in the Kaliningradskaya oblast' (Kaliningrad region) of the RSFSR.

- London, May 1952. 6 l + I l; revised June 1952. 7 + 8 l. (English).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:

List of names in Kaliningradskaya oblast, RSFSR.

- London, 1956. 18 pp. (English).

Kosack, Hans-Peter:

Versuch des Entwurfs einer Verwaltungskarte des nördlichen Ostpreußens nach dem Stand vom 1 Januar 1955.

In: Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. 18, 1957, 1 p.90-101;

[Gazetteer of Russian and former German names] p.96-101. (German)

U.S. Army. Forces in the Far East:

Gazetteer of populated places in Kamchatskaya Oblast', Khabarovskiy Kray, USSR. Prelim. ed.

- [s.l.] 1955. 15 l. (English).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

Lists of names (new series) 12 Moldavian S.S.R.

- London: Royal Geogr. Soc., Sept. 1966. III, 62 l. (English).

Appendix A: Index of Rumanian spellings. 15 l.; Appendix B: Index of Rumanian spellings in trans-Dniester area. 1 l.

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, with 8,016 names.

- Washington, D.C., 1945. 42 pp. (English).

U.S. Army. Forces in the Far East:

Gazetteer of Russian place names in Sakhalin and the Kuril islands

(Sakhalinskaya Oblast') [2nd ed.].

- [S.1.]: Army Forces, Far East (Adv.) Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Intelligence Division, Strategic Branch, 1954. V, 76 l.

Second addenda and corrigenda.

- [S.1.]: Army Forces, Far East (Adv.) Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2, Intelligence Division, Strategic Branch, 1954 7 l.

3rd ed. - [S.1.], 1955. 2 vols. Pt 1. Populated places; Pt 2. Physical features. (English).

U.S. Air Force. 6004th Air Intelligence Service Squadron:

Gazetteer of Sakhalin; AIS2-57. Compiled by the Evasion and Escape Section.

- [S.1.]: Editorial Section, [1956?] 39 l. (English).

U.S. Navy Department. Hydrographic Office:

Gazetteer (No 14) Japan including Karafuto, Chishima Retto (Kuril Islands) Neapo Shoto (Southern Islands) and Nansei Shoto (Southwestern Islands).

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print. Off., 1945. VII, 616 p. English.

U.S. Army. Forces in the Far East:

Gazetteer of populated places: Primorskiy Kray, NizhneAmurskaya Oblast',

Yevreyskaya Avtonomnaya Oblast', rayony directly subordinate to the

Khabarovskiy Kray Executive Committee, USSR.

- [S.1.], 1955. 1 vol. (English).

- V. Gazetteer to maps of Hokkaido and Karafuto. Maps series AMS L764, L761, L762 (first edition) scale 1:50,000 JAM. 1945. First edition.
- Washington, D.C.: War Department, Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 1945. XIII, 288 pp. English.

I. ARMENIA SSR

Armenyanskaya SSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1-ogomarta 1964. goda. Izdanie tret'e [3rd. ed.].

- Erevan: Goslid. Izdat. Armenii, 1964. 228 pp. (Russian).

Prezidium Verhovnogo Soveta Sojuza Sovetskikh Socialisticheskikh

Respublik: SSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie sojuznykh respublik na 1 iulja 1971 goda.

Moskva: 1971. 687 pp.

"Rajony i goroda Armjenskoj SSR". p. 483-681. (Russian).

V. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, London:

List of names (new series): 11. Armenian S.S.R.

- London: Royal Geogr. Soc., August 1966. IV, 46, 14 l. Appendix: Index of former names and variant Roman spellings. 14 l. (English).

I. AZERBAI D J A S S R

Azerbaydzhanskaya SSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 oktyabrya 1963 goda. Izdanie vtoroe [2nd ed.].

- Baku: Azerbaydzhanskoe gosud. Izdat., 1964. 258 pp. (Russian).

Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri sovete - Ministrov SSSR.

Slovar' geograficheskikh terminov i drugikh, vstrechayushchikhsya v toponimii ezerbaydzhanskoy SSR.

- Moskva, 1971. 287 p. (Russian).

BASKIRIAN ASSR

- I. Baskirskaya ASSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1. yanvarya 1969 goda. Izdanie pyatoe [5th ed.].

- Ufa: Baskirskoe Knizhnoe izdatel'stvo, 1969. 432 pp. (Russian).

CUVASSKAJA ASSR

- I. Cuvasskaja ASSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 yanvarya 1968 goda.

- Ceboksary: Cuvasskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1968. 142 pp. (Russian).

Former edition....na 1 yanvarya 1958 goda.

ESTONIA

- I. Eesti N.S. Ulenõukoyu. Presidiumi Nõukogude Tõõ osakond:
Eesti NSV territooriumi administratiivne jaotus. Seisuga 1. yanuar 1964.
Estonskaya SSR, administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 yanarya 1964 goda.
- Tallinn: Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1964. 75 pp. (Estonian, Russian).
- III. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:
List of names in Estonia.
- London: (Royal Geogr. Society), Nov. 1953. VIII, 39 1, Appendix A 1 1 (English).
Appendix A: Estonian names of places outside Estonia. p. 41.

Keelas, Aleksander:

Ortsnamn Estlands/Place names in Estonia.

- Stockholm: Eesti Rahvusfond/Estnischer Nationalfond/Estonian Information Centre, 1958. 31 1. (German, English).

[List of place names in Estonian and German].

KARELIAN ASSR

- III. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names for British Official Use:
Names in Finnish areas ceded to the USSR.
- London: [Royal Geogr. Soc.] March 1955. 28 pp. (English).
[Transliterated from the current Russian spelling, followed by Finnish and Cyrillic indexes].

KAZAKHSTAN SSR

- I. Kazachskaya SSR. administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 aprelya 1964 goda. Izdanie chetvertoe. [4th ed.]
- Alma-Ata: Izdat. "Kazakhstan", 1964. 174, (2) pp. (Russian).

Akademiya Nauk Kazachskoy SSR. Institut Yazkoznanya. Sektor fisicheskoy geografii; S. Aubakirov; S. Abdrachmanor, K. Bazarbaev:

Russko-kazachskiy tolkov'iy geograficheskiy slovar'.

- [s.l.] Izdatel'stvo, "Nauka" Kazachskoy SSR, 203 p. (Russian).

- II. Konkashpaev, Gali Konkashpaevich:
Slovar' kazachskikh geograficheskikh nozvaniy.
- Alma-Ata: Izdat. Akad. nauk Kazachskoy SSR, 1963. (Russian).

- V. Central Asian Research Centre in association with St. Antony's College (Oxford), Soviet Affairs Study Group:
Maps of Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. [Gazetteer].
- [London], 1959. 25 p. (English).

KIRGHIZIA SSR

- I. Kirgizskaya SSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 aprelya 1959 goda. Izdanie pyatoe [5th ed.]
- Frunze: Kyrgyzstan mamlekettik basmasy, 1959. 1-44, 45-80 pp. (Russian).

KOMI ASSR

Komi ASSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 iyulya 1968 goda.
- Syktyvkar: Komi Knizhnoe izdatel'stvo, 1968. 144 pp. (Russian).

LATVIA SSR

- III. Feldmann, H. [ed.]:
Verzeichnis lettlandischer Ortsnamen. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Meyer und G. von Pantzer. Fotomechan. Nachdruck.
- Hamburg-Hannover: H.W. Hofmann, 1963. 180 pp. (German).

LITHUANIA SSR

- II. Andrius, J.:
Lietuvos Zemelapis/Map of Lithuania.
- [s.l.] Lietuviu Enciklopedijos Leidykla, 1956. 47 pp. - "Vardynas" [Gazetteer] p. 17-47.

Institut für Landeskunde in der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumordnung, Bad Godesberg:

Verzeichnis der amtlichen Gemeinde und Ortsnamen des Memellandes nach dem Gebietsstand vom 1.6.1939.

- Bad Godesberg, 1968. 67 pp. (German).

Part I.: Index German-Lithuanian; Part II.: Index Lithuanian-German.

Sowjetisch besetzter Teil Ostpreußens und Memelland. Verzeichnis der bekanntgewordenen Ortsumbenennungen. Stand 1968.

- Г.1.7, (1968). 14 l. (German).

SEVERO OSETIAN ASSR

I. Dzagurov, D.A.:

Russko-osetinskiy slovar' geograficheskikh terminov i nazvaniy.

- Ordzhonikidze: Gosizdat Severo-Osetinskoy ASSR, 1941. 108 pp. (Russian, Ossetian).

Severo-Osetinskaya SSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie.

- Г.1.7, 1967. 40 pp. (Russian).

III. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

List of names in Severo-Osetinskaya ASSR, RSFSR.

- London, May 1954. II, 24 pp. (English).

TARTAR ASSR

I. Tatarskaya ASSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 yanvarya 1966 goda.

- Kazan: Tatarskoe Knizhnoe izdatel'stvo, 1966. 364 pp. (Russian).

TURKMENISTAN SSR

I. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie Turkmeniskoy SSR na 1 oktyabrya 1958 goda. Izdanie tret'e Г.3rd. ed.7.

- Ashgabat: Turkmenistan dvlet neshirgaty, 1958. 1-27, 29-56 pp. (Russian).

UDMURT ASSR

I. Udmurtskaya ASSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 sentyabrya 1955 goda.

- Izhevsk: Udmurtskoe Knizhnoe izdatel'stvo, 1956. 246 pp. (Russian).

I. Informacionno statisticheskiy otdel pri Prezidiume Verchovnogo Soveta BSSR: Belorusskaya SSR. Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie na 1 iyunya 1955 goda. Izdanie vtoroe Г.2nd ed.7.

- Minsk: Gosud. izdatel'stvo BSSR, 1955. 285 pp. (Russian).

LA REPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIETIQUE D'UKRAINE

- I. Ukrains'ka RSR administrativno-teritorial'nyy podil I Veresnja 1946 roku, Ukrains'ke vidavnistvo politichno literaturi, Kiyiv, 1947. 1063 pp. (Ukrain).

Viddil pytanyeh roboty rad prezydiyi rady Ukrayin koyi RSR: Administrativno-terytorial'nyy podil na 1 sichnye 1962 roku.
- Kiyiv, 1962. 420 pp. (Ukrainian).

Dobidnyk administrativno-teritorial'nogo podilu Livivs'koy oblasti na 1 veresnya 1960 r.
- L'viv: Knizhno-zhurnal'ne vidavnistvo, 1960. 133 (1) pp. (Ukrainian).

Dovidnyk administrativno-terytorial'nogo podilu Zhytomyrskoi oblasti. Stanom 1 veresnya 1965 roku. [2. Ausg.].
- Zhytomyr, oblasne upravlinnya po presi, 1965. 186 pp. (Ukrainian).

Kara-Mosko, A.S.; Tokarski, N.K.:
Russko-ukrainski slovar'heohraficheskikh imen (nazvanii).
- Kiyiv, 1953. (Ukrainian).

Nezhnyap, Vasyl'Yakovych [comp.]:
Ukrayinsko-rosiys'kiy slovnyk heohrafichnykh nazv Ukrayins'koyi RSR. Red.: K.K.Shiluyk.
- Kiyiv: Radyans'ka shkola, 1964. 196 pp. (Ukrainian).

- III. Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:
List of names (new series): 9. Izmail'skaya oblast(Ukrainian oblast).
With an appendix of Rumanian spellings.
- London, October 1965. II 1 16 + 5 l. (English).

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

Lists of names (new series): 9 former izmail'skaya oblast (Ukrainian SSR).
- London, Oct. 1965. II, 16 l; Appendix A. 5 l. (English).

Appendix A: Index of Rumanian spellings.

Rudnycky, Jaroslav Bohdan:

Hechrafichni nazvy Boykivshchyny. 2. [Verbess. Auflage von:]

"Nazvy geograficzne Boykonszczyny" 1939.

- Winnipeg: UMAN, 1962. 15, 246 pp. (Ukrainian).

(Ukrayins'ka vil'na akademiya nauk. Seriya: Nazvovnavstvo. 23/24.).

Sums'ka oblast'. Administrativno-teritorial'nyy podil na 1 serpnia 1960 roku. Vidannya druge [2nd ed].

- Sumi, 1960. 134 pp. (Ukrainian).

(See also: Asia : Middle East)

U.K. Gazetteer of place names. /It refers to map "A", a general map of the Trucial Coast showing the disputed area of memorial vol III maps, arbitration concerning Bursaimi and the common frontier between Abu Dhabi and Saudi Arabia.

- (London): Foreign Office (ca 1955). 5 pp. (English).

LE ROYAUME-UNI DE GRANDE-BRETAGNE ET D'IRLANDE DU NORD

I. United Kingdom General Register Office:

Census 1951. England and Wales. Index of place names. 2 vols.

- London, 1955. IV, 654 + 655, 1377 p. (English). Vol. I. A-K; Vol. II, L-Z.

Census 1961. England and Wales. Index of place names, 2 vols.

- London, 1965. IV, 624 + 625, 1324 p. (English)

U.K. H.M. Postmaster General:

Post offices in the United Kingdom, excluding the London Postal Area, and the Irish Republic.

- [London], April 1960. 705 pp. (English).

United Kingdom H.M. Postmaster General:

Post offices in the United Kingdom, excluding the London Postal Area, and the Irish Republic.

- Letchworth, Herts: H.M. Stat. Off., April 1963. 535 pp. (English).

Amendments to April 1963 editions 2 l.

United Kingdom H.M. Postmaster General:

Post offices in the United Kingdom (excluding the London Postal Area) and the Irish Republic.

- Letchworth, Herts: H.M. Stat. Off., Febr. 1970. 515 p. (English)

II. Ekwall, Eilert:

The concise Oxford dictionary of English place names. 1st ed.

- Oxford: Clarendon Press 1936; 2nd ed. 1940; 3rd ed. 1947; repr. 1950. XVII, 530 p.; 4th ed. 1960, repr. 1964. LI, 546 p.; 5th ed. 1968. XLII, 488 p. (English)

Stokes, H.G.:

English place names 2nd ed., rev.

- London: B.T. Batsford, 1949. 120 pp. (English).

First edition: - London [1948] 120 pp. (English).

Administrative gazetteer of Great Britain. A topographical index to all Urban and Rural Administrative Areas in England, Scotland and Wales ... With special reference to the Electricity Boards responsible for supply.
- London: Electrical Press Ltd, 1951. 380 pp. (English).

Bartholomew John and Son:

Gazetteer of the British Isles. 9th ed.; reprinted with summary of the 1961 census and supplement of additional names and amendments.

- Edinburgh: Bartholomew, 1970. XXXII, 772 pp. (English).

First ed. under the title: The Survey gazetteer of the British Isles, 1904, 9th ed. at first published 1943.

Hudson, E. [ed.]:

Commercial gazetteer of Great Britain. 2 parts.

- London: Geographia Ltd, 1969. XXII, 297 + 56 pp. (English). Part 1. Gazetteer of England and Wales. p. 1-297; part 2. Gazetteer of Scotland. p. 1-56. (English).

Former edition:

- London, 1955. Part 1. 364 pp.; part 2. 64 pp. (English).

Mason, Oliver:

The gazetteer of England; England's cities, towns, villages and hamlets: A comprehensive list with basic details on each. 2 vols.

- New Abbot: Davis and Charles, 1972. unpag. Vol. I. A-K; Vol. II. L-Z.

[Wales] Bwyllgor Iaith a llenyddiaeth Bwrdd Gwybodaeth Celtaidd Prifysgol Cymru/
The language and literature Committee of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales:

Rhestr o enwau lleoedd/Agazetteer of Welsh place names. Golygwyd gan/Edited by Elwyn Davies; Gyda Rhagair gan Ifor Williams.

- Cardiff: University Wales Press, 1957. XXXVII, 118 p.; 2nd ed. 1958. XXXVII, 118 p.; 3rd ed. XXXVII, 119 p. (Irish, English)

Davies, Ellis:

Flintshire place-names.

- Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1959. XI, 184 pp. (English).

[U.K.] Automobile Association:

The road-book of Scotland with touring survey, sporting facilities, gazetteer, itineraries

- London, 1945. 413 p. (English)

Johnston's gazetteer of Scotland, including a glossary of the most common Gaelic names. Revision by B.B. Hartop and M. Rodger. 2nd ed.

- Edinburgh and London: Johnston and Bacon Ltd., 1958. VIII, 248 pp. (English).

McLaren, Moray:

The Shell guide to Scotland.

- London: Ebury Press, 1965. 496 p. "Gazetteer" p. 59-461. (English).

Great Britain. Ordnance Survey:

Place names on maps of Scotland and Wales: a glossary of the most common Gaelic and Scandinavian elements used on maps of Scotland and of the most common Welsh elements used on maps of Wales.

- Southampton (Hants.): Ordnance Survey, [1969] (1) 23 pp. (English, Gaelic, Welsh).

[Scotland] General Register Office:

Place-names and population Scotland. An alphabetical list of populated places derived from the Census of Scotland.

- Edinburgh: H.M. Stat. Off. 1967. 190 p. (English).

Kratki slovar' russkoj transkriptzii geograficeskich nazimenovanii Britanskich ostrovov.

- Moskva: Gosidat Inostrannoy Literatury, 1948. 136 pp. (English, Russian).

IV. Automobile Association,

Touring gazetteer and atlas of Great Britain.

- London, 1946. 224 + 35 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

United Kingdom. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., April 1950. IV, 733 p. (English).

Concise Oxford atlas.

- New York, Toronto, London: Oxford University Press, 1952;
2nd ed. 1958; other ed. 1970.
- "Index: British Isles". (English)

The Atlas of Britain and Northern Ireland. Planned and directed by D.P. Bickmore and M.A. Shaw.

- Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963. "Gazetteer". (22) pp. (English).

The Reader's Digest Complete Atlas of the British Isles, including Great Britain, England, Wales, and Scotland, with the Orkney and Shetland Islands, Northern Ireland, the Channel Island Jersey, Guernsey and associated Islands, Isle of Man, and the Republic of Ireland.

- London [etc]: Reader's Digest Association, 1965, 1966. pp. "Places in the British Isles" pp. 159-213. (English).

Geographical Road Atlas of Great Britain.

- London: Geographia Ltd, [s.d.]
- "Index to place names in England and Wales". p. 66-94. (English).

Bartholomews Reference Atlas of Greater London. 13th ed.

- Edinburgh: John Bartholomew and Sons Ltd., The Geogr. Inst., 1968.
- "General index" 340 pp. (English).

V. Great Britain/Directorate of Military Survey:

- Gazetteer of Great Britain. [Towns and villages shown on the quarter inch to mile map]. (List in two sections: (1) England and Wales, (2) Scotland).
- London, 1946/ 21 + 3 pp. (English).

United Kingdom/Director General at the Ordnance Survey Office:

- Gazetteer of Great Britain giving the position of all the names shown on the Ordnance Survey Quarter-inch Maps in terms of the National Grid.
- Chessington, 1953. 148 pp. (English).

United Kingdom/Ordnance Survey:

- Ordnance Survey Gazetteer of Great Britain.
- Southampton, 1969. 72 pp. (English).
- 5th series Quarter-inch maps.

U.K./Ordnance Survey, Southampton:

- Gazetteer of Great Britain giving the National Grid reference to all features named on the Ordnance Survey Quarter-inch maps.
- Southampton, 1972. 87 pp. (English).
- Former edition:
- Southampton, 1969. 80 pp. (English).

U.K. Ordnance Survey Office:

- Gazetteer of Great Britain, giving the position of towns and important villages shown on Ordnance Survey maps in terms of the national grid.
- Chessington, 1946. 54 pp. (English); Reprinted with corrections 1948; 1951, 54 pp.
- Sect. 1, England and Wales; Sect. 2, Scotland.

Government of Northern Ireland. Ordnance Survey:

- Gazetteer of Northern Ireland, listing all names that appear on the sheets of the One-inch map (Third series) and giving the position of each name in terms of the Irish grid.
- Belfast: H.M.St.O., 1969, IV, 81 pp. (English).

BERMUDA

"Bermuda"

- In: /U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: U.S. Gazetteer British West Indies and Bermuda. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington, D.C., 1955). p. 151-157.
- See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p.29.

BELIZE

- U.S. Department of the Interior. Board on Geographic Names. Directions for the treatment of geographical names in British Honduras.
- Washington, Sept. 1947. 15 pp. (English)
- (Special publication No 63).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

British Honduras. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1956. II, 25 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 16).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas. p. 21.

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

"British Solomon Islands Protectorate".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956).

p. 247-292. (English):

British Solomon Islands Protectorate. Lands and Surveys Department:

Solomon Islands gazetteer. A list of place names in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate.

- Honiara: Geo. Print. Off., 1969. 281 pp. (English).

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Research Department, Foreign Office. Antarctic place-names Committee.

Gazetteer of the Falkland Islands Dependencies.

- London: H.M. Stat. Off., Sept. 20, 1955. 22 p. 1st suppl. March 3, 1958.

7 p.; 2nd ed. 1959. 28 p.; 2nd. suppl. to 2nd ed. April 1961. 4 p. (English)

"Falkland Island".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

South Atlantic. Official standard names approved by the United

States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C. 1957). p. 11-33. (English).

GIBRALTAR

In: U.S. Division of Geography. Department of the Interior: Cyprus, Malta

and Gibraltar. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographical Names. (Washington, D.C., 1953) p. 79-82. (English).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR. p. 21.

JAMAICA AND BRITISH WEST INDIES

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

NIS gazetteer British West Indies and Bermuda. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, Sept. 1955.

V, 157 pp. (English).

Bahamas and Turks and Caicos Islands. p. 1-19; Jamaica and dependencies (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer no 7).

p. 85-123; Trinidad and Tobago p. 123-150; Bermuda p. 151-157.

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas. p. 23.

"Bahamas and Turks and Caicos Islands"; p. 25-26: "British possessions in the Lesser Antilles"; p. 24: "Jamaica and dependencies"; p. 27:

"Trinidad and Tobago";

GILBERT AND ELLIS ISLANDS; and PITCAIRN

"Gilbert Islands and Ocean Islands".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United

States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956). p. 293-298. (English).

"Ellis Islands", including Funafuti, Nukufetau, Nukulailei and Narukita.

In: U.S. Office of geography. Department of the Interior:

Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United

States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1956). p. 299-302. (English).

U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

South Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C., June 1957. III, 68 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names gazetteer No. 39)

(Included the "Line Islands", the "Phoenix Islands" and "the colony of Pitcairn").

ST HELENA

"St. Helena".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

South Atlantic. Official standard names approved by the United

States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., 1957).

p. 1-9. (English).

(Included Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha).

/U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
British East Africa. Official standard names approved by the
United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Gov. Print. Office, April 1955.
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer No 1).
"Tanganyika". p. 171-427; "Zanzibar". p. 559-601.

/U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Tanzania. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1965. V, 236 pp. (English).
Tanzania p. 155-158; Africa and Southwest Asia. Tanganyika pp. 1-199; Zanzibar
pp. 201-236.
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 92).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia.
p. 155-159.

Surveys and Mapping Division. Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development:
Tanzania gazetteer. Supplied by the U.S. Geographic Names Bureau.
- Dar-es-Salaam, 1969. V, 236 pp. (English).

/U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Tanzania. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: June 1965. VI, 236 pp. (English).
U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 92. Tanganyika p. 1-199;
Zanzibar p. 201-236.

The Gazetteer of Zanzibar Island [comp. by] Mr. Piggott.
- Zanzibar: Government Printer, 1962, II, 17 p. (English)

/U.S./ Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Zanzibar. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on
Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1964. III, 36 pp.
(English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 76).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 159.

IV. Atlas of (the) Tanganyika (Territory). East Africa. 3rd ed.
Compiled, drawn and printed by the Survey Division Department of Lands
and Surveys. 2nd ed.
- Dar-es-Salaam, 1948; other ed. 1956.
"Gazetteer". 1 p. (English).

Atlas of Tanzania. Compiled/Published and printed by Surveys and Mapping
Division. Ministry of Lands, Settlements and Water Development.
- Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania, 1967.
"Gazetteer. An index of the names appearing on the Physical Maps (Page 1)".
pp. 28-29. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic(al) Names:

[United States.] (Domestic name decisions), 1932 ff.

19. Report, 1932-41. Report 1934; Decisions of the U.S. Board on Geographic(al) Names; 1935-1943 annually (Nos. 1935-1943).

Beginning in 1943 a numbering system was adopted for decision lists in which the first two digits represent the year, (4301 ff).

- Washington, D.C., 1943 ff. (English).

Numbers before the shifting mark (/) are pamphlet numbers;
after the shifting mark are the number of decisions in that pamphlet
concerning the listed state.

Alabama 1937/34; 4303/1; 4506/1; 4709/1; 4909/2;
5006/6

Alaska 20/179; 21/5; 22/2; 24/2; 25/4; 26/36;
34/98; 40/1; 41/6; 1935/60; 1936/265;
1937/93; 1938/176; 1939/113; 1941/73;
1943/63; 4301/1; 4401/6; 4402/2;
4404/99; 4408/2; 4503/49; 4512/30;
4603/5; 4606/5; 4609/1; 4707/41;
4806/93; 4809/32; 4812/10; 4903/43;
4906/5; 4909/3; 4912/3; 5003/2;
5006/3; 5102/178; 5204/111

Arizona 19/187; 22/9; 23/4; 34/20; 41/2; 1936/5;
1937/6; 1938/3; 1939/3; 1940/2;
1943/4; 4301/1; 4303/6; 4503/2;
4609/1; 4703/2; 4709/3; 4806/25;
4912/1; 5003/5; 5006/1

Arkansas 1933/2; 1939/2; 1943/17; 4303/3; 4512/1;
5006/7

California 20/130; 21/1; 30/441; 34/5; 41/1;
1935/17; 1936/18; 1937/23; 1938/45;
1939/20; 1940/8; 1943/42; 4301/6;
4303/9; 4401/1; 4402/4; 4403/1;
4512/1; 4606/3; 4703/2; 4806/3;
4809/1; 4812/5; 4903/12; 4906/13;
4909/7; 4912/1; 5003/10; 5006/27;
S.D.L. 1/1

Colorado 20/1; 22/4; 23/7; 27/137; 34/6; 37/78;
41/5; 1940/5; 1943/5; 4301/4; 4304/4;
4401/2; 4503/3; 4609/3; 4707/2;
4903/2; 4906/1; 4909/31; 5003/5;
5006/3

Connecticut 23/1; 1935/1; 1936/1; 1937/5; 1938/5;
1939/3; 1943/4; 4301/1; 4403/3;
4408/2; 4603/1; 4806/1; 4809/1;
5003/25; 5006/5

Delaware 1940/2; 1943/8; 4301/19; 4401/1

District of Columbia 24/1; 1935/1

Florida 20/1; 1935/1; 1936/3; 1938/37; 1939/24;
1940/14; 1943/19; 4301/20; 4302/48;
4303/28; 4401/6; 4405/1; 4606/1;
4809/1; 4906/3; 4909/5; 4912/2;
5003/4; 5006/17

Georgia 1935/1; 1936/5; 1937/4; 1938/9; 1939/4;
4301/5; 4401/2; 4609/1; 4806/1;
4903/1; 4912/1; 5006/8

Hawaii 24/1; 34/2; 1935/6; 1936/3; 1943/1;

Idaho 21/3; 24/4; 34/7; 41/3; 1938/3; 1939/1;
1943/3; 4303/3; 4401/2; 4512/1;
4709/1; 4806/1; - 4909/1; 5006/6;
S.D.L. 1/1

Illinois 24/2; 1936/3; 1943/2; 4303/2; 4809/1;
4909/1; 5006/3

Indiana 1943/6; 4303/1; 4903/2; 4909/1; 5003/2;
5006/3

Iowa 1939/3; 4303/1; 4909/1; 4806/1; 5006/1

Kansas 34/1; 1939/1; 4703/1; 4912/1; 5003/4;
5006/1

Kentucky 31/96; 1938/2; 1939/1; 1943/4; 4303/1;
5003/2; 5006/8

Louisiana 1935/13; 1936/8; 1937/2; 1938/2;
1939/45; 1943/22; 4301/15; 4302/13;
4303/2; 4806/2; 4903/1; 4909/11;
5003/20; 5006/3

Maine 21/3; 23/1; 34/1; 39/28; 41/2; 1935/4;
1936/6; 1937/6; 1938/11; 1939/9;
1940/11; 1943/1; 4301/1; 4401/2;
4402/8; 4506/1; 4703/61; 4707/45;
4809/57; 4812/42; 4903/31; 4909/13;
5003/9; 5006/15

Maryland 34/25; 1935/2; 1936/4; 1938/142; 1939/1;
1940/10; 1943/123; 4401/6; 4709/2;
5006/4

Massachusetts 20/1; 23/2; 24/6; 25/1; 1935/5; 1936/3;
1937/1; 1938/7; 1939/3; 1940/2;
1943/14; 4301/1; 4401/2; 4509/1;
4603/8; 4609/1; 5006/26

Michigan 20/1; 21/1; 22/1; 24/1; 34/2; 1935/14;
1936/4; 1937/3; 1938/3; 4303/2;
4606/2; 4609/3; 4703/1; 4707/4;
4806/2; 4809/3; 4812/71; 4903/45;
4909/12; 4912/1; 5003/1; 5006/2

Minnesota 26/3; 34/3; 40/1; 1935/1; 1936/10;
1937/8; 1940/2; 1943/106; 4301/1;
4903/4; 4909/2; 5003/7; 5006/3

Mississippi 1935/1; 1937/3; 1938/3; 1940/1; 1943/5;
4912/2; 5006/2

Missouri 1938/2; 1939/10; 4302/1; 4303/1; 4512/1;
4806/3; 4809/1; 4912/1; 5003/1;
5006/7

Montana 20/16; 24/2; 34/3; 41/6; 1935/2; 1937/8;
1938/1; 1940/91; 1943/7; 4303/4;
4703/1; 4912/1; 5003/1

Nebraska 1937/3; 1938/3; 4303/1; 4806/2; 4903/4;
4909/1

Nevada 34/2; 1939/2; 4301/1; 4303/3; 4806/66;
5006/1

New Hampshire 23/2; 34/1; 1935/18; 1936/33; 1939/1;
4301/1; 4903/1; 4906/1; 5003/1;
5006/2

New Jersey 34/2; 1937/2; 1938/14; 1939/3; 4302/39;
4303/33; 4401/210; 5003/3; 5006/3

New Mexico 23/5; 1936/2; 1937/1; 1939/8; 4303/3;
4405/11; 5003/1; 5006/2

New York 34/7; 1935/10; 1936/13; 1937/46;
1938/1; 1939/12; 1940/1; 1943/8;
4301/1; 4302/1; 4703/1; 4709/4;
4806/3; 4809/1; 4812/1; 4903/1;
4909/3; 4912/5; 5003/9; 5006/97

North Carolina 22/9; 26/2; 28/327; 34/5; 1935/1;
1936/4; 1938/1; 1939/3; 1943/42;
4301/7; 4302/2; 4401/2; 4402/3;
4509/1; 4709/2; 4806/1; 4812/17;
4903/18; 4906/4; 4909/6; 5003/1;
5006/6

North Dakota 1936/1; 1937/2; 4303/4; 4806/1; 4906/1

Ohio 1938/2; 1939/1; 1943/2; 4301/2; 5003/3;
5006/2

Oklahoma 1937/23; 1938/1; 1940/1; 4302/1; 4303/3;
4405/1; 4806/2; 4909/1; 5006/4

Oregon 21/1; 26/1; 32/100; 34/1; 1935/3;
1936/1; 1938/4; 1939/7; 1940/12;
1943/38; 4301/6; 4303/7; 4401/1;
4402/1; 4512/1; 4603/11; 4609/1;
4707/1; 4806/5; 4809/4; 4903/7;
4909/2; 5003/1; 5006/13

Pennsylvania 22/12; 1935/1; 1938/1; 1939/7; 1943/1;
4703/2; 4806/1; 4909/4; 4912/5;
5006/15

Rhode Island 24/3; 1940/1; 4709/1

South Carolina 34/1; 1935/8; 1936/19; 1937/1; 1938/2;
1939/3; 1940/5; 1943/29; 4301/5;
4302/2; 4303/6; 4401/4; 4609/3;
4909/2; 5006/5

South Dakota 1936/2; 1938/2; 1940/5; 4303/3; 4703/1;
4806/2; 5003/1

Tennessee 28/364; 1936/2; 1938/1; 1939/6; 1943/3;
4301/2; 4506/1; 4606/2; 4812/1;
4903/1; 4909/3; 5006/6

Texas 1935/3; 1936/30; 1938/1; 1939/62;
1940/6; 1943/25; 4301/1; 4302/17;
4303/13; 4401/1; 4503/1; 4512/2;
4809/5; 4812/1; 5006/2

Utah 20/67; 22/10; 25/4; 38/84; 40/53;
1935/73; 1936/10; 1937/30; 1938/38;
1939/1; 1940/1; 1943/2; 4301/7;
4303/12; 4401/1; 4408/1; 4509/1;
4806/1; 4909/2; 4912/1; 5003/12;
5006/10

Vermont 23/1; 1939/3; 1940/1; 1943/8; 4401/1;
4609/1; 4806/1; 5006/2

Virginia 22/22; 26/1; 35/130; 36/86; 1935/1;
1936/8; 1937/10; 1938/6; 1939/4;
1940/19; 1943/100; 4401/1; 4403/8;
4509/1; 4806/1; 4906/1; 5006/11;
S.D.L. 1/1

Washington 22/1; 29/118; 1935/6; 1937/26; 1938/16;
1939/7; 1940/75; 1943/31; 4303/2;
4506/1; 4703/35; 4707/11; 4806/2;
4903/18; 4906/2; 4909/7; 4912/2;
5006/4; S.D.L. 1/3

West Virginia 23/1; 34/1; 1937/1; 1939/1; 1940/1;
4906/1; 5003/1

Wisconsin 33/180; 34/14; 1935/4; 1936/3; 1938/5;
1939/10; 1940/26; 4301/2; 4303/3;
4401/1; 4709/1; 4912/15; 5003/10;
5006/1

Wyoming 20/6; 22/1; 24/1; 26/4; 34/1; 1937/67;
1938/167; 1939/2; 1940/4; 4301/1;
4303/1; 4401/3; 4503/1; 4606/1;
4609/2; 4906/1; 5003/1; 5006/4

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census:

U.S. censuses of population and housing 1960. 176 vols.

- Washington, D.C.: Govt. Print. Office, 1961-1964. (English).

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census:

United States Censuses of population and housing 1960. Geographic identification code scheme, PHC-1.

- Washington, D.C. 1961. X, separate pagination for each state. English.

U.S. Post Office Department:

United States official postal guide. July 1947. Part I. Domestic postal service including international money order business.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, 1947. 756 pp. (English).

United States Post Office Department:

Directory of post offices. Revised annually.

- Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Operations, 1959. VIII, 804 pp. (English). (POD Publication 26).

U.S. Post Office Department/U.S. Postal Service.

[U.S.] Directory of post offices.

- Washington, D.C. July 1958, VIII, 998 pp.; July 1961, VIII, 812 pp.; July 1962, VIII, 828 pp.; July 1963, VIII, 572 pp.; July 1966, VIII, 492 pp.; July 1968, XV, 487 pp.; 1969, XV, 485 pp.; ... 1971, XVIII, 491 pp. (English).

U.S. Post Office Department:

National Zip Code directory.

- Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Planning and Marketing, 1969. XI, 1695 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Post Office Department:

National Zip Code directory. July 1967.

- Washington, D.C. 1967. XV, 1780 pp. (English)

United States Postal Service.

Directory of post offices (with Zip code).

- Washington, D.C., July 1971. XVIII, 491 pp. (English)

"United States"

In: [U.S.] General Services Administration. Office of Finance:

Worldwide geographical codes (Washington, D.C., Febr. 1972, Part I) p. 1-268. (English).

Rand McNally geographical handbook. A keyed index of the United States, all countries, all cities and towns of over 100 population, 1950 census population.

- Chicago, Ill., New York [etc.] 1952. 157 pp. (English).

Household Goods Carriers' Bureau Mileage Guide No. 9.

Containing Maps and charts determining distances in Highway Miles between points within the United States also from and to points in the United States to and from points in Canada and Mexico. Issued by Household Goods Carrier's Bureau.

- Washington, D.C. [16th Street N.W.] Dec. 1967. pp. 6-190. (English).

Standard highway mileage guide.

- Chicago, New York, Washington, San Francisco: Rand McNally and Co., 19...

[Gazetteer] pp. 5-195; "Index to countries, cities and towns, with population" pp. 298-310; "Index to Canadian Cities and Towns..." pp. 310-311; "..... to Mexican cities and towns ..." p. 311. (English).

Kane, Joseph Nathan:

The American counties. A record of the origin of the names of the 3,067 counties, dates of creation and organization area, population, historical data, etc.

- New York: Scarecrow Press, Inc., 1960. 500 pp. (English).

Stewart, George Rippey:

American place-names. A concise and selective dictionary for the continental United States of America.

- New York: Oxford Univ. Press., 1970. XI, 550 pp. (English).

Harbeck, G.E.:

Reservoirs in the United States.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1948. 72 pp. (English). (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 23).

International Telecommunications Union:

Annexe no 12 (annexe spéciale) à la nomenclature officielle des bureaux télégraphiques ouverts au service international (1946). 18e ed. Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

- Berne, 1948. 360 pp. (French).

Parcherskii, O.K.:

Kratkiy slovar Russkiy transkripsiy geograficheskikh nimenovaniy soedinennykh shtatev Ameriki [Concise dictionary of the Russian transliteration of USA geographical names].

- Moskva: Iizdatel'stvo Inostrannoy Literatury, 1950. 558 p. Russian.

Kozlov, A.M.; Mal'seva, L.A.; Kuznetsova, L.S.; Boldov, V.G.:

Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie SSA .slovar' spravochnik)-Moskva, 1964 236 p.(Russian).

Gosudarstvennyy ometet po Koordinatsii Nauchno -issledovatel'skich Rabot SSSR. Akademiya Nauk Sojuza Sovetskikh Socialisticheskikh Respublik. Vsesojuznyj Institut Nauchnoj i Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii.

Hammond's indexed atlas of the United States. A detailed collection of reference maps of individual states. A complete index over 20,000 places.

- New York: G.S. Hammond and Co., Inc. 1952. 160 pp. (English).

Hammond's library World atlas.

- Maplewood, N.J.: C.S. Hammond & Co., 1957.

"Index of cities and towns of the United States". p. 97-159. (English).

Hammond's universal world atlas.

- Maplewood, N.J.: Hammond and Comp., 1960. (English).
- "Index of the United States". pp. 97-159.

These United States. Our nation's geography, history and people.

- Pleasantville, N.Y.: Reader's Digest, 1966.
- "Indexes" pp. 175-235. (English).

1970 Commercial Atlas and Marketing Guide one hundred and first edition, printed and published by Rand Mc Nally and Co.

- Chicago, New York, San Francisco, 1970. pp. (English).

With indexes of cities, towns, countries, transportation lines, banks, post offices, accompanying the sheets.

82nd edition: Chicago, 1951. 584 pp. (English).

The National Atlas of the United States of America.

- Washington, D.C.: United States. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, 1970.

"Index" pp. 337-417. (English).

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of the United States of America with 11,025 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1951. 35 pp. (English).

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:

Index to the National Geographic Society's historical map of the United States with 3,508 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1953. 27 pp. (English).

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:

Index to the National Geographic Society's new map of the United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico with 8,838 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1956. 22 pp. (English).

Gokhman, U.M.; Kovalevskiy, V.P.:

Soedinennyye Shtaty Ameriki 1:6,000,000 [Gazetteer]- Moskva, Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii SSSR. 1966. 44 p. (Russian).

ALASKA

Royal Canadian Air Force:

Gazetteer of Northern Canada and parts of Alaska and Greenland.

- Sgdn. Ldr. H.A. Forbes, 1948. 75 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Alaska. Official standard names approved by the

U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., February 1950. II, 254 pp. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:

Alaska, St. Lawrence Island area.

- Washington, D.C., March 1951. pp. (English).

Decision lists, No 5102).

Community gazetteer of Alaska. Including geographic co-ordinates and latest population figures. Issued jointly by the Office of the Governor, Department of Health and Welfare, Department of Labor, Alaska Legislative Council.

- Juneau, 1965. 2, 66 pp. (English).

Orth, Donald J.:

Dictionary of Alaska place names.

- Washington, D.C.: Govt. Print. Off., 1967. XI, 1084 pp. (English).
- (Geological Survey. Professional Paper 567).

National Geographic Society, Washington:

Index to Map of Canada, Alaska and Greenland.

- Washington, D.C., 1947. 24 pp. (English).

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of Alaska with 3,475 names.

- Washington, D.C., 1956. 16 pp. (English).

ARIZONA

Barnes, William Croft:

Arizona place names. Rev. and enl. by Byrd H. Granger.

- Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1960. XIX, 519 pp. (English).

CALIFORNIA

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:

Index to the National Geographic Society's map of California with descriptive notes with 4,186 place names.

- Washington, D.C., 1954. 22 pp. (English).

Hanna, P.T.:

The dictionary of California land names.

- Los Angeles: Automobile Club of Southern California, 1951. XXII, 392 pp. (English).

DELAWARE

Heck, L.W.:

Delaware place names. By[and others].

- Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Office, 1966. III, 124 pp. (English).
(Geological Survey Bulletin 1245).

"Prepared by the Geological Survey, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, U.S. Dept. of Commerce".

FLORIDA

Florida. Division of Water Resources and Conservation:

Gazetteer of Florida streams.

- Tallahassee, 1966. VIII, 88 pp. (English).

HAWAII

U.S. Board on Geographical Names:

Decisions on names in Hawaii.

- Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1954. 50 pp. (English).
(Cumulative decision list, no. 5403).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Hawaiian Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, September 1956. III, 89 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 24).

Pukui, Mary (Wiggin):

Place names of Hawaii and Supplement to the third edition of the Hawaiian-English dictionary. By and Samuel H. Elbert.

- [Honolulu]: University of Hawaii Press, 1966. X, 53 pp. (English).

Coulter, John Wesley [comp.]:

A gazetteer of the territory of Hawaii.

- Honolulu, 1935. pp. (English).

(University of Hawaii. Research publ. 11).

KANSAS

Kansas University. William Allen White School of Journalism and Public Information:

A pronunciation guide to Kansas place names.

- [Lawrence, 1952]. 23 pp. (English).

ILLINOIS

Illinois. Sesquicentennial Commission:

Illinois guide and gazetteer. Prepared under the supervision of the Sesquicentennial Commission.

- Chicago, Ill.: Rand McNally [1962] 718 pp. (English).

IOWA

Barnes, Arthur M.:

Pronunciation guide to names of places and State office holders in Iowa, prepared by in co-operation with the Iowa-Radio-Television News Association. 2nd ed.

- [Iowa City]: State University of Iowa, 1959. [12] pp. (English).

MARYLAND

Maryland. State Planning Commission:

Gazetteer of Maryland. Prepared jointly by Maryland State Planning Commission and Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources.

- [Baltimore], 1941. 2 pl., 242 pp. (English).

MINNESOTA

U.S. Work Projects Administration, Minnesota:

Alphabetical index of Minnesota lakes and streams showing identification numbers.

Prepared under the direction of the hydrologist of the Division of Water Resources and Engineering of the Department of Conservation by the Work Projects Administration.

- St. Paul, Minn., 1941. 115 pp. (English).

MISSOURI

Picinich, Donald George:

A pronunciation guide to Missouri place names. Rev. by Robert Lee Ramsay.

- [Columbia, 1951] 32 pp. (English).

(University of Missouri Bulletin, v 52 no 35, Journalism series, no 126).

MONTANA

Bue, Olaf J.:

A guide to pronunciation of place names in Montana.

- Missoula: Bureau of Press and Broadcasting Research, School of Journalism, Montana University, 1959. 28 pp. (English).

NEBRASKA

Christian, Arved:

A pronunciation guide to Nebraska place names, prepared by Arved

Wayne B. Wells [and] Nanci Debord, under the supervision of Paul Schupbach.

- [Lincoln]: University of Nebraska, Radio Section, Dept. of Speech School of Fine Arts, 1953. 48 pp. (English).

(University of Nebraska publication no. 183).

Averett, Walter R.:

Directory of southern Nevada place names. Rev. ed.

- [Las Vegas, Nev., 1962] 114 pp. (English).

Nevada. Department of Highways. Planning Survey Division. Cartographic Section:

Directory of geographic names in Nevada prepared in co-operation with U.S.

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration. 1st ed.

- [Carson City], 1971. 192 pp. (English).

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey. Highway Planning Survey Section:

An alphabetical listing of local places and incorporated municipalities in the State of New Jersey, showing their incorporated titles and the country in which each is located. In co-operation with the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads.

- [Trenton, New Jersey]: State Highway Commission, Bureau of Public Information, 1962. 53 pp. (English).

NEW MEXICO

Pearce, Thomas Matthews:

New Mexico place names; a geographical dictionary. Edited by assisted by Ina Cassidy and Helen S. Pearce. 1st ed.

- Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press [1965]. XV, 187 pp. (English).

OHIO

Ohio. Division of Water:

Gazetteer of Ohio streams. Compiled by J.C. Krolezyk.

- Columbus, 1954. VI, 175 pp. (English).

OKLAHOMA

Shirk, George H.:

Oklahoma place names.

- Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. XV, 233 pp. (English).

OREGON

Monaghan, Robert R.:

Pronunciation guide of Oregon place names.

- Eugene, Oregon Association of Broadcasters, 1961. 81 pp. (English).

PENNSYLVANIA

Espenshade, Abraham Howry:

Pennsylvania place names. State College. Pennsylvania State College [1925].

- Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1969. 375 pp. (English).

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island. Geographic Board:

Official gazetteer of Rhode Island; compiled in co-operation with the United States Geographic Board.

- Washington, D.C.: Gov. Print. Off., 1932. 95 pp. (English).

WASHINGTON, D.C.

National Geographic Society. Cartographic Department:
Index to the National Geographic Society's map round about the national capital with 3,164 place names.
- Washington, D.C., 1956. 22 pp. (English).

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia University. School of Journalism:
Pronunciation guide to West Virginia place names.
- Morgantown 1951. 51 pp. (English).

Kenny, H.:

West Virginia place names, their origin and meaning, including the nomenclature of the streams and mountains.
- Piedmont, West Virginia: Place Names Press, 1945. 768 pp. (English).

PUERTO RICO

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and other islands and banks in the Caribbean. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1958. IV, 116 pp. (English). (U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 38).
Puerto Rico pp. 1-65; Virgin Islands pp. 67-113; Other Islands and Banks. pp. 115-116.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
NIS gazetteer U.S. Possessions in the Caribbean. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., May 1958. IV, 116 pp. (English).
Puerto Rico pp. 1-65; Virgin Island pp. 65-113; Other islands and banks pp. 115-116.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
West Pacific Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C., June 1957, III, 115 pp. (English). (Including "Mariana Islands, Guam and Marcus", "Marshall Islands" and "Wake").
See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 45 "Mariana Islands, Guam and Marcus; p. 46 - 47 "Marshall Islands" and "Wake".

"Trust Territory of Nauru"

In: [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Southwest Pacific. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names (Washington, D.C., 1956) p. 173-217. (English).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

Decisions on names in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Guam. 3 parts.
- Washington, D.C., 1955.
Part I. Caroline Islands 1955, 119 p. (English). (Cumulative decision list no 5500).
Part II. Marshall Islands, 1955, 63 p. (English). (Cumulative decision list, 1955, No 5502).
Part III. Mariana Islands and Guam, 1955, 43 p. (English). (Cumulative decision list No. 5503).

Bryan, Edwin H.:

Guide to place names in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: the Marshall, Caroline and Mariana Islands. Compiled for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.
- Honolulu: Pacific Scientific Information Center, 1971. 1 vol. [unpaged, 154 17; Supplement 1972. 14 l. (English).

"Caroline Islands"

In: Office of Geography. Department of the Interior: West Pacific Islands. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C., June 1957). p. 46-47. (English).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and Oceania. p. 46-47. "Caroline Islands".

III. "Haute-Volta"

In: Meyrat, J.: Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie, colonies françaises, pays de protectorat (Paris: Albin Michel, 1950. p. 1007-1008. French).

"République de Haute-Volta".

In: Le guid'ouest-africain.

- Dakar: Agence Havas-Afrique, 1. ed. [1962] pp. 321-364; 2. ed. [1963] pp. 321-368. (French).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Upper Volta. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, January 1965. III, 168 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 87).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, Aug. 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 181-182.

III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Department of the Interior:

Directions for the treatment of geographical names in Uruguay.

- Washington, D.C.; Sept. 1948. 21 pp. (English).

(Special Publications No 91).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Uruguay. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1954. III, 124 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No 21).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, September 1971; The Americas. pp. 83-84.

(See ITALY)

U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Department of the Interior:
Italy and adjacent areas including Vatican City and Free Territory of Trieste.

- Washington, D.C., April 1949. 10 p. English.
(Decision list no 4904).

[DDR.] Ministerium des Inneren. Verwaltung, Vermessungs und Kartenwesen:
Allgemeine Richtlinie für die Schreibweise geographischer Namen von Italie
(einschliesslich Vatikanstadt und San Marino). 1. Aufl.
- Berlin, 1963. 89 pp. German.

- I. Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística:
División político-territorial de la República (de Venezuela). Edición oficial.
- Caracas: Vergas, 1948. 98 pp. (Spanish).

Estados Unidos de Venezuela.
Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística:
Resultados preliminares del octavo censo general de población (26 de noviembre de 1950).
- Caracas, 1951. 72 pp. (Spanish).

República de Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales:
División político-territorial de la República.
- Caracas, 1957. 202 pp. (Spanish).

República de Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales:
Octavo censo general de población. (26 de Noviembre de 1950). Nomenclador nacional de centros poblados y divisiones político-territoriales.
- Caracas, 1958. XXIV, 866 pp. (Spanish).

República de Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales:
División político-territorial de la República.
- Caracas, 1961. (Spanish).

[Venezuela] División de Cartas. Sección de Nombres Geográficos.
Gacetilla de nombres geográficos.
Topónimos correspondientes al Distrito Federal y a los estados: Aragua, Miranda y Nueva Esparta.
- Caracas, 1970. 61 p. (Spanish).

República de Venezuela. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales:
9. censo nacional de población. Resultados preliminares por distritos y municipios.
- Caracas, 1962. 47 pp. (Spanish).

- II. Martínez, Francisco A.:
Diccionario Geográfico del Estado Zulia.
In: Revista de Fomento. No 89-90 (Caracas, 1955). 106 (2) pp. (Spanish).

Martínez, Francisco A.:
Diccionario geográfico del estado Merida.
- Merida, Venezuela, 1959. 205 pp. (Spanish).
(Publicaciones del Departamento de Extensión Cultural de la Universidad de Los Andes. No 66.)

Quijada, Adolfo Salazar:
Toponimia de la Guetira Venezolana.
- Caracas: Universidad catolica Andres Bello. Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas, Seminario de Lenguas Indigenas, 1971. 155 p.(Spanish)

- III. U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Department of the Interior:
Directions for the treatment of geographic names in Venezuela.
- Washington, D.C., Nov. 1948. 18 p.(English)
(Special Publication No 81).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Preliminary NIS gazetteer Venezuela. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., January 1950. (II), 171 pp. (English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
Venezuela. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.
- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, August 1961. V, 245 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 56).
See also: Gazetteer supplement, Sept. 1971; The Americas p. 85-86.

- V. Compañía Shell de Venezuela:
Índice general, mapa físico República de Venezuela norte del paralelo 5°50'. 6th ed.
- [S.L.] 1957. 19 pp. (Spanish).

VIETNAM, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

VIET-NAM, REPUBLIQUE DEMOCRATIQUE

- I. Danh Sách Các Làng Dã Việt Nam. /List names of all villages North Vietnam/.
- Hà-Nội: Số Địa Chính Na Địa Hình Bắc Việt Nam /North Vietnam Cadastral and Topography Office/ [1953] 284 + 5 pp. (French).

- III. Liste des villages du Nord Viet-Nam. Par ordre alphabétique.
- [s.l., s.d.(ca 1955)] 78 pp. mimeogr. (French).

Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

NIS gazetteer North Viet-Nam. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Co-ordinated by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., August 1964. V. 311 p.(English)

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Northern Viet-Nam. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, March 1964. V, 311 pp. (English).
(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 79).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972; Asia. p. 95-101.

VIETNAM, THE REPUBLIC OF

VIET-NAM, LA REPUBLIQUE DU

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

NIS gazetteer South Vietnam. Official standard names approved by the Board on Geographic Names. Co-ordinated by the Central Intelligence Agency.
- Washington, D.C., Jan. 1962. IX, 248 p.(English).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Southern Vietnam and the South China Sea. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, November 1961. IX, 248 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 58).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, April 1972, Asia. p. 131.

- III. [U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:
 South Pacific. Official standard names approved by the United
 States Board on Geographic Names.
 - Washington, D.C., June 1957. III, 68 pp. (English)
 (U.S. Board on Geographic Names gazetteer No. 39).
 (Included "the Territory of Western Samoa").
 See also: Gazetteer supplement, May 1972; Australia, New Zealand and
 Oceania, p. 43.

- III. Scukin, E.A.:
 Aravijskij Poluostrov. Sau'dovskaja Aravijs, Emen, Aden, Oman,
 Džibuti, Katar, Kuvejt. 1:4,000,000. [Gazetteer].
 - Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii GSS.
 Izdatel'stvo Geograficeskoj Literatury, 1961. 22 pp. (Russian).

III. Soukin, E.A.:

Aravijski Poluostrov. Sau'dovskaja Aravija, Emen, Aden, Oman, Dogovoryj, Katar, Kuvejt. 1:4,000,000. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Gos.

Izdatel'stvo Geograficeskoj Literatury, 1961. 22 pp. (Russian).

Federativna Narodna Republika Jugoslavija. Savezni zavod za statistiku:

Popis stanovništva 1953. Knjiga XIV. Osnovni podaci o stanovništvu.

Podaci za naselja prema upravnoj podeli u 1953 godini.

- Beograd, 1958. XXIX, 635 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju:

Imenik naseljenih mesta u Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji.

Stanje 1. januara 1951. godine.

- Beograd, 1951. XIII, 691 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Ortsnamenverzeichnis der Volksrep.

Jugoslawien.

Spisak opština po srezovima prema upravnoj podeli na dan 31 marta 1955, g.

- (Belgrad) [Ca 1954]. pp. 18-46, 13-23, 9-17, 912 (Serbo-Croatian).

Imenik mesta. Pregled svih mesta i opština, narodnih odbora, srezova i pošta u Jugoslaviji. Sastavili: Božidar Dorđević [et al.].

- Beograd: Izdanje "Službenog lista FNRJ", 1956. 496 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Popis stanovništva 1953. Knjiga XIII Stanovništvo i domaćinstvo. Podaci za naselja i delove naselja prema upravnoj podeli u 1953 godini.

- Beograd, 1959. XXXVIII, 484 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

At head of title page: Federativna Narodna Republika Jugoslavija. Savezni zavod za statistiku.

Imenik mesta. Pregled svih mesta opština i srezova u Jugoslaviji sa poštama i teritorijalno nadležnim sudovima i javnim tužilaštvima. 2nd rev. and enlarg. edition.

- Beograd: "Službeni list FNRJ", 1960. 493 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Popis stanovništva 1961. Knjiga X, Stanovništvo i domaćinstva u 1948, 1953.

Rezultati za naselja. Savezni zavod za statistiku, - Beograd 1965 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Teritorijalna podela na opštine i srezove.

In: Jugoslovenski Pregled (Beograd. 7, 1963:6). pp. 247-254. (Serbo-Croatian).

Savezni zavod za statistiku. Socijalistička Federativna Republika Jugoslavija: Registri naziva opština i naselja sa objašnjenjima promena. Popis stanovništva 1961.

- Beograd, 1965. 531 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Zajednica Jugoslovenskih pošta, Telegrafa i Telefona: Spisak pošta, telegrafa i telefona.

- Beograd, 1962. 163 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Savezni Zavod za Statistiku:

Popis stanovništva 1961. Registri naziva opština i naselja sa objašnjenjima promena.

- Beograd, 1965. p. 371-531. (Serbo-Croatian).

Imenik mesta u Jugoslaviji sa poštama i teritorijalno nadležnim sudovima i javnim tužilaštvima (Stanje novembra 1965).

- Beograd: Izdanje "Službenog lista SFRJ", 1965. 472 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Imenik mesta. Pregled svih mesta, opština i srezova u Jugoslaviji sa poštama i teritorijalno nadležnim sudovima i javnim tužilaštvima. II izmenjeno i dopunjeno izdanje.

- Beograd: Izdanje "Službenog lista FNRJ", 1966. 493 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Popis stanovništva 1961. Registri naziva opština i naselja sa objašnjenjima promena.

- [S.l.], [1966] pp. 371-531. (Serbo-Croatian).

Imenik mesta u Jugoslaviji. Opštine u SFRJ; Opštine po republikama i pokrajinama; Opštine u SFRJ, sa poštama, sudovima i tužilaštvima; Naseljena mesta, sa opštinama i nadležnim poštama; Registar pošta. Stanje 31. augusta 1972. Izdanje Službeni lista - Beograd 1972 ... pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Opštine i kotari s imenikom naseljenih mesta.

- Zagreb: "Narodne Novine", 1960. 422 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Imenik mesta u Jugoslaviji (Stanje 30 novembra 1972).

- Beograd, 1973. 473 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Izdanje Generalne direkcije jugoslovenskih željeznica:

Imenik željezničkih stanica Jugoslavije (Važi od 1.1.1960 god.)

- Beograd, 1959. 268 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

(Jugoslovenske željeznice Spt 3 Gdiz br. 5228/59).

U.S. Board on Geographic Names:

Decisions on names in Yugoslavia.

Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, 1950. 20 pp. (English).

(Cumulative decision list no 5005).

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Yugoslavia. Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, June 1961. VI, 495 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 55).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, June 1971; Europe and USSR p. 149-151.

Atlas Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije.

- Beograd: "Geokarta" 63 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Avdeichev, Lev Alekseevich:

Jugoslavije. [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii, 1965. 32 pp. (Russian).

Autokarta Jugoslavije 1:500,000.

Indeks krajev/Indeks krajeva/Town index/Indice delle città/Ortregister, 4 pts.

- Ljubljana: Mladinska knjiga, 1966.

1967. 23 + 23 + 21 + 23 p.

Gazetteer to AMS 1:50,000 Maps of Yugoslavia (AMS series M 702) 1954.

- Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. Army Map Service, 1954. IV, 307 pp. (English).

U.K. Army. Survey Directorate:

Northern Yugoslavia, North of 43°30' N.; index gazetteer showing place-names on 1:250,000 map series. 2 vols.

- Cairo: General Headquarters, Middle East, 1945. IV, 146 pp.; IV, 161 pp. (English).

Glavno Upravljenje po Geodesii i Kartografii s'vet po Pravopis i Transkripcija na Geografiskite Imena:

Spisek na transkribirani geografski imena ot Socialističeska Federativna Republika Yugoslaviya.

- Sofiya, 1971. 72 p. (Bulgarian) (No 5).

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Zavod za statistiku Narodne Republike Bosne i Hercegovine:

Informativni podaci o srezovima i opštinama. (Administrativno-teritorijalna podjela. Sl. list NRBIH 23/58).

- Sarajevo, jula 1958. 50 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Abecedni imenik mjesta i administrativno-teritorijalnih jedinica u Narodnoj Republici Bosni i Hercegovini.

- Sarajevo: Službeni list Narodne Republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1950. 101 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Imenik naseljenih mjesta u Narodnoj Republici Bosni i Hercegovini.

- Sarajevo, 1959. 99 pp. mimeogr. (Serbo-Croatian).

(Izdanje Službenog lista NRBIH).

Abecedni imenik mjesta i administrativno-teritorijalnih jedinica u Narodnoj Republici Bosni i Hercegovini.

- Sarajevo, Službeni list Narodne Republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1960. 103 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Opštine SR Bosne i Hercegovine.

In: Društveno-političke zajednice, (1943-1968). T.3: Opštine 1.

(Beograd, 1968 Politička biblioteka. God 1.) pp. 23-189. (Serbo-Croatian).

CROATIA

[Croatia] Statistički ured:

Administrativno-teritorijalna podjela i imenik naseljenih mjesta Narodne Republike Hrvatske; stanje 1.V.1951.- Zagreb, 1951. V, 346 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Zavod za statistiku NR Hrvatske:

Narodna Republika Hrvatska. Administrativno-teritorijalna podjela i imenik naselja. Stanja 31.12.1954.

- Zagreb, 1955. 526 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Kotari i općine s imenikom mjesta u Narodnoj Republici Hrvatskoj. Priredio I. Pucić.

- Zagreb: Birotehnika, 1955. 308, 48 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Zavod za statistiku NR Hrvatske:

Političko-teritorijalna podjela i imenik naselja. Stanje 1.12.1956. Odgovara: Rendulić Miljenko.

- Zagreb, 1956. 427 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

NR HRVATSKE

Opštine na NR HRVATSKE

In: Društveno-političke zajednice, (1943-1968). T 3: Opštine. 1

(Beograd, 1968 Politička biblioteka. God 1). pp. 221-349. (Serbo-Croatian).

MAKEDONIA

Opštine na SR Makedonija.

In: Društveno-političke zajednice, (1943-1968) T. 3: Opštine. 1.

(Beograd, 1968 Politička biblioteka. God. 1) pp. 351-431. (Serbo-Croatian).

A.D.C. der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ost, Wien:

Ortsverzeichnis der V.R. Mazedonien. Stand: 13. Juli 1957.

(mit Berichtigungen vom 18.8.1957).

- Wien, 1957. pp. (German).

MONTENEGRO

Opštine SR Crne Gore.

In: Društveno-političke zajednice, (1943-1968) T. 3:

Opštine. 1 (Beograd, 1968 Politička biblioteka. God 1). pp. 191-219. (Serbo-Croatian).

SERBIA

Imenik mesta Narodne Republike Srbije (Srbija, Autonomna Pokrajina Vojvodina i Autonomna Kosovsko-Metohiska Oblast) po najnovijoj administrativno-teritorijalnoj podeli.

- [G.l.]: Izdanje Službenog Glasnika NR Srbije, 1952. 178 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Zakon o podjeli teritorije N.R. Srbije na opštine, gradove i srezove sa registrom opština N.R.S.

- Beograd: Službeni Glasnik N.R.S., 1952. 235 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Zavod za statistiku Narodne Republike Srbije:

Spisak srezova, opština i naselja N R Srbije.

- Beograd, 1960. 363 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Imenik mesta u Narodnoj Republici Srbiji sa pregledom srezova, opština i mesnih kancelarija. Prema najnovijoj političko-teritorijalnoj podeli Narodne Republike Srbije na opštine i srezove.

- Beograd: "Savremena administracija" izdavačko-štamarsko preduzeće, 1960. XI, 350 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

At the title head: Biblioteka Narodni odbor.

Vojvodina. Novi srezovi i opštine.

- Novi Sad: Dnevnik, 1956. 355 pp. (Serbo-Croatian).

Nacrtna Komisija LRS. Statistični ured Slovenije:

Abecedni imenik naselij Ljudske Republike Slovenije. Po stanju z dne 1.6.1947 z uporabo zakona o upravni razdelitvi LRS z dne 14.9.1946. Uradni list III/62. Namenjeno le za uporabo pri popisu zemljiških posestev in popisu prebivalstva v letu 1947.

- Ljubljana, 1947. 52 pp. (Slovenian).

Zadov za statistiko in evidenco LRS:

Krajevni imenik LRS, z upravno razdelitvijo Ljudske Republike Slovenije.

- Ljubljana, 1952. 222 pp. (Slovenian).

(Uradni list Ljudske Rep. Slovenije).

Krajevni leksikon Ljudske Republike Slovenije Izdal Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LRS.

- Ljubljana: "Uradni list LRS", 1954. 653, XCVIII, 232 pp. (Slovenian).

Zavod LR Slovenije za statistiko Seznam naselij in njih sestavnih delov.

- Ljubljana: Izdal in tiskal Zavod LR Slovenije za statistiko, 1960. 285 pp. (Slovenian).

(Metodološko Gradivo. Štev. 9.).

Imenik naselij z zakonom o območjih okrajev in občin v LR Slovenij, imenikom naselij, občin, okrajev, sodišč, pošt in s številom prebivalstva po okrajih v FLR Jugoslaviji.

- Ljubljana: Casopisni zavod "Uradni list LRS", 1961. 229 pp. (Slovenian).

Imenik naselij Ljudske Republike Slovenije.

- Ljubljana: Casopisni zavod "Uradni list LRS", 1961. 229 p. (Slovenian).

Zavod SR Slovenije za Statistiko:

Površine upravnih in katastarskih občin. Po upravni-teritorialni razdelitvi 1.3.1964 in revizije površin katastarskih občin. 31.12.1962.

- Ljubljana, 1964. 43 pp. (Slovenian).

(Statistično gradivo SR Slovenije. Št. 6.)

Zavod SR Slovenije za statistiko:

Rezširjeni seznam oprememb naselij od 1948 do 1964.

Preimenovanja združevanja, odcepitev, pristavki, razglasitve in ukinitve.

- Ljubljana, 1965. 129 pp. (Slovenian).

(Statistično Gradivo SR Slovenije, St. 6).

Abecedni seznam naselij SR Slovenije po novem predčiscenem besedilu Zakona o območjih okrajev in občin v SRS (z dne 3/12-1964).

- Ljubljana, 1965. 156 pp. (Slovenian).

(Metodološko Gradivo 1965:5).

Zadov SR Slovenije za statistiko:

Imenik naselij. Občin, mest, matičnih uredov, post in sodišč SR Slovenije ter seznam občin SFRJ.

- Ljubljana: Maja, 1966. 218 pp. (Slovenian).

Zavod SR Slovenije za Statistiko:

Seznam občin in naselij v SR Slovenije z njihovimi šiframi za leto 1967.

- Ljubljana, 1968. 487 pp. (Slovenian).

Čermelj, Lavo:

Juljska Krajina, Beneška Slovenija in Zadrska Pokrajina. Imenoslovje in politično-upravne razdelitev.

- Beograd: Založilo Slovensko kulturno-prosvetno društvo "France Rožman", 1945. 72 pp. (Slovenian).

Siencnik, Luka and Grafenauer, Bogo:

Slovenska Koroska. Seznam krajev in politično-upravna razdelite.

- Ljubljana, 1945. 67 pp. (Slovenian).

Bezlej, France:

Slovenska vodna imena. Hydronymie slovène.

- Ljubljana: Izdala Slovenska Akademija znanosti i umetnosti. 1956-1961.

(Slovenska Akademija znanosti i umetnosti, Razred za jezik in literarne vede.

Dela 9).

(Institut za slovenski jezik 6).

1. A-L. 1956. 365 pp.; 2. M-Z. 1961. 354 pp. (Slovenian).

Cerovac, Peter:

Upravno-teritorialno oblikovanje SR Slovenije z upravno-teritorialnimi enotami 1945-1964.

(Prikazi in Studije. Ljubljana. 10. 1964: 7/8). (Slovenian).

Savnik, R. [ed.]:

Krajevni Leksikon slovenije, I. Knjiga Zahodni del Slovenije.

- Ljubljana, 1968. 478 p. (Slovenian).

....; II. Knjiga Jedro Osrednje Slovenije in Njen Jugovzhodni del.

- Ljubljana, 1971. 705p. (Slovenian).

Gemeinde- und Ortschaftsverzeichnis der Gebiete der Untersteiermark, Kärntens und Krains, auf die sich die Verordnung über den Erwerb der deutschen Staatsangehörigkeit vom 14.10.1941 (RGBl. I S. 648) bezog. Hrsg. v.d. Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde.

- Remagen: Selbstverlag, 1954. 196 pp. (German).

"Kongo, Republiek (Leopoldville)/Congo Republic (Leopoldville)".

In: Posmeester-general/Postmaster General:

Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika en naburige gebiede/List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa and neighbouring territories. April 1964.

- Pretoria, 1964. pp. 147-163. (Afrikaans, English).

"Kongo, Republiek, Kinshasa (Leopoldville)/Congo Republic of, Kinshasa (Leopoldville).

In: Lys van poskantore in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, in Suidwes-Afrika en ander lande van die Posunie van Afrika/List of post offices in the Republic of South Africa, in South-West Africa, and other countries of the African Postal Union. April 1970.

- Cape Town, 1970. pp. 151-158. (Afrikaans, English).

[U.S.] Division of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Preliminary NIS gazetteer Belgian Congo. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Published by the Central Intelligence Agency.

- Washington, D.C., February 1953. (II), 349 pp. (English). Belgian Congo, pp. 1-322; Ruanda-Urundi. pp. 323-349.

[U.S.] Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville). Official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govern. Print. Office, April 1964. IV, 426 pp. (English).

(U.S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer No. 80).

See also: Gazetteer supplement, August 1972; Africa and Southwest Asia p. 41.

Institut Royal Colonial Belge/Koninklijk Belgisch Koloniaal Instituut:

Atlas général du Congo/Algemene Atlas van Congo.

- Brussel/Bruxelles, 1948.

"Index alphabétique des noms sur la carte du Congo Belge à l'échelle du 1:3,000,000". (Annexe II. pp. 6-28) (French);

"Alphabetisches Tafel van de Namen der Kaart van Belgisch-Congo op de Schaal 1:3,000,000". Bijvoegsel II. pp. 6-28 (Netherlandish).

Atlas général du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi; avant-propos. 28me édition.

- Bruxelles: Institut Royal Colonial Belge, 1954. Register 28 pp. (Netherlandish and French).

Atlas du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Préface de Pierre Ryckmans.

- Paris, Bruxelles: Elsevier, 1955.

"Index alphabétique". pp. 197-204. (French).

Belgium. Ministère des Colonies;

Divisions territoriales de la Colonie et liste des localités du Congo Belge qui figurent à la carte à l'échelle du 1:3,000,000.

- Bruxelles: Imp. Marcel Hayes, 1951. 36 pp. other editions: 1954. 36 pp.; 1957. 38 pp. (French).

Touring Club du Congo Belge:

Répertoire alphabétique des localités, rivières, lacs, chutes etc. figurant sur la carte routière du Congo Belge.

- Uccle-Bruxelles: Etablissements Cartographiques E. Patessou. [1950?] 28 pp.; other ed. [1953?] 28 pp. (French).

Mautnieks Congo Belge; index des noms de localités.

- Bruxelles: Institut Cartographique P. Mautnieks, 1951. 16 pp. (French).

[Mautnieks]

Index des noms de localités de la carte du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi au 1:2,500,000.

- Bruxelles: Editions de l'Office International de Librairie, [1956?] 40 pp. (French).

Oleynikov, I.N.:

Respublika Kongo (Sostalitzey v Leopoldville) 1:2,500,000 [Gazetteer].

- Moskva: Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii. Ministerstva Geologii i Okhrany nedr SSSR. Gos Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury, 1963. 30 p. (Russian).

I. Republic of Zambia. Ministry of Land and Mines:

Gazetteer of geographical names in the Republic of Zambia.

- Lusaka: Government Printer 1967. II, 72 + 56 + 40 + 14 + 60 + 30 + 27 + 13 + 7 pp. (English).

Northern Rhodesia. Ministry of Land and Natural Resources:

Gazetteer of geographical names in the Barotseland Protectorate.

- Lusaka: Government Printer, 1959. 3, 156 pp. (English).

"Northern Rhodesia".

In: U.S. Office of Geography. Department of the Interior:

Rhodesia and Nyassaland. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names. (Washington, D.C. 1956. p. 1-101. (English).

"Gazetteer"

In: Rhodesia. Its national resources and economic development.

Published by M.O. Collins (Pvt), Ltd. (Salisbury, 1965). pp. 48-52. (English).

U.S. Geographic Names Division. U.S. Army Topographic Command.

Zambia. Official standard names approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.

- Washington, D.C.. U.S. Govern. Print. Off., 1972. IV, 585 p. (English)

